LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
027.142
W654B
v. 2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/quarterlyrecord2132wiga

27.142
654B

Vol. 2. No. 13. April to June, 1913.

WIGAN PUBLIC

This volume is bound without _____
_____ no. 16 _____
which is/[redacted] unavailable.

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part I. Wigan Authors	1
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions...	17
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	25

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1913.

27.142
654B

Vol. 2. No. 13. April to June, 1913.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part I. Wigan Authors	1
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions...	17
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	25

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1913.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1913, 91,177.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,082 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £348,216.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross). September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie. May 29th. 1909.

Vol. 2. No. 13. April to June, 1913.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part I. Wigan Authors	1
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions...	17
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	25

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1913.

027.142
W654e
v.2

WIGAN LOCAL CATALOGUE.

INTRODUCTORY.

This Catalogue of the Works of Wigan Authors, and of Books printed in, or relating to Wigan, has been compiled under my supervision by Miss Edith Lea. Every Public Library should collect and preserve the publications of its local presses, including all manuscripts, books, pamphlets, portraits, prints, drawings and engravings, having any connection with the town and district it supplies. The Librarian desires to draw the attention of the inhabitants of Wigan and the surrounding district to the historical importance and practical utility of such a local collection, and would be glad to receive from the public corrections, additions and suggestions towards its extension and improvement

Henry T. Folkard.

August, 1913.

PART I.

WIGAN AUTHORS.

Anonymous books are entered under the first word of the title not an article.

Abraham (James, *markets superintendent, Wigan.*) Report of the Chief Inspector of Weights and Measures, 1902–13. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1902, etc.

Address to the Spirited Promoters of Parliamentary Reform in Wigan, by a friend to the cause. 8vo. Liverpool, 1816.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

—— Remarks on the "Address, etc." By an Englishman. 1816.—*See Englishman, An, pseud.*

Aldwell (B. E., *minister at Crooke, near Wigan.*) Sermon [*on Philipp. ii.* 13.] preached on June 24th, 1860, etc. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Tyrer.* 1860.

Alexander (Alfred, mus. bac., *organist, Wigan Parish Church.*) Church music and church choirs.—Music and musicians of the past and future.—*See Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879–80.*

—— [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 1–4.*

Alker (Arthur, *organist, Wigan; 1786–1874.*) Thirty Psalm or Hymn Tunes, in different metres, etc., composed and arranged for four voices, etc. ob. 4to. Manch. [1828.]

Anders (Jonathan, *police court missioner.*) In Memory of Mary Ann Anders. A tribute of love by her husband. 12mo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1909.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Arrowsmith (Josiah, *clerk in the Wigan County Court; 1850–1909.*) Transcriptions and Indexes to Lancashire Parish Registers.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Society. 1899–1907.*

Ashton (Thomas, J.P., *mayor of Wigan.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Bailey (Charles Morton, MUS. BAC., *organist, Standish Church, 1843–1911.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 3–4.*

Bailey (James, *curate, Wigan Parish Church; died 1880.*) Life of Bishop Pearson.—Tour through Normandy.—Life of Bishop Wilkins.—*See Parish Church and St. Michael's Magazine. 1879.*

Bairstow (Edward Cuthbert, MUS. DOC., *organist, Wigan Parish Church.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 3–4.*

Baldwin (— *Bro.*) A Sermon [*on II. Thessalonians iii, 13.*] preached at St. George's Chapel in Wigan, etc., before the Lodge of Sincerity, no. 492, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1789.

Ball (John Andrew, *journalist.*) To Pretoria and back: Wigan journalist's notes. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1912.

Barlow (Henry, *of Pemberton.*) An Address to the non-preachers of the Gospel. 12mo. Wigan: *Tyrer.* [186–?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Baron (Peter, *factory operative, Ince.*) An Examination of the Sixth Article of the Church of England, etc. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Jackson.* 1849.

Bateson (C., B.A., *minister of Westhoughton.*) Hymns for Public and Private use, selected, etc. 18mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1817.

Binding stamped with the name Jno. Hargreaves.

Benson (Charles, *Wigan corporation farms manager.*) Report of the Manager of the Wigan Corporation Farms, etc. 1902–13. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1902, etc.

Berry (William, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., *medical officer of health, Wigan, 1852–1910.*) An Abstract of the Medical Act Amendment Bill. 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1883.

—— An Address on the advancement of Public Health during the last quarter of a century. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1898.

—— An Address on the relation of the Medical Officer of Health to his professional brethren, sanitary authority and the public. sm. 8vo. Halifax, 1899.

—— Annual Reports on the Health of the County Borough of Wigan. 1887–1910. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall, etc.* 1887, etc.

—— Difficulties and duties of the Medical Officer of Health under the Notification of Infectious Diseases' Act. 8vo. Halifax, 1897.

—— Elephantasis of the Arm, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

—— Handbook of Rural Sanitary Science, etc., by C. F. Gardiner, W. Berry, etc. Edited by J. C. L. Marsh. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

—— How to wash, dress, and feed an Infant. 12mo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1883.

—— Isolation of Infectious Diseases. 8vo. Liverpool, 1897.

—— On Infant Feeding. 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1877—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

—— On Sanitary Progress in Wigan during the last 30 years. 8vo. Halifax, 1898.

—— Small-Pox: how to stamp it out. 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1904.

—— Surgical Dressings. 8vo. Wigan, 1880.—*See Medical Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Temperature Chart in operation cases. 8vo. Liverpool, 1883.—*See Medical Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Treatment of Wounds. 8vo. Wigan, 1886.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

—— Tuberculous Meat: uniformity as to seizure. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Beta, *pseud.* Sonnets and Fragments, by Beta. 12mo. Wigan: *Reckitt.* 1845.

Betley (Frederick, *borough gas engineer, Wigan.*) Annual Report of the Gas Engineer for 1912. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1913.

Betley (Ralph, F.G.S., *analytical chemist, 1837–1892.*) The Industries of Wigan, by R. Betley, etc. 1889.—*See Folkard (H. T.)*

Bible, The, and the Church. A rejoinder to the Hon. Colin Lindsay, by a Protestant Layman. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1849.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Birch (F., B.A., *minister at Crooke, near Wigan.*) Espousals of Rebekah and Isaac: a sermon [*on Gen. xxiv. 11.*] preached at Shevington, near Wigan, on the occasion of the marriage of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. 12mo. Wigan: *Tyrer,* 1863.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Birkenhead (Edward H., F.G.S., *master of the Wigan Mining and Technical School; 1837–1867.*) On micro-geology.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 15. 1863.*

Bonnefont (Gaston, *French master, Wigan Grammar School.*) L'Art dans la Famille. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1911.

—— The English and French people compared. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1880.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Les Exercises du Corps. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1890.

Booth (J., *of Hill Cottage, near Sutton Mill, Wigan.*) Sacred to the memory of the Rev. Charles Middlehurst. [*poem.*] 12mo. Wigan, 1848.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Booth (S. Lawson, R.C.A., F.R.G.S., *artist.*) Catalogue of Oil Paintings by S. L. Booth. [*exhibited in the Old Council Chamber, Wigan.*] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick*, 1907.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Bridgeman (George, M.A., *rector of Wigan, 1765–1832.*) Statement addressed to the owners and occupiers of land in the parish of Wigan, on the subject of the claim of the Rector to the Tithe of Hay, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1829.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vols. 6 & 11.*

Bridgeman (*Hon.* George Thomas Orlando, M.A., *rector of Wigan, 1823–1895.*) Account of the Family of Swynnerton, of Swynnerton and elsewhere, in the county of Stafford. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

—— Ancient Lords of Mechain. 8vo. Lond. 1863.

—— An Answer to certain objections raised at a meeting of some of the congregation of All Saints' Church, Wigan, on Wednesday, the 10th of December, [1873], etc. 8vo. Manch. [1874].—Reply of the Committee, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1874.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

—— [Another copy.]—*See Purchas Judgment, etc.*

—— Genealogical account of the Family of Newport, of High Ercall, Salop, afterwards Earls of Bradford. sm. 4to. Bridgnorth. [1851].

—— History of the Church and Manor of Wigan, etc. *Chetham Society, new series.* (*vols. 15–18.*) 4 vols. sm. 4to. Manch. 1888–90.

—— History of the Manor and Parish of Weston-under-Lizard, in the county of Stafford. *William Salt Archæological Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1899.

—— History of the Princes of South Wales. roy. 8vo. Wigan: *Birch.* 1876.

—— Loans, contributions, subsidies and ship money, paid by the clergy of the diocese of Chester in the years 1620, 1622, 1624, 1635, 1636 and 1639 (as recorded in the private ledger of John Bridgeman, D.D., bishop of Chester, now in the possession of his descendant, the Earl of Bradford.)—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society. vol. 12.* 1885.

—— Memoir of Dr. John Bridgeman, Lord Bishop of Chester, 1619–1652. *privately printed.* 8vo. Manch. 1883.

—— [Another edition.]—*See Palatine Note-Book. 1883.*

—— The Princes of the Upper Powys, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

—— Recollections of School Days at Harrow, by H. J. Torre. Edited by G. T. O. Bridgeman. 1890.—*See Torre (H. J.)*

—— Some account of the Welsh Lords of Kerry and Arwystli. 8vo. Lond. [1868?]

—— [Portraits, framed.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Bridgeman (*Sir* Orlando, *lord keeper, 1606?-1674.*) Conveyances: being select precedents of deeds and instruments concerning the most considerable estates in England. 4th edition. fol. Lond. 1710.

Brierley (Alice, *of Wigan.*) Transcriptions and Indexes to Lancashire Parish Registers.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Soc. 1899–1911.*

Brierley (Henry, B.A., *registrar of the Wigan County Court.*) Transcriptions and Indexes to Lancashire Parish Registers.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Society. 1899–1911.*

—— Notes on Lancashire Parish Registers.—*See Fishwick (H.) and Ditchfield (P. H.) Memorials of Old Lancashire. vol. 2. 1909.*

—— Registers of Martindale, Westmorland; transcribed by H. Brierley. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1907.

25 copies only printed.

Bromley (Henry, *born at Wigan, 1750.*) Catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time, etc. 4to. Lond. 1793.

Bromley (Samuel, *of Wigan.*) Immanuel: a sacred poem. 12mo. Wigan: *Atkinson.* 1824.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Brown (James, *of Haigh, 1832?–1907.*) Poems, songs and recitations in the Lancashire dialect. 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1880.

—— [Another edition.] sm. 4to. Wigan: *Platt.* 1881.

—— Verses recited at the St. Mary's Church, Lower Ince, etc. 16mo. Wigan: *Lawson.* 1888.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

Brown (Joseph, J.P., *of Wigan.*) Masonry in Wigan, being a brief history of Lodge of Antiquity, No. 178, originally No. 235; with references to other lodges in the borough at the close of the last and beginning of the present century. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1882.

Brown (William, *Sunday school superintendent; died 1857.*) The first thirty years of the King Street Baptist Sunday School, Wigan. 12mo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1857.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vols. 8 & 12.*

Buchanan (John, *senior house surgeon, Wigan Infirmary.*) Simple Fracture of the Leg. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1886.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol 7.*

Bullock (Henry, *of Wigan.*) Octavius: a tragic drama, in five acts. 2nd edition. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1847.

—— [Another copy.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Butler (Hilary) The Mayor of Wigan: a tale [*in verse.*] 12mo. Lond. 1760.

Byrom (Thomas Henry, *of Wigan, analytical chemist.*) Physics and Chemistry of Mining. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

—— [second edition.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

—— and Christopher (J. E.) Modern Coking Practice. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Campbell (George Lamb, F.S.S., *secretary to the Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Permanent Relief Society, 1849–1906.*) Central Association for dealing with distress caused by mining accidents. 1890. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* [1891.]

—— Grouping of populous places for Library purposes.—*See Library Association Transactions. 1880.*

—— Miners' insurance funds: their origin and extent. 8vo. Lond. 1880.

—— Miners' thrift and Employers' liability: a remarkable experience. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1891.

—— The Permanent Fund and the Compensation Act. A final word before the ballot. sm. 8vo. Wrexham, 1898.

—— Permanent national relief of distress caused by accidents in mines: a paper, etc. sm. 4to. Wigan: *Wall.* 1878.

—— Prevent us, O Lord; melody by G. L. Campbell. *privately printed.* 18o Crawford Chapter. —*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

—— The Provident, edited by F. G. P. Neison and G. L. Campbell. vols. 1–6. sm. 4to. Wigan: *Wall.* 1881–86.

A periodical dealing chiefly with Mining assurance.

—— Statistical Report of the Public Free Libraries of the United Kingdom, by C. W. Sutton and G. L. Campbell.—*See Library Association Transactions. 1880.*

—— Wigan Public Library: a note to introduce Mr. H. T. Folkard's Catalogue of the Reference Department. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1886.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Cartwright (Thomas, *bishop of Chester and rector of Wigan, 1634–1689.*) A Sermon [*on 1. Kings, viii. 66.*] preached upon the anniversary solemnity of the happy inauguration of our dread sovereign lord King James II., etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1686.

—— Diary of Thomas Cartwright, 1686–1687. Edited by J. Hunter. *Camden Society (vol. 22.)* sm. 4to. Lond. 1843.

Causey (Richard, *schoolmaster in Wigan; flourished 1848–1861.*) Plain and easy Grammar, for the use of Causey's School, and those who may think proper to use it. 12mo. Wigan: *Tyrer.* 1854.

Chamberlain (George Benedict, *organist, Wigan; died 1899.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 1–2.*

—— Original Tunes set to Hymns in the New Congregational Hymn Book. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 10.*

Christison (Robert, *dissenting minister, Orrell, from 1864–1873.*) Church Defence. Two lectures. 12mo. Lond. 1874.

In 1873 Mr. Christison joined the Established Church and went to America.

Christopher (John Edward, *metallurgist.*) Modern Coking Practice. [*Illustrated.*] 1910.—*See Byrom (T. H.)*

—— Progress in By-product recovery at Coke Ovens. 4to. Lond. 1913.

Clarke (Edmund, *editor of the Wigan Examiner; died 1867.*) History of Wigan.—*See Wigan Mechanics' Institution Magazine. 1861.*

—— National Education: its importance, its difficulties, etc.; being the substance of two lectures, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1853.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Clayton (James, *clergyman in Wigan; flourished 1664.*) [References to Dr. Clayton's discovery of Coal Gas.]—*See Earwaker (J. P.) Local Gleanings, etc. vol. 1. 1875.*

Clayton (*Sir* Richard, BART., *recorder of Wigan; died 1828.*) Science of Legislation from the Italian of Gaetano Filangieri. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond. 1806.

Dedicated to Robert Holt Leigh, of Whitley, in Lancashire, and one of the representatives of the Borough of Wigan.

Clergyman, A. *pseud.* An Account of John Thompson, a poor carpenter of Marsh-Chapel, who died November 16th, 1809. sm. 8vo. Wigan; *Brown.* [1809.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Clough (John, *of Westhoughton; died 1884.*) A tragedy: the burning of Westhoughton Cotton Mill in 1812. 12mo. Bolton, 1884.

Colborne (Langdon, MUS. BAC., *organist, Wigan Parish Church.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 3–4.*

Cremer (Frederick Daustini, M.A., *vicar of Upholland from 1882–1888.*) The Nonconformists: what we may learn from them. Five addresses delivered in Wigan Parish Church. sm. 8vo. Wigan *Platt.* 1888.

Crofts (John, *vicar of Dalton, 1842–1902.*) Flowers with roots, and other short sermons and allegories for children. sq. 12mo. Chester, n.d.

—— Pages from the Green Book for children. S.P.C.K. 12mo. Lond. 1886.

Crook (George; *died 1836.*) Conversations on Baptism. 2nd edition. 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1836.

Cullen (John, D.D., *of Illinois, curate at St. George's church, Wigan, from 1865–66.*) Pen Pictures from the Life of Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

—— Poems and Idylls. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

—— Three Christian Virtues: Faith, Hope, Love, these three. sm. 8vo. Lond. [190–?]

Darlington (Ralph, *town clerk of Wigan, 1823?–1890.*) Wigan Charities. Report thereon collated from the Charity Commissioners' Report, etc. 8vo. Wigan; *Roger & Rennick.* 1888.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Darnton (Peter William, *minister of Hope congregational church, Wigan; died 1913.*) Religion and Life: being twelve sermons. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt,* 1886.

Davenport (J., *of Winstanley.*) Letter to the Rev. J. Mackenzie on his conduct as chairman in the school room at Lamberhead Green, on the 25th of April, 1836; with a short reply to the remarks of W. Atherton and H. Sharrock. 12mo. Liverpool, 1836.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Dawber (James, *of Wigan,* MUS. BAC.) Crossing the Bar: song.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 5.*

Devil's excursion towards the Owenian fields, his conversion and his return to Pandæmonium to free his miserable captives. [anon.] 8vo. Wigan: *Harrison.* n.d.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Dickenson (Edward, *mayor of Wigan.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Dickson (George, *borough treasurer, Wigan.*) Accounts of the Treasurer of the County Borough of Wigan, 1905–1912. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1905, etc.

Doria (Samuel Marie Rocco, M.A., *head-master, Wigan Grammar School; died 1867.*) An exegetical and historical Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England, etc., designed for the use of schools. 12mo. Wigan: *Reckitt.* 1850.

—— A Scheme of National Education. 8vo. Wigan. *Reckitt.* [*Manch. printed.*] 1857.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

Inserted is a letter from the author to Mr. Henry Taylor, F.S.A.

—— An Address to the Working Classes, being a supplement to a Scheme of National Education. 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* [1851?]

—— The Grammar Schools of Britain: a poem in three cantos. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* [1851]

Eccles (T. H., *of Pemberton.*) [Manuscript Travels in England and Wales and Europe.] 8vo. 1829, etc.

Eckersley (Nathaniel, J.P., *of Standish Hall, mill owner, 1815–1892.*) Memoir of the late N. Eckersley, etc. anon. [*Reprinted from the Wigan Examiner; with portrait.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick.* 1892.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Ellis (Beth [Mrs. Godfrey Baker], *of Wigan; died 1913.*) Barbara Winslow, rebel. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

—— Blind Mouths. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

—— An English Girl's first impressions of Burmah. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1899.

—— The King's Blue Riband. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

—— A King of Vagabonds. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

—— The King's Spy. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

—— Madam, will you walk? 8vo. Lond. 1905.

—— The Moon of Bath. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Ellis (*Sir* Thomas Ratcliffe) An Ancient and Loyal Borough [*Wigan*].—*See Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879.*

—— The Church of England in Wales, an address, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick.* 1895.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— The Mining Association of Great Britain. Coal Mines Regulation Bill, 1895. Report on the provisions of the bill. 8vo. [Lond. 1895.] —*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 15.*

—— [The same.] Observations on the bill. 8vo. [Lond. 1895.]—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 15.*

—— The Mining Association of Great Britain. Mines (Eight Hours) Bill. Report of Proceedings at a deputation to the Earl of Rosebery and the Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1894. 8vo. [Lond. 1894.]—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 15.*

—— The Mining Association of Great Britain. Public Bills, 1895. Report by the Law Clerk. 8vo. [Lond. 1895.]—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 15.*

—— The Mining Association of Great Britain. Steam Engines (Persons in Charge) Bill, 1895. Report on the provisions of the Bill. 8vo. [Lond. 1895.]—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 15.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Englishman, An. *pseud.* Remarks on the "Address to the spirited promoters of Parliamentary Reform in Wigan," etc. By an Englishman. 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1816.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Evans (Arthur, M.A., *head-master, Wigan Grammar School.*) History of the Wigan Grammar School.—*See Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879.*

Fairhurst (J., *curate at St. Catharine's Church from 1879–1884.*) Rock or Sand, which? A sermon [*on Matt. vii. 24–27.*] preached in St. Catharine's Church, etc. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Lawson.* 1883.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Fawel (John, *curate at Wigan Parish Church from 1780–1794.*) The Divinity of Jesus Christ, virtually comprizing several sermons on the subject; and very fully elucidated with notes and scriptural references. 4to. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1791.

—— Letters, etc., occasioned by the Rev. Mr. Fawell's Discourse on the Divinity of Jesus Christ. 1791.—*See Letters, etc.*

—— Due Subordination true Freedom: a discourse [*on I. Peter ii. 13–14.*] preached in the Parish Church, etc. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Lyon & Atkinson.* 1793.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

—— Principles of sound policy delineated and enforced: or, observations on the great wisdom, necessity and policy of educating the poor, as the only means to check their depravity and licentiousness, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1785.

Fergie (Thomas Francis, B.D., *vicar of Ince, hon. canon of Liverpool, 1827–1896.*) The English Church before Augustine.—Shorten your Sermons: a protest against the cry of the day. 8vo. [Wigan? n.d.] —*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

—— Farewell sermon [*on Acts xv. 29.*] preached at Ince Parish Church, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1894.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

—— A Good Man: a sermon [*Acts xi. 24.*] on the death of William Bryham, J.P. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1893.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— The Great Question: a sermon [*on Acts xvi. 30.*] preached in Liverpool Cathedral, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1881.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vols. 5 & 7.*

—— Home again: a sermon [*on Acts xxi. 1.*] preached in Ince Parish Church, etc. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1885.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

—— An Hour in a Coal Pit.—*See Wigan Mechanics' Institution Magazine. 1861.*

—— Memoir of the late Thomas Knowles, M.P., etc. and a report of the funeral service preached by Canon Fergie. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger & Halliwell.* 1883.

—— The Printing Press and the People. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1890.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

—— A recent Visit to America: two lectures, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1873.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

—— The Rotten Plank. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1886.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

—— "The Rotten Plank" investigated and authenticated [*by J. Smith and R. Tatley.*]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 7.*

ffarington (Richard Atherton, *mayor of Wigan, lieutenant-colonel, Wigan Volunteers, 1837–1910.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Finch (Gerard Brown, M.A., *of Wigan, senior wrangler; 1835–1913.*) Legal Education, its aim and method: an inaugural lecture delivered at Queen's College, Cambridge. 8vo. Camb. 1885.

—— Selection of Cases on the English law of Contract. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

—— Self-government for Ireland.—*See Contemporary Review, June, 1882.*

—— Gerard Brown Finch: an appreciation, by H. T. Folkard.—*See Wigan Observer. March 29th, 1913.*

—— [Portrait, framed.]

FitzAdam (John Thompson, *recorder of Wigan; 1824?–1886.*) Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875; together with orders in council and additional rules of court, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1875.

Folkard (Henry Tennyson, F.S.A., *chief librarian, Wigan Public Libraries.*) Bibliography in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library. Including an index to the papers contributed to the publications of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. [*12 copies only detached from the general catalogue.*] 4to. Wigan: *Platt.* 1887.

—— Book plates and autographs preserved in the Wigan Free Public Library: Reference Department. [*Manuscript.*] 8vo. Wigan, 1884, etc.

—— Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of James Henry Johnson, F.G.S., of Southport and Silverdale, Lancashire. [*100 copies printed.*] sm. 4to. Lond. *Chiswick Press.* 1885.

—— Catalogue of the books and manuscripts belonging to the late John Leyland preserved at the Leyland Free Library, Hindley. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger*. 1896.

—— Gabriel Peignot: a list of his works preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library: with an introductory notice. 4to. Wigan: *Starr*. 1905.

—— Gerard Brown Finch, M.A.: an appreciation.—*See Wigan Observer. March 29th, 1913.*

—— The Industries of Wigan, by H. T. Folkard, R. Betley, and C. M. Percy. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall*. 1889.

—— A Journey round the Wigan Reference Library.—*See Wigan Observer. 1884–86.*

—— The late Earl of Crawford: an obituary.—*See Library Association Record. vol. 15. 1913.*

—— Second International Library Conference. Visit of American Librarians to Wigan and Haigh Hall, July 7th, 1897. sm. 4to. [Wigan, 1897.]

—— Wigan: an historical sketch, with a note on its Free Library, for the meeting of the Library Association, August 23rd, 1898. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger*. 1898.

—— [Another edition.]—*See Lancashire Court Guide. 1904.*

—— [Another edition, enlarged and illustrated.]—*See Fishwick (H.) and Ditchfield P. H.) Memorials of Old Lancashire. vol. 2. 1909.*

—— Wigan County Council Chamber, opened October 30th, 1890. Descriptive sketch. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Wall*. 1890.

—— Wigan Free Public Library. Annual Reports. 8vo. Wigan, 1879—1913.

—— Wigan Free Public Library. Index catalogue of books and papers relating to Mining, Metallurgy, and Manufactures. Reference Department. roy. 8vo. Southport, 1880.

—— Wigan Free Public Library. Reference Department. Catalogue of Books. parts one to ten: A–S. [*in progress.*] 10 vols. 4to. Wigan: *Platt and Starr*. 1890–1912.

—— Works relating to Freemasonry, preserved in the Reference Department of the Wigan Free Public Library. 2nd edition. sm. 4to. Wigan: *Platt*. 1882.

—— [The same] third edition. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger*. 1892.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Forrest (Edward Francis, M.A., *vicar of Pemberton.*) A Christian and a Socialist: an exposition of the indebtedness of Socialism to Christianity, as evidenced in the writings of R. Blatchford. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall*. 1905.

Foster (John Monk, *of Wigan.*) The History of Wigan: being a short chronicle compiled from various authors and sources. 8vo. Wigan: *Jackson*. 1899.

—— Mining Inspection, a sham.—*See Nineteenth Century. June. 1885.*

—— Passion's Aftermath: a dramatic story. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

—— Reasons for Atheism, philosophical and scientific. 12mo. Lond. [188–?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Fox (George, *minister, Unitarian Chapel, Park Lane, Ashton.*) Park Lane Chapel, its history, etc. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1897.

France (William Stephen, V.D., *lieutenant-colonel, Wigan Territorials.*) [*Portrait.*]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Garnier (Russell Montague, *estate agent for Winstanley Hall.*) Land Agency. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

—— History of the English Landed Interest. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Gaskell's third and last Comic Song Book. 18mo. Wigan: *Ramsdale.* 1845.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

Gaskell (James, *of Orrell.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 2 & 3.*

Glazebrook (James Kirkland, *curate, Wigan Parish Church, from 1831–1849.*) Puseyism. Remarks on portions of the 15th chapter of "Newman on Justification," etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Griffith.* 1839.

Gheerbrant (Théophile, *French master, Wigan Grammar School.*) French Conversation Grammar. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

Godfrey (Page, *curate and schoolmaster, of Wigan.*) An Introduction to the knowledge of the Latin Tongue, for the use of the Free Grammar School in Wigan. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1766.

Goggins (J., *of Wrightington.*) Church Tithes: should they be paid? 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1884.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Graham (Thomas, *organist, Wigan Parish Church, 1800–1867.*) Wigan Choir Choral Association. Order of Service for the first festival of the parochial choirs to be held in the Parish Church, Aug. 31st, 1865. 8vo. Lond. 1865.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

—— Hymn Tunes. 8vo. Lond. n.d.—*See Chorley Tune Book.*

—— [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

Gray (Andrew Edward Phillimore, M.A., F.S.A., *curate, Wigan Parish Church; died 1895.*) Lineage and genealogical achievement of the Woodcocks of Wigan, co. Lancaster. 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1881.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Marriage with a wife's sister: a sermon [*on Matt. xix., 46.*] preached in St. George's Church, Poynton. 8vo. Stockport, 1883.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 6.*

—— Parochial survey of 1649–1655.—Shield in Parish Church.—The old Walls of Wigan: Wigan 1600 years ago.—Bishopric of Liverpool.—*See Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879–80.*

—— Woodcock of Cuerden, of Newburgh, and of Wigan, co. Lancaster. sm. 4to. Canterbury, 1882.

—— Foreign Quarterings in Lancashire Shields. 8vo. Liverpool, 1887.

—— The Domesday Record of the land between Ribble and Mersey.—*See Lancashire & Cheshire Historic Soc. Transact. vol. 39. 1889.*

—— Early history of the Church of Strathclyde, with special reference to the Apostle of Lancashire.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 40. 1890.*

—— Origin of Christianity in Wirrall.—*See British Archæological Association. Proceedings. 1887.*

Gray (*Miss* K. M. S., *of Wigan.*) Nellie Graham, a tale.—Florence Waters, a tale.—*See Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879–80.*

Grundy (George Frederick, M.A., *vicar of St. Elizabeth's Church, Aspull.*) "Church Reform" and three points of order, by an Oxford M.A. [*i.e., the Rev. G. F. Grundy.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1896.

—— Priests and Politics: a paper read at the Bishop's College, Blackheath, London, 1894. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1911.—*See Theological Pamphlets. vol. 20.*

—— "Tied" Tim, a social satire [*in verse*], by Wycombe Marsh [*i.e., the Rev. G. F. Grundy.*] 12mo. [Wigan: *Platt?* 19–?]—*See Theological Pamphlets. vol. 20.*

—— Tolstoi's Lamb [*a poem*] by Wycombe Marsh [*i.e. the Rev. G. F. Grundy.*] 8vo. [*Wigan: Platt?*] 1904.—*See Theological Pamphlets. vol. 17.*

—— Worship and Controversy: [*a sermon on Psalm xxv. 1.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1904.—*See Theological Pamphlets. vol. 17.*

Gunning (*Sir* Henry John, BART., M.A., *rector of Wigan, 1797–1885.*) Relative Duties at the present crisis: a sermon [*on Jeremiah v. 23–24.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Simms.* 1842.

Hains (Philip Frost John Bird, *vicar of St. George's Church, Wigan, 1827–1907.*) "Better Times to Come." A Speech to the Employées of the London and North-Western and Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Companies (at their establishments at Wigan, etc.) 8vo. Wigan: *Pearson.* 1865.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— Justice to Ireland: a lecture, etc., in favour of the Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Irish Church, etc. 8vo. Lond. [*Manch. printed.*] 1869.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— The Existence of a God: being a series of articles contributed to the "Wigan Examiner," and now reprinted by permission. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger.* 1885.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

—— Spirited Foreign Policy. Speech delivered March 18th, 1880. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1880.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

—— Testimonials of the Rev. Philip Hains. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1864.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

—— Was the Disestablishment of the Irish Church the initiation of a policy? etc., a correspondence between P. Hains and F. G. Collier. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1876.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Hampson (Thomas, *of Horwich.*) History of Blackrod. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1882.

—— History of Rivington: with lists of the clergy and churchwardens, the churchwarden accounts, particulars of the Rivington and Blackrod Grammar Schools, an account of the Pilkington Family, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick.* 1893.

—— Horwich: its history, legends, and church. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1883.

—— The Whittles of Horwich. 4to. Wigan: *Wall.* 1884.

Hampson (Thomas, *of Wigan.*) How to teach Woodwork in Elementary Schools: being instructions for arranging and fitting up a workshop, etc., with illustrations and working drawings by G. Richardson, and a preface by F. Wilkinson. sm. 4to. Lond. 1893.

Hardy (George, *chief constable, Wigan.*) Criminal and miscellaneous returns of the Police Force, 1899–1912. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1900, etc.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Hardy (William, *of Wigan, barrister-at-law, 1837?–1889.*) Management of a parliamentary election: a practical guide, by J. B. Edge and W. Hardy. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Hay (Robert, *of Wigan; died 1895?*) Redstan: a tale of the Welsh Border, and other sketches, biographical and descriptive. 8vo. Wigan: *Clarke.* 1865.

Healy (Charles Watson, *of Wigan.*) Valse Irrésistible.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 5.*

Hewlett (Alfred, *of the Wigan Coal and Iron Company; freeman of the borough.*) Report on the Coal Trade of Lancashire from 1873 to 1885, with special reference to the Coal Trade of Lancashier. fol. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1886.

—— Wigan Coal and Iron Company, Limited. Reply by Mr. Hewlett to charges made against him by Mr. John Lancaster and Mr. Thomas Part, and memorandum by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, with letter from Lord Overstone. 8vo. Lond. 1870.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 10.*

Higham (Thomas, M.A., *vicar of St. Catharine's Church, Wigan, 1824–1883.*) Jehovah, the believer's confidence in life and in death: sermon [*on Psalm xxiii. 4.*] preached, etc., on the death of a parishioner. 12mo. Wigan: *Clarke.* 1864.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Hodder (Andrew Edward, *of Wigan,* M.B.) Transcriptions and Indexes to Lancashire Parish Registers.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Society. 1904–06.*

Holmes (Charles Butler, *mayor of Wigan, 1834–1908.*) Hymn Tunes: double chant.—*See Chorley Tune Book. 1898.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Holmes (Arthur Henry, *chartered accountant, Wigan.*) Quinford: [*a novel.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Holmes (George Sidwell, *chartered accountant, Wigan.*) Observations on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Borough of Wigan, by "Scrutator." 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1883.—*See Wigan Local Pamph. vol. 4.*

—— Observations on the Accounts of the Borough of Wigan. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1888.

Hope (Thomas Hoyle, *solicitor, Wigan, 1833–1899.*) Brief account of Alder Fold, Atherton, etc. 8vo. Leigh, 1893.

—— Errors about Atherton in Mr. Croston's "History of Lancashire," etc. 8vo. [Atherton], 1891.

—— The Modern Doctrine of the Trinity, etc. sm. 8vo. [Atherton], 1895.

—— Notes on the Athertons of Atherton, etc. 8vo. Leigh, 1892.

—— Sanitas Sanitatum omnia Sanitas. A rural sanitary reminiscence. sm. 8vo. Leigh, [1888.]

Hughes (Mark T., *of Wigan, tutor and artist; died 1899.*) In Wigan Town, and other poems and sketches. With illustrations by the author. Parts 1–5. [*all published.*] 4to. Wigan: *Horrocks.* 1898–99.

—— Illuminated Address on vellum, presented to Mrs. Winnard, May 6th, 1878, at the opening of the Wigan Free Library. Painted by M. T. Hughes. 4to. [Wigan, 1878.]

Hughes (Thomas, *minister at the Wesleyan chapel, Standishgate, Wigan, 1815–1884.*) The Economy of Thought. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

—— The Human Will: its functions and freedom. 8vo. Lond. 1867.

—— The Ideal theory of Berkeley and the real world. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

—— Things new and old relative to life: being sermons, on different subjects. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Hughes (Thomas Lloyd, *waterworks manager, Wigan.*) Annual Reports of the resident Waterworks Engineer and Manager. 1893--1912. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1893, etc.

Hurst (Charles, *of Wigan, engineer.*) Valves and Valve Gearing. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Hurst (Henry, *of Wigan, organist.*) "I will lay me down": anthem for evensong.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 5.*

Hutchings (William Medlen, *of Wigan, journalist, and editor of the Colliery Guardian, 1830?–1876.*) Apostolic Sketches. 8vo. Wigan: *Clarke.* 1865.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— Christianity and Secularism: report of a public discussion between W. M. Hutchings and Charles Bradlaugh, held in the Public Hall, Wigan, 1861. 8vo. Wigan: *Clarke & Winstanley.* 1861.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

—— Mary Queen of Scots, 12mo. n.p., n.d.—*See Wigan Local Pamph. vol. 10.*

—— Mistakes about Sunday Schools: a lecture delivered in St. Paul's Schoolroom, 1856. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1856.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

—— "Smoking to the Glory of God": a letter to the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon in reply to his apology for smoking. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1874. —*See Wigan Local Pamphlets vol. 10.*

—— "Two Whole Years": a discourse delivered on the occasion of the 2nd anniversary of the workingmen's Congregational Church, Wigan. 12mo. Wigan: *Clarke.* 1864.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 10.*

—— "Who's that knocking at the Door?" A familiar discourse delivered to the Congregational Church, Wigan. 12mo. Wigan: *Clarke.* 1864.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

Jackson (John, *of Wigan, attorney.*) The Wigan Hunt. [*Manuscript ballad of 8 pages.*] sm. 8vo. [Wigan, 1800?]

Copied in the handwriting of Thomas Whitehouse, compiler of the History of Wigan, with his notes on the local characters introduced. At the end: "Thomas Whitehouse's present to Doctor Pegge, Newton Heath."

Johnson (Richard, *mayor of Wigan, 1852–1906.*) The Case against the Sugar Tax and Sugar Convention, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

—— England's Duty in the Transvaal. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1899.

—— Use of mineral acids for adulterating ærated beverages. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1885.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Knowles (Francis, *minister, Unitarian Chapel, Park Lane, Ashton, 1784–1857.*) The Balance of Scriptural Evidence on Trinitarianism and Unitarianism, etc. [*With a list of local subscribers.*] 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed: Brown.*] 1835.

—— A plain statement of the Evidences of Christianity, etc. 12mo. Lond. [Wigan printed: *Brown.*] 1826.

Knowles (Thomas, *M.P. for Wigan, 1824–1883.*) Memoir, etc. [*Portrait.*] 1883.—*See Fergie (T. F.)*

—— Parliamentary election posters and squibs, relating to T. Knowles. 1880.—*See Wigan Broadsides Book.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Knowles (John, J.P., *manager of the Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co., 1857–1913.*) [*Portrait.*]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Knowles (James Richard, *captain, Wigan Volunteers.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

[to be continued.]

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1913.

Edited by Edith Lea, *Assistant Librarian.*

GENERAL WORKS

Chisholm (H.) The Britannica Year Book. 1913. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Crane, Crane and Co. London and Provincial Directory and Continental Guide. 1913–14. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Strauss (Rita) The Parent's Book: a book which answers children's questions. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Stubbs' Directory, 1913: manufacturers, merchant shippers and professional. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Bibliography.

Apollinaire (G.) *and others.* L'Enfer de la Bibliothèque Nationale: Iconobio-bibliographie de tous les ouvrages composant cette célèbre collection, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Bodleian Library. Trecentale Bodleianum: a memorial volume for the 300th anniversary of the public funeral of Sir T. Bodley, 1613. 8vo. Oxford, 1913.

Brown (J. D.) A British Library Itinerary. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Colomiés (P.) Bibliothèque Choisie. 12mo. La Rochelle, 1682.

James (M. R.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the manuscripts in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. part 7. imp. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

—— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. imp. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

Levis (H. C.) Descriptive Bibliography of the most important Books in the English language relating to the art and history of Engraving and the Collecting of Prints. Supplement & Index. 4to. Lond. 1913.

Nicholson (E. W. B.) *editor.* Ars Moriendi; photolithograph of the 1491 copy printed by W. Caxton or W. De Worde. 8vo. Lond. [1891.]

Weitbrecht (H. W.) A Bibliography for Missionary Students. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

RELIGION

Fry (*Sir* E.) Some Intimations of Immortality from the physical and psychical nature of man. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

SOCIOLOGY

Political Science.

Long (B. B.) The Framework of Union: a comparison of some union constitutions. roy. 8vo. Cape Town, 1908.

South Africa: Government of South Africa, [*by various authors.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Cape Town, 1908.

Todd (A.) Parliamentary Government in England. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Political Economy.

Board of Trade. Report on Earnings and Hours of Labour. vol. viii. Paper, Printing Trades, etc. fol. Lond. 1913.

Edwards (J.) Socialism and the Art of Living. 8vo. Liverpool, 1913.

Financial Reform Almanack and Year Book, 1912–13. 8vo. Liverpool, 1913.

Peel (*Hon.* G.) The Tariff Reformers. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Robertson (J. M.) Trade and Tariffs. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Wallace (A. R.) Social Environment and Moral Progress. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Administration.

Hamilton (*Sir* Ian) National Life and National Training. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

The author advocates compulsory cadet training in all schools.

Local Government.

Wigan. Minutes of Council and Committees. Nov. 1911—Oct. 1912. 8vo. Wigan, 1913.

Education.

Handbook on Foreign Study, published by the authority of the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Edinb. 1913.

Watts (*Mrs.* R.) The Fine Art of Jujitsu. With 141 action photographs by G. W. Beldam. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Law.

Collection of Statutes, etc., now in force relating to High Treason. 12mo. Lond. 1709.

Roughead (W.) Twelve Scots Trials. 8vo. Edinb. 1913.

Customs and Costume.

Grace (A. A.) Folk-Tales of the Maori. 8vo. Wellington, N.Z. 1909.

Hewitt (J.) Official Catalogue of the Tower Armories. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Skeat (W. W.) Early English Proverbs. 8vo. Oxford, 1910.

Topf (J.) An Almain Armourer's Album; edited by Viscount Dillon. [*31 plates of armour in facsimile of an Elizabethan manuscript.*] fol. Lond. 1905.

Trichocosmos. Notes, historical, æsthetical, anecdotal and tonsorial, on the Hair and Beard. [anon.] sm. 8vo. Lond. [18–?]

Woman's Position and Treatment.

Trêve (J.) Du Rôle de la Femme dans la vie des Héros. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Tyrrell (*Rev.* F. G.) Brimstone Bargains in the Marriage Market: or, the traffic in sex. 8vo. St. Louis, 1904.

PHILOLOGY

Sephton (J.) Lancashire Place-Names. 8vo. Liverpool, 1913.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mineralogy.

Brauns (R.) The Mineral Kingdom; translated with additions by L. J. Spencer. [*Coloured plates.*] 4to. Esslingen, 1912.

Botany.

Ablett (W. H.) English Trees and Tree Planting. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1880.

Heath (F. G.) Our British Trees and how to know them. 4th edition, revised. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Weathers (J.) Beautiful Flowering Trees and Shrubs. 8vo. Lond. [189–?]

Zoology.

Sowerby (J. de C.) Tortoises, Terrapins and Turtles. [*Illustrated.*] fol. Lond. 1872.

Spicer (Muriel H.) Toy Dogs: how to breed and rear them: being the life of a Griffon Bruxellois. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Tozer (B.) The Horse in History. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Entomology.

Janet (C.) Le Volvox. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Limoges, 1912.

Theobald (F. V.) An Account of British Flies (Diptera). roy. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

USEFUL ARTS

Engineering.

Jagger (J. E.) An Elementary Text-Book on Mechanical Drawing. [*Illustrated.*] sq. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Commerce and Communication.

Mares (G. C.) History of the Typewriter. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Mining.

Agricola (G.) De Re Metallica; translated from the first Latin edition of 1556 by H. C. Hoover and L. Hoover. [*Illustrated.*] fol. Lond. 1912.

> The above work by George Bauer (Latinized Georgius Agricola) published in 1556 was for over 180 years the text book for miners and metallurgists. Though the methods and processes have long since been superceded, the treatise remains a milestone on the road of development of one of the most basic of industrial activities. Contemporary woodcuts are to be found on almost every page.—*The Library. April, 1913.*

Electricity in Mining, by Siemens Brothers, Dynamo Works, Ltd. With plans and illustrations. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Gibson (W.) The concealed Coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey.* 8vo. Lond. 1913.

India. Report of the Coal Traffic Conference, 1912. fol. Calcutta, 1912.

Mines. Fourth Rep. of the Explosions in Mines Committee. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Mines. Report on Washing and Drying Accommodation at Mines. fol. Lond. 1913.

Newham (H. E. C.) Hull as a Coal Port, and the Yorkshire, Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield. [*Illustrations and maps.*] imp. 8vo. Hull, 1913.

Patchell (W. H.) Application of Electric power to Mines and Heavy Industries. [*Illustrations and tables.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

> The outcome of a course of special advanced lectures delivered at the University of London.

Manufactures.

International Federation of Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Association. Official Report of the visit of the delegates to Egypt, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1913.

Lomax (J. W.) Fine Cotton Spinning: a practical manual. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1913.

FINE ARTS

Sculpture.

Macklin (H. W.) Monumental Brasses; together with a selected bibliography, and county lists of brasses remaining in the churches of the United Kingdom. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Painting.

Normandy (G.) Le Nu au Salon. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Rennselaer (M. G. van) Book of American Figure Painting. [*Illust.*] roy. fol. Lond. 1886.

Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture. 4to. Lond. 1913.

Société des Artistes Françaises. Catalogue Illustré du Salon. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts. Catalogue Illustré du Salon. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Turnbull (G.) A Treatise on Ancient Painting. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1740.

Drawing.

British Museum. Drawings in the British Museum. parts 1–6. 4to. Lond. 1913.

Raphael. Albrecht Durer. Rembrandt. Antoine Watteau. Thomas Gainsborough. John Sell Cotman.

Jackson (E. N.) The History of Silhouettes. [*Coloured illustrations, etc.*] 4to. Lond. 1911.

Rouveyre (A.) Visages des Contemporains: portraits dessinés d'après le vif (1908–1913.) 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Engraving.

British Museum. Reproductions of Prints: third series, part 7: Specimens of Etchings by the later Dutch Masters, 1640–1700. atlas fol. Lond. 1913.

Ornamental Art.

Eden (F. S.) Ancient Stained and Painted Glass. [*Illust.*] *Cambridge Manuals.* 12mo. Camb. 1913.

Music.

Tipper (H.) The growth and influence of Music in relation to civilization. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Amusements.

Darwin (B.) The Golf Courses of the British Isles. Illustrated by H. Rowntree. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Gibson (*Hon.* H.) Tobogganing on crooked runs. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894.

LITERATURE

English Poetry.

Allingham (W.) Poems; selected and arranged by H. Allingham. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Masefield (J.) Dauber: a poem. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Noyes (A.) Tales of the Mermaid Tavern. 8vo. Edinb. 1913.

English Drama.

Gibson (W. W.) Womenkind: a play in one act. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Holt (J.) Attempts to rescue Shakespere from the many errours faulsely charged on him, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1749.

Lirondelle (A.) Shakespeare en Russie, 1748–1840. 8vo. Paris, 1912.

Trench (W. F.) Shakespeare's Hamlet: a new commentary. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

English Humour and Anecdote.

Cowan (W.) The Humourous Side of the Pulpit. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

English Fiction.

White (W. H.) The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1913.]

—— Mark Rutherford's Deliverance. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1913.]

French Literature.

Cherau (G.) L'Oiseau de Proie, roman. sm. 8vo. Paris, [19–]

Gourmont (R. de) A Night in the Luxembourg. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Hanotaux (G.) Ce que Disent les Aïeux. [*Illust.*] roy. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

A historical sketch of French history, science and arts for use in schools, published on the authority of the Académie Française.

Tharaud (J. & J.) La Tragédie de Ravaillac. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

A historical romance relating to the assassination of Henry IV. of France.

German Literature.

Schnitzler (A.) The Green Cockatoo and other plays. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Italian Literature.

Dante Alighieri. In the Footprints of Dante: a treasury of verse and prose, by P. Toynbee. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Russian Literature.

Tolstoy (Leo) The Kreutzer Sonata and Family Happiness. 8vo. Lond. [19–]

—— Anna Karénina. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. [19–]

—— Tales; translated with biography by R. N. Bain. 8vo Lond. 1901.

Lengyel (M.) Typhoon: a play in four acts; English version by L. Irving. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

HISTORY

England and Wales.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on the Manuscripts of Allan George Finch. vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

The Red-Coats Catechism; or, instructions to be learned by everyone that desireth to be admitted to be one of the Parliament's janizaries. [*a satire of 8 pages.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1659.

Timbs (J.) Historic Ninepins. 8vo. Lond. 1869.

Toyne (S. M.) The Angevins and the Charter (1154–1216) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Europe.

Todorovitch (M. A.) Salonique et la Question Balkanique. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Tomitch (I.) Les Albanais en vieille Serbie et dans le Sandjak de Novi-Bazar. 8vo. Paris. 1913.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

Royal Geographical Society. Geographical Journal, Jan.–June, 1913. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Containing accounts of the Antarctic exploration disaster under Captain Scott.

England and Wales.

Collingwood (W. G.) Elizabethan Keswick: extracts from the account books of the German miners in the archives of Augsburg. 8vo. Kendal, 1912.

Evans (E.) Lancashire: a descriptive account of the county palatine. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Fishwick (H.) The Survey of the Manor of Rochdale, etc., made in 1626. *Chetham Society, new series. (vol. 71.)* sm. 4to. Manch. 1913.

Moss (Fletcher) Sixth Book of Pilgrimages to Old Homes. [*Illustrated*] roy. 8vo. Didsbury, 1913.

The Wirral.—Bramal Hall, Cheshire.—Oxford to Windsor.—Hyde Hall.—Scotland.—Derwent Hall, Derbyshire.—Bygone Manchester.—Dunfermline.—Canterbury.—Hexham Abbey Church.—Carden Hall, Cheshire.—Yates Peel.

Philip (G., *and Sons.*) Motor Map of England and Wales. [*13 sectiona maps.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

Sharpe (R. R.) Calendar of Letter-Books preserved among the archives of the City of London at the Guildhall. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Letter-Book L. *temp.* Edw. iv.—Hen. vii.

Starr (Jas. *and Sons.*) Wigan. [*12 coloured illustrations with descriptive text.*] 8vo. Wigan, 1913.

Timmins (H. T.) Nooks and Corners of Pembrokeshire. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1895.

—— Nooks and Corners of Shropshire. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1899.

Europe.

Garnett (Lucy M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their Folk-lore. [*Illust.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

Hanoum (Z.) A Turkish Woman's European Impressions. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Jenkins (H. D.) Behind Turkish Lattices. [*Illustrated.*] 12mo. Lond. [191–]

Townshend (*Capt.* A. F.) A Military Consul in Turkey: experiences and impressions, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Trumbull (H. C.) Kadesh-barnea: its importance and probable site. etc. [*Maps and illustrations.*] 8vo. New York, 1884.

Including studies of the route of the Exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land.

BIOGRAPHY

Archibald (R. C.) Carlyle's first love: Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Carey (R. N.) Twelve Notable Good Women of the 19th Century. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Queen Victoria. Florence Nightingale. Elizabeth Fry. Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Queen Mary. Duchess of Teck. Sister Dora. Agnes Weston. Grace Darling. Princess Alice. Lady Henry Somerset. Francis Ridley Havergal.

Harper (Edith K.) A Cornish Giant: Richard Trevithick: the father of the Locomotive Engine. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Kerr (J., LL.D.) Leaves from an Inspector's Logbook. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Roberts (T. R.) Eminent Welshmen: a short biographical dictionary. vol. 1. 8vo. Cardiff, 1908.

Theobald (R. M.) Passages from the Autobiography of a Shakespeare Student. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Tollemache (*Hon.* L. A.) Old and Odd Memories. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Townshend (D.) Life and Letters of the Great Earl of Cork. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Tulloch (*Sir* A. B.) Recollections of Forty Years' Service. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Whitehouse (H. R.) A Revolutionary Princess: Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio. 1808–1871. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Wilkinson (S.) Early Life of Moltke. 8vo. Oxford, 1913.

Genealogy.

Abram (W. A.) Pedigree of the Family of Deakin of Co. Salop and Lancashire. 8vo. *privately printed.* n.p., 1881

Fishwick (H.) List of Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond from 1793 to 1812; also a list of the Wills proved in the peculiar of Halton from 1793 to 1812. *Record Society* (*vol. 66.*) 8vo. Liverpool, 1913.

Scholes (J. C.) Genealogy of the Knowles Family. 12mo. Bolton, 1886.

Travis (J.) Genealogical Memorials of the Travis Family [*of Lancashire.*] 12mo. Walsden, 1893.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY.

LIST OF ADDITIONS FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1913.

Edited by J. A. Hall, *Assistant Librarian.*

RELIGION

Owen (John) Indwelling sin in believers. 1819 ..... G470

HISTORY

Innes (A. D.) History of the British Nation. 1912..... B417
Trevelyan (G. M.) Garibaldi's defence of the Roman Republic. 1912 ..... B421

BIOGRAPHY

Milner (Lord) Arnold Toynbee. 1901 ..... B419
Tillotson (J.) Illustrious Women of England. n.d. B420

TRAVEL

Landor (A. H. S.) In the forbidden land: an account of a journey through Tibet. 1899 ..... B418

FICTION

Hird (Frank) Lancashire stories F1547
O'Donovan (Gerald) Father Ralph F1549
Stoker (Bram) The Lair of the White Worm..... F1548

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.

The Ex-Mayor.

Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Richard O. Atherton.
Matthew Benson.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
John R. Holland.
John R. King.
Thomas Mason.
Alfred Rathbone.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Rev. Gerard B. Finch, M.A. (*died March 24.*)
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.

Chief Assistant: Frederick H. Mee.

Junior Assistants: Frank Jones, Percy Hardman, T. McKnight, W. Douglas, W. Hall.

Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.

Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall.

Assistant: One (moveable).

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATION: WOODHOUSE LANE.

Caretaker: George Browne.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.

Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

7.142
6 5413

University of Illinois,
Library School.

Vol. 2. No. 14. July to September, 1913.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part I. Continued Wigan Authors	29
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions...	44
3.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	52

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1913.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1913, 91,177.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,082 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £348,216.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross). September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie. May 29th. 1909.

Vol. 2. No. 14. July to September, 1913.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part I. Continued Wigan Authors	29
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions...	44
3.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	52

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1913.

WIGAN LOCAL CATALOGUE.

PART I—Continued.

WIGAN AUTHORS.

Anonymous books are entered under the first word of the title not an article.

Lambert (Richard, *minister. Methodist Free Church, Wigan, 1836–1905.*) The Orthodox view of Hell, not the doctrine of the Bible. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1878.

—— The Critic criticised: a defence of the "Orthodox View of Hell," against the criticisms of the Rev. J. Ashley. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1878.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

Landreth (Peter, *of Wigan, Presbyterian minister and tutor.*) Legends of Lancashire. sm. 8vo. London. [*Wigan printed: Cocker.*] 1841.

—— The Poet: the Infidel; with miscellaneous poems. 12mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed: Cocker.*] 1840.

—— Studies and sketches in modern literature. 8vo. Edinb. 1861.

Latham (Peter Wallworth, M.D., *of Wigan.*) On the formation of Uric Acid in animals: its relation to gout and gravel, etc. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1884.

Layman, A., *pseud.* Authorities of the Church of England on Private Confession. An answer to a sermon preached by the Rev. R. G. Matthew. Compiled by a Layman. 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* [1897.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Leigh (William, B.D., *rector of Standish, 1550–1639.*) The Dreadful Day, dolorous to the wicked, but glorious to all such as looke and long after Christ his second comming. In two sermons. 16mo. Lond. 1610.

—— The Soules solace against sorrow. A funerall sermon [*on Isaiah lvii. 2.*] preached at Childwall Church in Lancashire, at the buriall of Mistris Katherin Brettergh, 1601, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1617. —*See Harrison (W.) Death's Advantage little regarded, etc. 1617.*

Leland (John, D.D., *divine, born at Wigan, 1691–1766.*) The Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shewn from the state of Religion in the ancient Heathen World, etc. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow. 1819.

—— The Divine Authority of the Old and New Testament asserted, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

—— A View of the principal Deistical Writers, that have appeared in England in the last and present century, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

—— A Sermon [*on Hebrews xiii. 7-8.*] preached at Eustace-Street, 1766, on the occasion of the much lamented Death of the late reverend and learned John Leland, etc., by Isaac Weld. 8vo. Lond. 1766.

Letters to the Inhabitants of Wigan, occasioned by the Rev. Mr. Fawel's Discourse on the Divinity of Christ, [*by H. Toulmin, J. Holland, H. Kirkpatrick, G. Wicke, and L. Loyd.*] 8vo. [Wigan?] 1791.

—— [Another copy.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Leyland (John, J.P., *of the Grange, Hindley. 1813–1883.*) Deeds relating to Hindley, and other places near Wigan. 8vo Manch. 1878.

—— Documents relating to the Township of Hindley. 8vo. Leigh, 1879.

—— Extracts from a Lancashire Diary [*Roger Lowe's.*] 1663–1678, in the possession of John Leyland, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1876.

—— Memorials of Abram, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1882.

—— Memorials of Hindley, etc. part first. 8vo. Manch. 1873.

—— Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts belonging to the late John Leyland preserved in the Leyland Bookcase at the Leyland Free Library and Museum, Hindley, by H. T. Folkard. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1896.

—— Catalogue [*sale*] of the valuable contents of "the Grange," Hindley, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1883.

—— [Grant of Arms to John Leyland, of the Grange, Hindley, 1863.] —*See Rylands, of the Rylands, etc.*

—— Will of John Leyland of the Grange, Hindley. [*ms. copy.*] fol. 1883.

Leyland (Henry, *landlord, of Chowbent: flourished 1795.*) An Address to the Inhabitants of Chowbent; containing an account of some events relative to the White Horse public house being deprived of its license, etc. [*Reprinted for Thomas Hoyle Hope, by Thomas Wall and Sons.*] sm. 8vo. [Wigan, 1893.]

Linacre (Thomas, *physician and classical scholar: rector of Wigan, 1460?–1524.*) Galeni Pergamensis De Temperamentis et De Inaequali Intemperie libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete, etc. 1521. Reproduced in exact facsimile, with an introduction, by J. F. Payne, and a portrait of T. Linacre. sm. 4to. Camb. 1881.

—— T. Linacri, De emendata structura Latine sermonis libri sex. sm. 8vo. Lutetiæ, 1550.

—— [Another edition.] *Apud Paulum Manutium.* sm. 8vo. Venetiis, 1557.

—— Life of Thomas Linacre, by J. N. Johnson. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

—— Thomas Linacre, by W. Osler. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Camb. 1908.

—— [Life of Thomas Linacre, by J. F. Payne.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 33. 1893.*

Lindsay (Alexander William Crawford, *twenty-fifth Earl of Crawford and eighth Earl of Balcarres, Baron Wigan, 1812–1880.*) Argo: or, the Quest of the Golden Fleece. A metrical tale in ten books. 8vo. Lond. 1876.

—— Ballads, Songs and Poems, translated from the German. *privately printed.* 4to. Wigan, 1841.

—— Brief analysis of the doctrine and argument in the case of Gorham *v.* the Bishop of Exeter; and observations on the present position of the Church of England, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

—— Conservatism: its principle, policy and practice. A reply to Mr. Gladstone's Speech at Wigan, 1868. 8vo. *Wigan Newspaper Co.* 1869.

—— Considerations on the present question of the Corn Laws, etc. sm. 4to. n.p. [1846?]

—— The Creed of Japhet, that is of the race popularly surnamed Indo-Germanic or Aryan, as held before its dispersion, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1891.

—— The Earldom of Mar in sunshine and in shade during five hundred years, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1882.

—— Etruscan Inscriptions analysed, translated and commented upon. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

—— Idas; or, Antichristus Britannicus, inter pocula. An extravaganza, by Johannes Boustrophedonides. *privately printed.* sm. 4to. Edinb. 1875.

—— A Letter to a Friend [*Sir Robert Holt Leigh*] on the evidences and theory of Christianity. 12mo. Lond. 1841.

—— Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1838.

—— Lives of the Lindsays; or, a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, etc. 4 vols. 4to. Wigan: *Simms.* 1840.

—— A Memoir of Lady Anna Mackenzie, Countess of Balcarres, 1621–1706. [*Portrait.*] sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1868.

—— Memoires d'une Poupée. Autobiographical memoirs of the life and adventures of a Doll. Freely translated from the French of Mlle. L. D'Aulnoy. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1840.

—— Œcumenicity in relation to the Church of England, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

—— On the theory of the English Hexameter, and its applicability to the translation of Homer. 8vo. Lond. 1862.

—— Poems and Poetical Fragments. 4to. Wigan: *Brown.* 1838.

—— Progress by Antagonism: a theory, involving considerations touching the present position, duties and destiny of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1846.

—— Report of the Speeches of Counsel, etc., upon the claim of James, Earl of Crawford to the original Dukedom of Montrose. fol. Lond. 1855.

—— [Review of "The Book of Carlaverock."] 8vo. Lond. 1874.

—— Scepticism a retrogressive movement in theology and philosophy, as contrasted with the Church of England, Catholic (at once) and Protestant, stable and progressive, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

—— Sertum Horatianum: twelve odes. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

—— Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1874.

—— Two Letters:—To an Italian priest, on the Catholicity of the Church of England; and to an English clergyman, on the futility of attempts at reconciliation with the Church of Rome. 8vo. Lond. 1866.

—— The True Story of Lord and Lady Byron, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1869]

—— The Dunecht Mystery, 1882. [*Twelve Scots Trials. by W. Roughead.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1913.

—— [The Dun Echt Outrage. A collection of newspaper cuttings, relating to the stealing of the body of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.] 4to. Aberdeen, London, Wigan, etc. 1882–86.

—— [Life of Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, twenty-fifth Earl of Crawford, by W. A. J. Archbold.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 33. 1893.*

Lindsay (*Hon.* Colin, *son of James, twenty-fourth Earl of Crawford, 1819–1892.*) The Anglican Altar. An Address to the Members and Associates of the English Church Union, on the opening of the Session for 1866–7. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1867.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— The Choir of the Parish Church [of Wigan.] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Reckitt.* 1853.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7*

—— De Ecclesia et Cathedra; or, the Empire-Church of Jesus Christ. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1877.

—— Defence of the orthodox party in the Church of England. 8vo. Lond. 1851.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— The Evidence for the Papacy as derived from the Holy Scriptures and from primitive antiquity. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

—— The Feast of Easter [*and*] the Church of England. 8vo. Wigan: *Strickland.* 1849.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Increase of the Episcopate and right of free election. A Petition to the House of Lords, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1863.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Mary, Queen of Scots, and her marriage with Bothwell. Seven letters to the "Tablet." sm 8vo. Lond. 1883.

—— Organisation, and the duties of members and associates. An address, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— The Ornaments of the Church not Catholic only but Scriptural: a lecture, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1866.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Present position of Assistant or Stipendiary Curates. 8vo. Lond. [1866.]—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Report of the Council of the English Church Union relative to the preparation of the Memorials on Ritual, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1866.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Report submitted to the Manchester Church Society on the nomination and election of Bishops. 8vo. Oxford, 1860.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Report submitted to the Manchester Church Society on the Royal Supremacy and Church Emancipation. 8vo. Oxford, 1857.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Reply [to Lord John Russell on Dr. Hampden's appointment to the See of Hereford.] 12mo. [1848?]—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Right of all the Parishioners to the free use of their Parish Church, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1859.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Sisters of Mercy. [*Letter to the Editor of the Wigan Times.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Strickland.* 1850.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Tradition, Easter and the Church. A reply to "The Protestant Layman." 8vo. Wigan: *Reckitt.* 1849.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Two Letters addressed to the Editor of the Wigan Examiner. (i.) The Sanctity of Sunday as the Lord's Sabbath. (ii.) Consideration of a plan for giving the Working Classes a holiday once a month, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Pollard.* 1856.—*See Lindsay Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Lindsay (David Alexander Edward, *twenty-seventh Earl of Crawford and tenth of Balcarres, Baron Wigan.*) Critical Studies and Fragments, by S. A. Strong. With a memoir by Lord Balcarres, M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

—— Donatello. [*59 photographs.*] 8vo. Lond. 1903

—— Evolution of Italian Sculpture. [*Illustrated.*] sq. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Lindsay (*Sir* James, *general*; M.P. *for Wigan, 1815–74.*) Narrative of the Red River Expedition, by an officer of the Expeditionary Force. [*Extracted from Blackwood's Magazine, 1870–71.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1871.

—— The Royal Warrant of the 6th October, 1854, and its effect on the Lieut. Colonels in the army who had obtained that rank before the 20th of June, 1854. 8vo. Lond. 1857.—Memorandum upon the Memorial of the Brigade of Guards. 8vo. n.d.—Letter to the Officers of the Guards. 8vo. Lond. 1856. [*Three Pamphlets bound together.*]

—— Electioneering Posters and Squibs.—*See Wigan Broadsides Book.*

Lindsay (James Ludovic, *twenty-sixth Earl of Crawford and ninth Earl of Balcarres, Baron Wigan, 1847–1915.*) Address delivered at the twenty-first Annual Meeting of the Library Association, at Southport.—*See Souvenir of the 21st Annual Meeting at Southport, Preston, Wigan. 1898.*

—— Bibliorum Sacrorum exemplaria tam manuscripta, quam impressa, quæ in Bibliotheca Lindesiana adservantur. 8vo. Romæ, 1884.

—— Bibliotheca Lindesiana:—Catalogue of a Collection of English Ballads of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. sm. 4to. Aberdeen, 1890.

——— Catalogue of Chinese Books and Manuscripts. sm. 8vo. Hertford, 1895.

——— Catalogue of English Broadsides, 1506–1897. sm. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1898.

——— Catalogue [*sale*] of the first and second portions of the Library of the Earl of Crawford. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887–9.

——— Catalogus of the Printed Books preserved at Haigh Hall. 4 vols. roy. 4to. Aberdeen, 1910.

—— Bibliotheca Lindesiana:—A Bibliography of the Writings, etc., forming the Literature of Philately. roy. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1911.

——— A Bibliography of Royal Proclamations of the Tudor and Stuart Sovereigns, 1485–1714. 2 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1910.

———. Collations and Notes. No. 1. Sanderi Brabantia. 1656–95. 4to. Lond. 1883.

——— Collations and Notes. No. 2. Fowler's Mosaic Pavements. 4to. Lond. 1883.

——— Collations and Notes. No. 3. Grands et Petits Voyages of De Bry. 4to. Lond. 1884.

——— Collations and Notes. No. 4. Autotype Facsimilies of three Mappemondes. 2 vols. fol. and 4to. Aberdeen, 1898.

——— Collations and Notes. No. 5. Catalogue of English Newspapers, 1641–66. 4to. Aberdeen, 1901.

——— Collations and Notes. No. 6. Bulletin de L'Assemblée Nationale, 5-21 September, 1792. Bulletin de la Convention Nationale. 22 September, 1792. 4to. Aberdeen, 1902.

——— Collations and Notes. No. 7. Catalogue of a Collection of 1500 tracts by Martin Luther and his contemporaries, 1511–98. 4to. Aberdeen, 1903.

——— Handlist of the Boudoir Books. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.

——— Handlist of a Collection of Broadside Proclamations. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

——— Handlist of Proclamations. Henry VIII.—Victoria. sm. 4to. 1891.

——— First Revision. Handlist of Proclamations. Henry VIII.—Victoria. 3 vols. fol. Aberdeen, 1893–1901.

——— Handlist of Proclamations, 1714–1910. George I. to Edward VII. roy. 4to. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick*. 1913.

——— Handlist of Oriental Manuscripts. sm. 4to. Aberdeen, 1898.

——— Handlist of the early editions of the Greek and Latin Writers of Ancient and Mediæval Times. 8vo. Lond. 1885.

——— List of Manuscripts and examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings exhibited at the Grafton Galleries. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1898.

——— List of Manuscripts, Printed Books, and Bindings exhibited to the Library Association at Haigh Hall. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1898.

——— Upon the Facsimile Paintings and Publications of the Comte Auguste de Bastard D'Estang. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

—— Catalogue of the Crawford Library of the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. (Presented by Lord Crawford to the Nation.) 4to. Edinb. 1890.

—— Clan Lindsay Society Publications. vols. 1–2. 8vo. Edinb. 1901–9.

—— Dunecht Observatory Publications. Classification Scheme and Index to the same of the Library of the Observatory. 4to. Dunecht. 1879.

—— Dunecht. A Summary or Index of the measurement in the "Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium measurae micrometricae," by F. G. W. Struve, 1837, etc. 4to. Dunecht, 1876.

—— Dunecht. Mauritius Expedition. 1874. 2 vols. 4to. Dunecht.

—— Early Bindings, Broadsides, Proclamations, and Ballads exhibited by the Earl of Crawford, at the Soirée of the Society of Antiquarians. sm. 4to. Lond. 1886.

—— [Index Rerum et Nominum]. 4to. Lond. 1886.

—— A Lindsay Record: being a handlist of books written by or relating to members of the Clan Lindsay, preserved in the Wigan Free Library. By H. T. Folkard. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger*. 1899.

—— The Medal to Professor Asaph Hall, United States Navy, for his discovery and observations of the Satellites of Mars, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

—— On Lord Lindsay's Preparations for observations of the Transit of Venus, 1874. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

—— On some Early Manuscripts and Printed Books.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions. vol. 1. 1884.*

—— Original Manuscript (from the Libri Collection) arranged by the Earl of Crawford to illustrate the Progress of Handwriting; presented by his Lordship to the Wigan Free Library. 2 vols. fol. v.d.

—— Original collection of Papal Bulls, Edicts, Banns, etc., from 1538 to 1692. Presented to the Wigan Free Library by the Earl of Crawford. 3 vols. fol. 4to. v.d.

—— Original specimens of Oriental Penmanship, arranged by the Earl of Crawford, and presented by his Lordship to the Wigan Free Library. 6 vols. fol. v.d.

—— Photographs of Bindings, historic and artistic, belonging to the Earl of Crawford. fol. 1894.

—— Screw-Cutting Tables for Engineers and Machinists. ob. 4to. Lond. 1878.

—— Second International Library Conference. List of Manuscripts, Printed Books, and Bindings, exhibited to the American Librarians on their visit to Haigh Hall. sm. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1897.

—— Tables for ascertaining the Factor for a Billiard Player. Based on Major-General Drayson's suggestions. Calculated by the Earl of Crawford. 8vo. Wigan, 1890.

—— Three Voyages of a Naturalist: being an account of many little known Islands in three oceans visited by the "Valhalla," R.Y.S., by Mr. J. Nicoll. With an introduction by the Earl of Crawford. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

—— Tracts from the Lindsay Library. fol. n.d.

—— Wigan Free Public Library: its rise and progress. With an account of the celebration of the twenty-first anniversary of its opening by the conferment of the Freedom of the County Borough upon the Earl of Crawford, Chairman of its Committee. 8vo. Wigan, 1901.

—— Wigan Public Library. Reference Department. Works relating to Freemasonry, catalogued by Henry T. Folkard. 8vo. Wigan, 1892.

The majority of the masonic works in this catalogue were presented by the Earl of Crawford in 1880, and formed the nucleus of the collection.

—— [Portraits, framed.]—*See Wigan Central Library Committee Room.*

In addition to the above-mentioned works, the Royal Society's Philosophical Transactions contain a number of scientific papers contributed by the Earl of Crawford.

Lloyd (William, *of Wigan, colliery manager and lecturer.*) The Mine Manager: questions and answers for candidates, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1889.

—— Mining School Journal, edited by W. Lloyd. vols. 1–2. 8vo. Wigan: [*Wall.*] 1892–93.

—— Strange Tales of Colliery Life. 8vo. Wigan: *Jackson.* n.d.

MacCann (Hugh Gregory, *of Wigan, schoolmaster, 1813–1863.*) Poetical Works. [*part one only.*] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1861.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

McCartney (Robert Hyslop, A.M., T.C.L., *of Wigan, organist and schoolmaster, 1841–1905.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Music Catalogue.*

—— and Jonson (B.) The Oxford and Cambridge Theory of Music, etc., for the use of students preparing for examination. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. [1887.]

Macleod (John G., S.J., *of Wigan.*) History of the Mission of the Society of Jesus in Wigan. [*2 plates.*] 8vo. Roehampton, 1900.

Mackenzie (William Munro, *of Wigan, librarian.*) Oliver Cromwell: a brief sketch and appreciation. 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1900.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

McKnight (Edward, *of Chorley and Wigan, librarian, 1877–1911.*) Gainsborough Old Hall and the Pilgrim Church. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

—— History of the Chorley Parish Church: a paper, etc. 8vo. Chorley, 1903.

—— Myles Standish, "the Captain of Plymouth." [*Portrait.*] sm. 4to. Chorley, 1901.

—— Transcriptions of the Registers of the Parish Church of Chorley.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Society. vol. 38. 1910.*

Macloghlin (Edward Percy Plantagenet, M.R.C.S., *of Wigan, 1855–1905.*) Deliberate Writings. [*Portrait.*] *privately printed.* sm. 4to. [Lond.] 1906.

—— Fruits of Philosophy.—*See Provincial Medical Journal. October, 1885.*

—— Poetry. With an introduction by Eliza Macloghlin. [*Portraits.*] *privately printed.* sm. 4to. Petersfield, Hants. [1905.]

Maclure (John, *of Wigan, 1823–1867.*) History of Wigan, an essay read before the Young Men's Christian Society, in St. Paul's School Room, Wigan, 1852. 12mo. Wigan: *Hutchings.* 1852.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

McTrusty (J. W., M.I.M.E., *lecturer on mining at the Wigan Mining and Technical College.*) Mine Gases and Gas Testing for underground officials and workmen. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1913.

Magraw (J. E., *of Wigan.*) Pretoria to Pretoria: or, from summer to summer. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall* [19–?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Main Pillar of Trinitarianism, etc., by a Friend to Free Inquiry. [anon.] 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* [1823?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

Mann (Samuel, *of Wigan, vocalist.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 5.*

Marsh (Wycome) *pseud.*—*See Grundy (G. F.)*

Marsden (James Aspinall, *medical officer for Standish.*) Typhoid Fever and its association with insanitary conditions. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* [1890?]—*See Medical Pamphlets. vol. 4.*

Marsden (John Howard, *of Wigan, antiquary, 1803–1891.*) Fasciculus: [*verse.*] 8vo. Lond. 1869.

—— Philomorus: a brief examination of the Latin poems of Sir Thomas More. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1842.

—— [Life of John Howard Marsden, by Thompson Cooper.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marsh (John Fitchett, *of Wigan, antiquary, 1818–1880.*) Annals of Chepstow Castle: or, Six Centuries of the Lords of Striguil from the Conquest to the Reformation. Edited by Sir John Maclean. *privately printed.* 4to. Exeter. 1883.

—— Correspondence of Dr. Priestly, preserved in the Warrington Museum and Library.—Inventory of the effects of Mrs. Milton, widow of the Poet.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 7. 1855.*

—— Engraved portraits and pretended portraits of Milton.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 12. 1860.*

—— Foundation and history of Boteler's Free Grammar School at Warrington.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Trans. vol. 8. 1856.*

—— Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his Family.—*See Chetham Society Publications. vol. 24. 1851.*

—— Virgil's plough, as illustrated by a rude implement in modern use in Spain.—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transac. vol. 15. 1863.*

—— [Life of John Fitchett Marsh, by C. W. Sutton.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) & Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Marshall (William, *minister of Hope Chapel, Wigan, 1793–1861.*) Stanzas addressed to a missionary on leaving his native country; with other poems, moral and religious. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Atkinson.* 1821.

Matthew (Roland George, M.A., *rector of Wigan, honorary canon of Liverpool.*) Catechetical notes.—Confirmation, a sermon.—Mission work abroad.—The Church's mission abroad.—*See Parish Church and St. Michael's Magazine, 1879–80.*

—— Liberty of Private Confession in the Church of England: a sermon, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1897.

—— [An Answer to the above.]—*See Layman, A., pseud. Authorities of the Church of England, etc. 1897.*

Meadows (Leonard, *of Wigan, accountant; d. 1913.*) Practical Hints for Taxpayers. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Meadows (Thomas, *of Wigan, journalist.*) A Divan of the Dales. Micah and other poems, by Swithin Saint Swithaine. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

—— Novelists on Novels. [*Illustrated.*]—*See Pearson's Magazine. February, 1901.*

—— A Welcome to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. ob. 8vo. Southport, [1898.]

Meek (*Mrs.* Elizabeth, *of Wigan; flourished 1839.*) Poems. sm. 8vo. Farnworth, 1895.

Mercer (Alfred, M.SC., *of Wigan.*) Clairdelune and other Troubadour Romances, by Michael West; pictured by Evelyn Paul; music by Alfred Mercer. sm. 4to. Lond. [Coventry printed.] 1913.

Metcalfe (Robert Munkman, A.R.C.SC., *lecturer at the Wigan Mining and Technical College.*) Practical Drawing. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. [1913.]

Middlehurst (Charles, *of Wigan, Roman Catholic priest, 1794–1848.*) Discourse on the Catholic grounds of Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead, delivered publicly in St. Mary's Catholic Chapel, Wigan, 1836.—The Antidote: or a reply to the Rev. Henry O'Neill's false and scurrilous discourse, etc. 1836.—Discourse in defence of the Real Presence by Transubstantiation, etc. 1836.—Scripture and Oral Tradition is the rule of faith sanctioned by the Roman Catholic Church. 1836. 8vo. Wigan: *Wallwork.* 1836.

—— Sacred to the memory of the Rev. Charles Middlehurst, [*poem*] by J. Booth. 12mo. Wigan, 1848.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Minimus, *pseud.* Appeal to Humanity in behalf of the Heathen World, etc. By Minimus. 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* [1821.]

Mockler (George H., *director of Education for Wigan.*) Minutes of Education Committee and Sub-Committees, 1906–1913. 5 vols. Wigan: *Wall.* 1906, etc.

Moody (Charles H., *organist, Wigan Parish Church.*) Selby Abbey: a resumé, 1069–1908. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

—— [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 2–3.*

Morgan (James S., *of Wigan.*) Marion and her Son: a narrative poem of real life, written specially for the young. 12mo. Wigan: *Tyrer.* 1871.

—— Poems, entitled Field and Fireside Musings. 8vo. Wigan: *Bucknall.* 1866.

Dedicated to Henry Woods, Esq., M.P., Gillibrand Hall, Chorley.

Mort (Richard, *of Wigan, innkeeper.*) Manuscript copy of the last will and testament of R. Mort. 1691.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Moss (Madge C., A.R.C.M., *of Wigan.*) Friend of Mine: song.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 5.*

Moss (Richard A., A.R.C.O., *of Wigan.*) An easy setting of the Te Deum.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Nelson (Philip, *of Wigan, assurance agent.*) A Pilgrimage to Sherwood Forest. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* [1889.]

Newman (George R., *of Wigan, schoolmaster and organist.*) Parish History. [*SS. Michael and All Angels, Wigan.*] [*Illustrated.*] —*See S. Michael's Bazaar Handbook. 1913.*

Observations on the temporal conduct and actions of Our Saviour, and of John the Baptist, as recorded in the Gospels; [*attributed to W. Bankes, of Winstanley.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1800.

O'Donahue (Thomas Aloysius, *of Wigan, mineral assessor.*) Colliery Engineers' Pocket Book. 3rd edition. 24mo. [Wigan?] 1900.

—— Colliery Surveying: a primer designed for the use of students, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 6th edition. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

—— Mining Calculations, for the use of students, etc. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

—— Mining Engineering. An illustrated journal of coal mining and engineering. [*Edited by T. A. O'Donahue, etc.*] 6 vols. sm. 4to. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1896–1903.

—— Mining Formulæ and their application. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1907.

—— The Valuation of Mineral Properties: a paper read before the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1907.

—— The Valuation of Mineral Property: rules and tables. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

O'Donoghue (Daniel Joseph, *dean of St. Mary's, Wigan.*) A Short History of St. Mary's Mission. [*St. Mary's Church, Wigan: Grand Bazaar.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Worswick.* 1913.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

O'Neill (Henry, *curate at the Wigan Parish Church from 1832 to 1837.*) The substance of a discourse delivered in the Parish Church of Wigan, 1836. on the Romish doctrine of Purgatory, etc. 2nd edition. 1836.—Popery a Novelty! etc. 1836.—Transubstantiation contradictory to Scripture, etc. 1836.—Oral tradition, or, the Rules of Faith sanctioned by the Church of Rome, etc. 1836.—The History of Andrew Dunn, an Irish Catholic. [anon.] [*Pamphlets bound together.*] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Griffith.* 1836.

—— [Reply to the Rev. H. O'Neill.]—*See Middlehurst (C.)*

Ormandy (R. *of Wigan*) and Cohen (J. B.) A new method for the estimation of Nitrates and Nitrites in Water. 8vo. Lond. 1890.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Orrell (Norman George, *headmaster, Douglas School, Parbold.*) "The Slave of "Frakish"; a play for children. 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1911.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

P. (M.) Poems. 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1872.

Park (Henry, *mayor of Wigan 1882-1886.*) [Portrait, in oils, by S. Lawson Booth, frame.]—*See Old Council Chamber, Borough Courts.*

—— [Portrait, framed.]—*See Wigan Central Library Committee Room.*

Parratt (*Sir* Walter, *organist, Wigan Parish Church.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vols. 3–4.*

Pater (Charles Dudley, M.A., *curate at St. Michael's Church, Wigan, 1855–1904.*) Church Bells.—*See Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879–80.*

Peace (Maskell William, *town clerk of Wigan, 1834–1892.*) The Acts for the regulation and inspection of Mines, as amended in August, 1860. With an introduction and practical notes. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

—— The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1872, etc. With explanatory notes. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

—— The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887. Summary of alterations, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1887.

—— The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, etc., also a digest of the law relating to Truck. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

—— Report on the Experiments made at Wigan to test the values of the Steam Coals of Lancashire and Cheshire for use in Marine Boilers, by T. Richardson and L. E. Fletcher; with a preface by M. W. Peace. fol. Wigan: *Clarke.* 1867.

—— Visit to the Electrical Exhibition, Paris. [*single sheet.*] fol. Wigan. 1881.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

—— Catalogue of the "Lynwood Sale," Park Avenue, Hesketh Park, Southport. Formerly the residence of Maskell W. Peace, and recently of C. O. Peace. 8vo. Southport, 1894.

—— [Obituary Notice of Maskell William Peace.]—*See Wigan Observer, Nov. 12, 1892.*

—— [Portrait, framed.]—*See Wigan Central Library Committee Room.*

Peace (William, *mining engineer, father of the preceding, 1811–1861.*) Application of compressed air to the purpose of working machinery underground, more particularly in coal mines.—*See Manchester Geological Society. Journal. vol. 2. p. 102. 1842.*

—— Dislocations of the Coal Strata in Wigan.—*See British Association Reports. p. 82. 1837.*

—— [Other papers.]—*See Wigan Mining, etc., Catalogue. 1880.*

—— [Reports, etc.]—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 10.*

Pearson (James H., *of Wigan, musical conductor.*) Romanza for violin solo, with pianoforte accompaniment.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 4.*

Pearson (John, D.D., *bishop of Chester and rector of Wigan, 1613–1686.*) An Exposition of the Creed. 5th edition, revised. [*Portrait.*] fol. Lond. 1683.

—— Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. Editio nova. [*edit. by E. Churton.*] [*Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1852.

—— [Life of John Pearson, Bishop of Chester, by Francis Sanders.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 44. 1895.*

Penketh (William, *alias* Rivers, *jesuit, of Crossbrook, Orrell, near Wigan, 1679–1762.*) River's Manual: or, Pastoral Instructions upon the Creed, Commandments, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Ferguson.* 1782.

Percy (Cornelius McLeod, *mechanical engineer and principal of the Wigan Mining College, 1846–1903.*) Agricultural Show held in Whitley Park, Wigan, 1889. Catalogue of Industrial Exhibits, etc. [*Edited by C. M. Percy.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1889

—— Colliery Machinery. 16mo. Lond. [1890.]

—— Colliery Sinking, etc., by James Keen, etc. With prefatory note by C. M. Percy.—*See Keen (J.)*

—— Colliery Ventilating Machinery.—*See Cassier's Magazine, Mining number. 1902.*

—— Colliery Winding Appliances, past, present and future, etc. 8vo. Newcastle, Staffs. [1882.]

—— The Coppée System of Coke Ovens and Coking. 8vo. Cardiff, 1887.

—— Haydock Mining Lectures. Colliery Machinery. An inaugural address. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger.* 1890.

—— History of the Mining and Technical School, Wigan. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1890.

—— The Industries of Wigan, by C. M. Percy, etc.—*See Folkard (H. T.)*

—— The Koepe System of Colliery Winding. 8vo. Manch. 1882.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

—— The Mechanical Engineering of Collieries. [*Portrait and plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1882–85.

—— The Mechanical Equipment of Collieries, by the late C. M. Percy. Completed and edited by Frank Percy and G. H. Winstanley. [*Portrait and plates.*] 8vo. Manch. 1905.

—— Mine Rents and Mineral Royalties. 8vo. Wigan. *Wall.* 1888.

—— Mining in the Victorian Era: a popular record from 1837 to 1897. etc. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

—— Some Engineering Appliances in Mining, etc. 8vo. Manch. 1898.

—— Technical Education for Miners in the Wigan District. With illustrations of the proposed Mining and Technical College, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

—— Technical Instruction in Lancashire. An address on Coal and Coal Mining, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger*. 1893.

—— Winding and Overwinding: giving descriptions of winding engines, detaching hooks and safety cages. 3rd edit. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall*. 1880.

—— [Obituary notice of Cornelius McLeod Percy.]—*See Wigan Observer. June 24th, 1903.*

—— [Portrait, framed.]—*See Wigan Central Library Committee Room.*

Percy (Frank, *of Wigan*) and Winstanley (G. H.) The Mechanical Equipment of Collieries, by C. M. Percy. Compiled and edited by F. Percy, etc. 1905.—*See Percy (C. M.)*

Percy (Robert McLeod, *of Ince, colliery manager.*) Coal Mining in Siberia, as carried on by an English company. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Roger*. 1909.

Peterkin (James Dysart, B.SC., *of Wigan*) and Dixon (H. B.) The Action of Nitric Oxide on Nitrogen Peroxide. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Pickard (William, J.P., *of Wigan, miners' agent, 1822–1887.*) The Practical Teaching of Colliery Disasters. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall*. 1878.—*See Mining, etc., Pamphlets. vols. 7 and 13.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Plain Matters of Fact, etc., or, Unitarianism and Trinitarianism contrasted and tried by Scripture. By a Friend to Free Inquiry. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown*. 1823.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vols. 8 and 9.*

Platt (James, *of Wigan and Southport, burgess auditor, 1830–1909.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Platt (Richard, *of Wigan, bookseller and printer, 1844–1883.*) Catalogue [*sale*] of books comprising a selection of works in the various departments of literature. 12mo. Wigan: *Platt*. 1882.

Poem, A, entitled Old Acquaintance well met, or, true friendship display'd. Being an impartial conference between a Catholic and a Protestant, etc. [anon.] 12mo. Wigan: *Ferguson*. [178–?]

Poems, entitled Whisperings of an Hour, [*by J. Young.*]—*See Young (J.)*

Potter (John W., *of Wigan, organist.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 3.*

Potter (Richard, M.P. *for Wigan, 1773–1845.*) [Election Posters, 1831.]—*See Wigan Broadsides Book.*

—— [Life of Richard Potter, by Miss Eliza Orme.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. Supplement. vol. 3. 1901.*

—— [Portrait, framed.]—*See Wigan Central Library Committee Room.*

Powell (Benjamin, *vicar of St. George's, Wigan; d. 1861.*) A Brief Memoir of the late Rev. Thomas Wade, incumbent of St. Anne's, Tottington, etc. 8vo. Bolton, 1834.

—— Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Balcarres, in reply to the unfounded aspertions of His Lordship, on the character and conduct of the Rev. B. Powell. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown*. 1838.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

—— Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Wigan [*on Mark xiv. 7.*] in the afternoon of Sunday, 14th June, 1818, for the benefit of the Sunday Schools. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1818.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

Powell (*Sir* Francis Sharp, BART., M.P. *for Wigan: son of preceding, 1827–1911.*) Address on Health. 8vo. Manch. 1897.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

—— Our Church and her Accusers. A Speech, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1872.

—— Progress of Sanitary Legislation in Great Britain, 1884.—*See Health Exhibition Literature. vol 2. 1884.*

—— [Borough of Wigan. Presentation to the Borough of the Boys' Reading Room by Sir F. S. Powell, BART., M.P., April 17th, 1895.] sm. 4to. Wigan: *Platt.* 1895.

—— [Obituary Notice of Sir F. S. Powell.]—*See Wigan Observer. December 26th, 1911.*

Power (Matthew, S.J., B.A., *of Wigan.*) The Alcohol Case: the summing up. A medical, legal and historical sketch. 8vo. Edinb. 1909.—*See Medical Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Prince (John Critchley, *of Wigan, poet. 1808–1866.*) The Poetical Works of J. C. Prince. Edited by R. A. D. Lithgow. 2 vols. 8vo. Manch. 1880.

—— Autumn Leaves: original poems. New edition, with additional poems. 8vo. Lond. 1866 [1865.]

—— Dreams and Realities: in verse and prose. 12mo. Lond. 1850.

—— Hours with the Muses. 2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo. Lond. 1841.

—— The Loyal Ancient Shepherds' Quarterly Magazine, edited by J. C. Prince [1845–1847.] vol. 1. 8vo. Ashton-under-Lyne. 1847.

—— A Poetic Address to P.P.G.M. Samuel T. Settle, of Whittle Springs, on the occasion of a visit from the Odd-Fellows of the Bolton District, etc., and other poems. 12mo. Chorley. 1855.

—— The Poetic Rosary. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

—— Sutton Park, a poem, etc., by H. H. Horton. 4th edition, to which is added an appendix by J. C. Prince. 8vo. Lond. 1850.

—— The Life of John Critchley Prince, by R. A. D. Lithgow. [*Port.*] 8vo. Manch. 1880.

—— [Portrait, framed.]

To be continued in next Quarterly Record.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1913.

Edited by Edith Lea, *Assistant Librarian.*

GENERAL WORKS

Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper, 1913. Jan.–June. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Shepperton, 1913.

Bibliography.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. vol. 8. Handlist of Proclamations, 1714–1910. fol. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick*, 1913.

Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue Général des Livres Imprimés. tomes 50–51. 8vo. Paris, 1912–13.

Clementi (C.) Bibliographical and other studies on the Pervigilium Veneris. sm. 4to. Oxford, 1913.

Jordell (D.) Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française. vol. 24. pt. i. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Library of Congress. Catalogue of Early Books on Music. roy. 8vo. Washington, 1913.

Quinn (H.) Library Cataloguing. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Sayers (W. C.) and Stewart (J. D.) The Card Catalogue: a practical manual. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Wright (C. T. H.) and Purnell (C. J.) Catalogue of the London Library. vol. i. (A–K.) 4to. Lond. 1913.

PHILOSOPHY

Freemasonry.

Tuckett (J. E. S.) Notes on Freemasonry in the town of Marlborough, 1768–1834. 8vo. Marlborough, 1910.

Psychology.

Sopote (M.) Mind and Brain: with other studies in mental and moral science. sm. 8vo. Oxford [1913].

Ancient and Modern Philosophers.

Kitchin (D. B.) Bergson for Beginners: a summary of his philosophy, with introduction and notes. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

RELIGION

Rationalism.

Bury (J. B.) A History of Freedom of Thought. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Church Institutions and Work.

Peet (H. W.) and Rose (J. T.) The Secular Menace of Sunday: an enquiry. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Christian Churches and Sects.

Catholic Record Society. Publications. vol. 12. Obituaries. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger*, 1913.

Ward (B., *mgr.*) The Eve of Catholic Emancipation: being the history of the English Catholics during the first thirty years of the nineteenth century. [*Illustrated.*] 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1911–12.

Non-Christian Religions.

Frazer (J. G.) The Scapegoat, The Golden Bough: Part 6. A study in magic and religion. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

SOCIOLOGY

Political Science.

Seebohm (F.) The Tribal System in Wales: being part of an inquiry into the structure and methods of Tribal Society. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Political Economy.

Cost of Living of the Working Classes. Report of an enquiry by the Board of Trade on rents and prices in industrial towns in the United Kingdom in 1912. fol. Lond. 1913.

Diplomatic and Consular Reports for 1912. [*8 parts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Reports on the Trade of France, Germany, Japan, Netherlands, Peru, Portugal, Roumania, Russia.

Gaskell (T. P.) Protection Paves the Path of Prosperity. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Hall (B. T.) Our Fifty Years: story of the Working Men's Club and Institute Union. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Howell (G.) Labour Legislation, Labour Movements and Labour Leaders. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Osborne (W. V.) Sane Trade-Unionism. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Toynbee (A.) Lectures on the Industrial Revolution of the 18th century. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Local Government

Wigan. Minutes of the Education Committee and Sub-Committees. 8vo. Wigan, 1913.

Education.

Board of Education. Special Reports on Educational Subjects. vol. 25. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Universities in the Overseas Dominions.

Deas (J. A. C.) How we may show our Museums and Art Galleries to the Blind. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Holmes (E.) The Tragedy of Education. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Law.

Benson (L.) The Book of Remarkable Trials and Notorious Characters. 8vo. Lond. 1871.

Fraser (H.) A Compendium of the Law of Torts. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Goldsmid (E.) The Trial of Francis Ravaillac for the murder of King Henry the Great, 1610. *Bibliotheca Curiosa.* 8vo. Edinb. 1885.

Greenwood (J. H.) A Supplement to the Law relating to Trade Unions. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Public General Acts, 1912–13. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Reid (R. T., *Earl Loreburn.*) Capture at Sea. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Watson (E. R.) Eugene Aram: his life and trial. [*Illustrated.*] *Notable English Trials.* 8vo. Edinb. 1913.

Woman's Position and Treatment.

Snowden (Ethel, *Mrs.*) The Feminist Movement. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

PHILOLOGY

Trench (R. C., *Abp.*) English past and present, in part rewritten by A. L. Mayhew. 19th edition. 12mo. Lond. 1908.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Metcalfe (R. M.) Practical Drawing. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

An introductory course of geometrical drawing for the student of Machine Construction.

Electricity.

Clinton (W. C.) Electric Wiring: a primer for the use of wiremen and students. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Wireless Telegraphy. The Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Botany

Phythian (J. E.) Trees in nature, myth and art. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Step (E.) Toadstools and Mushrooms of the countryside. [*Illustrated.*] 12mo. Lond. [1913.]

Zoology.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume, C.B., by R. Lydekker. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

—— Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe (exclusive of Russia.) 8vo. Lond. 1912.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. part 2, by C. W. Andrews. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

—— History of the Collections contained in the National History Departments of the British Museum. vol. 2. appendix. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Entomology.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalæna. vol. XII. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Ornithology.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs. vol. 5, by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Moll (A.) The Sexual Life of the Child. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Wiles (Mary) Treatment after Operations. 12mo. Lond. [1913]

Hygiene.

Muller (L. P.) My System [*of Physical Culture*] for Ladies. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. [1912?]

Home exercises without apparatus.

Engineering.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings, parts 3–4, 1912. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Mining

Mastin (J.) The Ancient Mining of Gold, Silver and Precious Stones. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1913?]

Walker (S. F.) Mining and Mining Machinery. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Manufactures.

Dunbar (W.) Three Essays on the Travelling Drapery Trade. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1860.

Commerce and Communication.

Bull (A. E.) Commercial Travelling: a guide to the profession for present and prospective salesmen "on the road." 8vo. Lond. [1913]

Kirton (C. H., *of Wigan.*) The Principles and Practice of Typewriting. fol. Lond. 1912.

Warren (A.) Commercial Knowledge: a manual of business methods and transactions. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Chemical Technology.

Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. vol. 87. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Lewes (V. B.) Oil Fuel. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Primrose (J. S. G.) The Practical Metallography of Iron and Steel. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Manch. 1913.

FINE ARTS

Sculpture.

Chancellor (E. B.) The Lives of the British Sculptors. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Williams (R. F.) Historical Sketch of the Art of Sculpture in Wood. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1835.

Painting.

Rensselaer (M. G. van) Book of American Figure Painters. [*34 plates.*] fol. Lond. 1886.

Rutter (F.) The Wallace Collection. [*Illustrated.*] 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Engraving.

Lewis (C. T. C.) The Picture Printer of the Nineteenth Century: George Baxter, 1804–1867.

Ornamental Art.

Jones (W.) Finger-Ring Lore: historical, legendary and anecdotal. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Music.

Wessely (H.) A Practical Guide to Violin-Playing. 8vo. Lond. [1913]

Sports.

Ball (E. Reynolds) Outfit and Equipment for the Traveller, Explorer and Sportsman. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Taylor (J.) The Art of Golf. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

LITERATURE

Vaughan (C. E.) Types of Tragic Drama. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Greek tragedy: Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides.—Roman tragedy: Seneca.—Modern classical tragedy: Racine, Alfieri.—Romantic tragedy: Shakespeare, Calderon, Goethe's Faust, Victor Hugo.—Types of recent drama: Browning, Maeterlinck, Ibsen.

English Poetry.

Gannon (J. P.) The Plaint of the English Muse. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Trench (R. C., *abp.*) The Household Book of English Poetry; selected and arranged, with notes, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Wright (T.) The Turnament of Tottenham, and the Feest: two early ballads. sm. 4to. Lond. 1836.

English Drama.

Brooke (S. A.) Ten More Plays of Shakespeare. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Much Ado About Nothing.—Twelfth Night.—Julius Cæsar. —Hamlet.—Measure for Measure.—Othello.—King Lear.—King John.—Henry IV.—Henry V.

Fitzgerald (P.) Shakespearean Representation, its laws and limits. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Rose (Mary) Baconian Myths: notes on two great Englishmen and their defamers. sm. 8vo. Stratford, 1913.

Shakespeare (William) Julius Cæsar; edited by H. H. Furness. *Variorum Edition.* roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1913.

English Essays.

Tree (*Sir* H.) Thoughts and After-Thoughts. [Portrait.] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Our letters.—The living Shakespeare.—Jim: the vindication of a misunderstood microbe.—The imaginative faculty.—Hamlet from an actor's prompt book.—Some interesting fallacies of the modern stage.—The humanity of Shakespeare.—The Tempest in a tea cup.—King Henry VIII. On closing the book that Shakespeare wrote.

English Fiction.

Chesterton (G. K.) The Club of Queer Trades. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Dorning (Clare) Annals of a Lancashire Village. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Lang (J.) North and South of the Tweed: stories and legends of the Borders. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Trelawny (E. J.) Adventures of a Younger Son. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1835.

German Literature.

Grimmelshausen (H. J. C. von) The Adventurous Simplicissimus: being the description of the life of a strange vagabond named Melchior Sternfels von Fuchshaim. [*First printed in 1669.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

French Literature

France (A.) Le Génie Latin. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Daphnis et Chloe. La Reine de Navarre. Paul Scarron. La Langue de La Fontaine. Molière. Jean Racine. Le Sage. Les Aventures de l'Abbé Prévost. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. Xavier de Maistre. Chateaubriand. Sainte-Beuve, poète. Albert Glatigny.

Trubert (M.) Impressions et Souvenirs d'un Diplomate. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Italian and Spanish Literature.

Gibson (J. Y.) The Cid Ballads and other poems and translations from Spanish and German. 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Michael Angelo Buonarroti. Sonnets; translated into English verse by S. E. Hall. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Swedish Literature.

Strindberg (A.) The Inferno; translated by Claud Field. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

HISTORY

England and Wales

Fletcher (C. R. L.) An Introductory History of England from the earliest times to the year 1815, with maps and plans. [*Illust.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Vol. I.—From the Earliest Times to the end of the Middle Ages
Vol. II.—From Henry VII to the Restoration.
Vol. III.—From Charles II to the beginning of the Great War.
Vol. IV.—The Great European War.

Godfrey (Eliz.) Social Life under the Stuarts. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on Manuscripts in Various Collections. vol. 8. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

The Hon. Frederick Lindley Wood.—M. L. S. Clements, Esq.—S. Philip Unwin, Esq.

Traill (H. D.) William III. *English Statesmen*. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Ireland.

Monypenny (W. F.) The Two Irish Nations: an essay on Home Rule. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Europe

Abbott (G. F.) The Holy War in Tripoli. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Gwatkin (H. M.) and Whitney (J. P.) The Cambridge Medieval History. vol. 2. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

The rise of the Saracens and the foundation of the Western Empire.

Hassall (A.) The Balance of Power, 1715–1789. *Periods of European History*. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Irace (T.) With the Italians in Tripoli: the authentic history of the Turco-Italian War. [*Maps and illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Loti (P.) *pseud.* [*i.e. Julien Viaud.*] Turquie Agonisante. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Phillips (W. A.) Modern Europe, 1815–1899. *Periods of European History*. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Stephens (H. M.) Revolutionary Europe, 1789–1819. *Periods of European History*. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

England and Wales.

Ball (T. Stanley) Church Plate of the City of Chester. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Manch. 1907.

Butterworth (J.) The Town of Stayley Bridge: its past and present topography. 1831. [*Plates.*] *reprint*. 8vo. Stalybridge, 1909.

Durand (R.) Oxford: its buildings and gardens, with 32 drawings. 4to. Lond. 1909.

Harrison (F.) A History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for use in schools. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Whitley Bay, 1913.

Scarborough Co. Map of the British Isles. [*Folding map in case, giving the latest census returns.*] fol. Indianapolis, 1912.

Thoresby Society. Publications. vols. 21–22. 8vo. Leeds, 1912.

Vol. 21. Letters addressed to Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., edited by W. T. Lancaster.
Vol. 22. pt. 1. Miscellanea.

Walters (J. C.) Lancashire: its chief towns, resources and characteristics. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Cheltenham, 1913.

EUROPE.

Halid (H., M.A.) The Diary of a Turk. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Loti (P.) *pseud.* [*i.e. Julien Viaud.*] Siam; translated from the French, by W. P. Baines. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Tower (C.) The Moselle; with illustrations in colour and black and white by L. Edwards. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Trower (H. E.) The Book of Capri; with illustrations, 8vo. Naples, 1906.

Vaka (D., *Mrs.* Kenneth Brown) Some Pages in the Life of Turkish Women. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

BIOGRAPHY

Escott (T. H. S.) Anthony Trollope. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Maynial (E.) Casanova and his Time; translated by E. C. Mayne. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Nevill (*Lady* Dorothy) Under Five Reigns; edited by her son. 5th edit. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Stephenson (H. H.) Who's Who in Science: international, 1913. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Traill (H. D.) Lord Cromer: a biography. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

—— Lord Strafford. *English Statesmen.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Trollope (T. A.) What I Remember. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Tyrrell (George) Autobiography and Life; arranged with supplements, by M. D. Petre. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1913.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Chief Assistant.*

SOCIOLOGY

Political Economy.

Davies (Emil) The Hundred Best Investments. 8vo. Lond. 1913. 9673

Contains an introduction: "Practical Hints on Investments," and a survey of the field and trend of investments for 1913--14, with various specimen schemes for the safe investment of capital.

FINE ARTS

Amusements.

Kennedy (*Sir* William) Sport in the Navy and Naval Yarns. 8vo. Lond. 1902. 9637

LITERATURE

Smith (Wellen) Homer and the Siege of Troy, for English Readers. 8vo. Lond. [1913.] 9666

Tree (*Sir* Herbert Beerbohn) Thoughts and After-Thoughts. 8vo. Lond. 1913. 9672

HISTORY

Biography.

Turner (J. M. W.) Life of, by P. G. Hamerton. 8vo. Lond. 1879. 9675

Ireland.

Green (Alice Stopford) Irish Nationality. [*Home Univ. Lib.*] 16mo. Lond. 1913. 9635

Turkey.

Barclay (*Sir* Thomas) The Turko-Italian War; with a chapter on Moslem Feeling, by Ameer Ali. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912..... 9636

FICTION

Barclay (Florence) The Broken Halo 9728

Bentley (E. C.) Trent's Case 9684

Binstead (Arthur M.) Pitcher in Paradise. 9638

Caine (Hall) The Woman thou gavest me..... 9727

Campbell (Gabrielle V. M.) "Marjorie Bowen." The Governor of England 9729

Although written in the form of a novel, it is really an historical account of Oliver Cromwell and his time—1629--1658.

Doyle (*Sir* Arthur Conan) The Poison Belt 9678

Jepson (Edgar) The Lady Noggs, Peeress 9677

Lamszus (Wilhelm) The Human Slaughterhouse 9680

"Scenes from the war that is sure to come."

Middleton (Richard) The Ghost Ship and other stories 9679

Oppenheim (E. Phillips) The Double Four 9674

Stacpoole (H. de Vere) The Bourgeois 9671

—— Garryowen 9682

Thurston (E. Temple) The Patchwork Papers 9667

Turley (Charles) Godfrey Marten, Undergraduate 9670

Wedmore (Frederick) The Collapse of the Penitent 9681

White (W. Hale) "Mark Rutherford." Clara Hopgood 9668

—— The Revolution in Tanner's Lane 9669

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

1913-1914.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.
The Mayor.
The Ex-Mayor.
Alderman Matthew Benson.
Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
Henry Farr.
John Henderson.
J. Lowe.
Ferdinand Rees.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.
Chief Assistant: Frederick H. Mee.
Junior Assistants: Frank Jones, Percy Hardman, T. McKnight, W. Douglas, W. Hall.
Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.
Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall.
Assistant: One (moveable).

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATION: WOODHOUSE LANE.

Caretaker: George Browne.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank
Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

027.142
W65T3

State Library School,
Urbana.

Vol. 2. No. 15. October to December, 1913.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part I. Continued Wigan Authors (R—End, and Addenda) ...	57
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	74
3.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	83
4.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	84

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171.
Estimated 1913, 91,177.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 294,973.

Area of the Borough, 5,082 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £348,216.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross). September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie, May 29th. 1909.

Vol. 2. No. 15. October to December, 1913.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part I. Continued Wigan Authors (R—End, and Addenda) ...	57
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions...	74
3.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	83
4.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	84

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

WIGAN LOCAL CATALOGUE.

PART I—Continued.

WIGAN AUTHORS.

(R—END, AND ADDENDA.)

Anonymous books are entered under the first word of the title not an article.

Ragland (John Searls, *of Hindley, Unitarian minister.*) A Brief Memoir of Maria Ragland, of Hindley, near Wigan. 8vo. Manch. 1856.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

Rankin (Thomas T., C.E., B.SC., *principal, Wigan Mining and Technical College.*) Wigan and District Mining and Technical College Calendar, 1904–1913. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1904–13.

Recent Debate; or, controversial dialogue which has taken place between a Romish priest and a Protestant layman. [anon.] 12mo. Wigan: *Ramsdale.* 1848.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Roaf (William, *of Wigan, Independent minister, 1804–1870.*) The Church and the School: a paper read at a Sunday School Conference, held in Wigan, 1864, etc. 12mo. Lond. [Wigan printed: *Clarke.*] 1862.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

—— Conscience for Christ: or, August the Twenty-fourth. A lecture, etc. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [1862.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

—— Ebenezer, a pastoral letter. No. 1. To the Church and Congregation assembling in St. Paul's Independent Chapel, Standishgate, Wigan. 12mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed: Ramsdale.*] 1846.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vols. 8, 11.*

—— The Pastor's Pledge of Total Abstinence. 2nd edition. 12mo. Lond. 1861.

—— The Sunday School question book, bible-class manual and family catechist. 12mo. Lond. 1858.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

—— Thirty Years in Wigan. Report of a Soirée held at St. Paul's Independent Chapel, Wigan, 1868, commemorative of the completion of thirty years' ministry, by the Rev. W. Roaf, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1869.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

Roberts (Robert David, *of Wigan, journalist.*) Millet, the peasant painter. 16mo. [Wigan.] 1903.

Roby (George, *of Wigan, author and shoemaker, 1822–1891.*) Atheism, not scientific and not philosophical. A lecture delivered before the Wigan Secular Society. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1882.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 10.*

—— The Disease of the Liberal party: or, the massacre of the successful. 12mo. Manch. [187–?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Essays and Lectures. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

—— Lamp 63; being a critical examination of the inquest held to consider the cause of the Abram Colliery Explosion. Part I. sm. 8vo. Bolton, 1883.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— A new chapter of Proverbs: or, wit and wisdom for the fireside and the closet. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1869.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Old Times: Song of Life: a philosophical poem, and other fragments. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1875.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— The Story of Ireland's Captivity. 3rd edition. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1872.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Roby (John, *born at Wigan, author of 'The Traditions of Lancashire'; 1793–1850.*) Legendary and Poetical Remains, etc. With a sketch of his literary life and character, by his widow [*Ann Roby.*] 8vo. Lond. 1854.

—— Lorenzo, or the Tale of Redemption! [*a poem.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. [*Rochdale printed.*] 1819.

—— Seven Weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, Lombardy, Piedmont, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838.

—— Traditions of Lancashire. 2nd edition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1830.

—— [The same.] Second series. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831.

—— [Life of John Roby, by C. W. Sutton.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 49. 1897.*

Roby (William, *brother of preceding, minister of St. Paul's congregational church, Wigan, 1766–1830.*) Protestantism: or, an address particularly to the labouring classes, etc. Occasioned by the late controversial attacks of the Rev. J. Curr. 8vo. Manch. 1821.—*See Manchester Papal Controversy.*

—— A short Treatise on the absolute necessity of the Satisfaction of Christ: or, the dangerous tendency of Socinianism considered. 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1791.

—— [Life of William Roby, by Alexander Gordon.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee(Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 49. 1897.*

Roger (William, *editor of the "Wigan Examiner."*) Upholland and its past. Facts from the Parish Registers and other sources. [*Reprinted from the Wigan Examiner.*] fol. Wigan: *Roger and Rennick.* 1907.

—— The Wigan Examiner. [*edited by W. Roger, S. Halliwell and R. L. Rennick.*] 37 vols. fol. Wigan, 1878–1914.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Rogers (Edgar, *curate at the Wigan Parish Church.*) A Ramble round the Wigan Parish Church, by W. J. True. Edited by E. Rogers. 1901.—*See True (W. J.)*

Rogers (William, J.P., *mayor of Wigan, 1846–1890.*) A Representative Mining Engineer: [*W. Rogers; with portrait. Extract from "The Service Magazine," Sept. 1891.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— [Portrait, framed.]

Rogerson (Joseph, *coroner for Wigan; died 1850.*) Letters for Ladies. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1843.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Rossiter (Mary, *of Wigan.*) The Gathered Lily, and other poems. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1873.

—— Mildred Gower, and other poems. 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Rothwell (Fred, B.A., *of Wigan.*) French Idiomatic Expressions with English equivalents. 8vo. Edinb. [1909?]

—— Hermes and Plato, by Edouard Schuré. Translated by F. Rothwell. 8vo. Lond. [1909?]

—— Pythagoras and the Delphic Mysteries, by Edouard Schuré. Translated by F. Rothwell. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Rowbottom (Lever Robert, *major*, V.D., *coroner for Wigan, 1836–1906.*) The late Major Lever Rowbottom, etc. Reprints from the "Wigan Examiner," July 7th and 14th, 1906. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick.* 1906.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Saul (Joseph, *of Wigan.*) Tutor and Scholar's Assistant, being a new treatise on vulgar and decimal arithmetic, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1794.

—— Key to the Tutor and Scholar's assistant. 12mo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1794.

Scrutator, *pseud.*—*See Holmes (G. S.)*

Segrave (Michael, *of Wigan, newspaper dealer.*) The Plunder and Persecution of Ireland: or remarks on George Roby's Story of Ireland's Captivity. 12mo. Manch. [187–?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Shaw (William B., *of Wigan.*) The Story of Presbyterianism in Wigan: a record of three centuries. With portraits and illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Short biographical sketches of the Earls of Crawford from the earliest times to the present. [anon.] 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1885.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Shuttleworth (J. *roman catholic priest at Ashton-in-Makerfield.*) A Letter to the inhabitants of Ashton, and an Address to the Ashton Sunday School Committee.—Reply to the three first letters of the Rev. E. Sibson. 8vo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1822.

Bound up with the above are a number of pamphlets, written by W. E. Andrews in answer to the Rev. E. Sibson's Letters on Popery, etc. 1822.

Sibson (Edmund, *minister of Ashton-in-Makerfield; d. 1847.*) Letters to the Rev. J. Shuttleworth. [*27 numbers.*] Wigan: *Lyon.* 1822–23. —Defence of E. Sibson; and a vindication of the Reformation from the attacks and misrepresentations of W. E. Andrews, by *Champion.* 1822.—Dr. Cahill answered, etc., by an English Protestant. Preston, 1852.—Twenty-one plain reasons for not being a Roman Catholic. [anon.] Dublin, 1828.—Letter from the late Pope Pius VI., with other recommendations to Catholics to read the Holy Scriptures. Lond. n.d. [*Bound together.*] 8vo. Lond. 1822–52.

—— Reply to the first three Letters of the Rev. E. Sibson. 1822.—*See Shuttleworth (J.)*

—— Selection from the version of Psalms in the Prayer Book of the Church of England, classed and arranged by E. Sibson, etc. 18mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1874.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vols. 5. 11.*

Simpson (John, *of Wigan, relieving officer, 1841–1904.*) Poor Law and its administration. On the out-door relief and the indoor-relief question, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* [1889.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Sinclair (David, *of Wigan, schoolmaster.*) Beyond: or, a glimpse at Paradise. [*a poem.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1886.

—— History of Wigan. 2 vols. 4to. Wigan: *Wall.* 1882.

—— Idylls of Busy Life: [*verse.*] 8vo. Perth, 1904.

—— Lux Naturæ: nerve system of the universe. A new demonstration of an old law. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

—— Mangodism: or, Philosophy of the Mangod. 12mo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1889.

—— A New Creed (Human and Humane) whose axioms are All men suffer, All men worship, All men believe "Union is strength," etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1892.

—— The Sacrifice: a drama, in three acts. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1880.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

—— Ups and Downs in Bumpkin's Mayorality of Boroughtown. 12mo. Manch. [*Wigan printed: Wall.*] 1884.

Slater (Francis, B.A., *curate at the Wigan Parish Church; d. 1905?*) A very short Guide to Repentance and a knowledge of Sin. 24mo. Lond. [*Wigan printed: Platt.*] 1872.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

Slevin (James, *borough electrical and tramways engineer, Wigan.*) Annual Reports of the Borough Electrical and Tramways Engineer, 1902–1913. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall, etc.* 1902, etc. *in progress.*

Smethurst (William, J.P., *of Wigan, mining engineer, 1844?–1910.*) and Ashworth (J.) Experiments on Safety Lamps.—*See Manchester Geological Society. vol. 15. p. 113. 1878–79.*

Smith (Arthur, B.A., LL.B., *clerk of the peace for the borough of Wigan.*) Transcriptions of the Registers of the Parish Church of Walton-on-the-Hill.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Society. vol. 5. 1900.*

Smith (Fred Foy, *of Wigan, journalist.*) Official Guide to Wigan. [*Illust.*] *Burrow's "Royal Handbooks."* 12mo. Cheltenham. 1911.

Speed (John George, *of Wigan, journalist.*) The Education of Man, and other essays. 8vo. Lond. [1889.]

—— 'Oh Dear! What an Age we're in.' Music by J. Livesey.—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 5.*

Standish (Arthur, *a connection of the family of Standish of Standish Hall; flourished 1611–1615.*) The Commons Complaint. Wherein is contained two speciall grievances: the first, the generall destruction and waste of woods in this kingdome, with a remedy for the same, etc. The second grievance is, the extreme dearth of victuals, foure remedies for the same, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1611.

—— [Life of Arthur Standish, by E. Irving Carlyle.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 53. 1898.*

Standish (Frank Hall, *of Duxbury Hall, Chorley, connoisseur and traveller, 1799–1840.*) The Bride of Palencia, a poem. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1837.

—— The Life of Voltaire, with interesting particulars respecting his death, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1821.

—— Seville and its vicinity. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1840.

—— The Shores of the Mediterranean. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1837–38.

Dedicated to Sir Roger Holt Leigh, of Wigan.

—— Timon, a poem, in two cantos. sm. 8vo. Chorley, 1833.

—— [Life of Frank Hall Standish, by C. W. Sutton.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 53. 1898.*

Standish (John, D.D., *rector of Wigan, 1507?–1570.*) A confutacion of that treatise which one John Standish made agaynst the protestacion of D. Barnes in the yeare 1540, etc., by Miles Coverdale. [*Remains.*] *Parker Society.* 8vo. Camb. 1846.

—— A Discourse wherein is debated whether it be expedient that the Scripture should be in English for al men to reade that wyll, etc. 2nd edition. 16mo. Lond. 1555.

—— [Life of John Standish, by W. J. Archbold.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 53. 1898.*

Standish (William, *of Standish Hall, jacobite, 1638?–1705.*) By the King, a Proclamation for apprehending of William Standish, etc. [*Broadsheet, offering five hundred pounds reward.*] fol. Lond. 1694–[95.]

Steele (David Wallace, *lecturer at the Wigan mining and technical college.*) Manual Training, its aims, methods and results, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick.* 1898.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Steigmeier (Gustave, *of Wigan, teacher of music and languages; flourished 1858–1869.*) [Musical Compositions.]—*See Wigan Local Music. vol. 1.*

Steill (Alexander, *congregational minister of St. Paul's, Wigan, 1768–1832.*) Catalogue [*Sale*] of the late A. Steill, of Wigan, consisting of a choice collection of the classics, etc., to be sold, etc., by J. Brown. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1833.

Stoker (Albert Edward, *of Wigan, burgess auditor.*) A first glance at Wigan's finance. Published by the Wigan Branch of the Social Democratic Federation. 8vo. [Wigan: 1906.]

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Strappini (Walter D., S.J., *of St. John's, Wigan.*) The Inward Gospel: some familiar discourses addressed to Religious who follow the rule of St. Ignatius. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Struggle, A, with the Protestant Champion. By a Catholic layman of Wrightington. 12mo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1823.—*See Wigan Local Catalogue. vol. 12.*

—— *See also Sibson (E.) Letters, etc. 1822.*

Stuart (John Barlow, *of Wigan, surgeon, 1851–1899.*) Use and Abuse of the Stomach. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Lawson.* 1879.

Sumner (John, *sanitary inspector, Wigan, 1861-1912.*) Cremation and Earth Burial: [*a paper read before the Sanitary Inspectors' Association.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1895.—*See Medical Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men*

Swarbrick (Thomas, *of Wigan, burgess auditor, 1843–1885.*) Status and functions of elective auditors. sm. 4to. Wigan: *Wall.* 1885.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

Swithin Saint Swithaine, *pseud.*—*See Meadows (T.)*

Taylor (Thomas, J.P., *of Wigan, cotton spinner and donor of the Wigan Public Library central building, 1809–1892.*) [Portrait, painted by James Archer, R.S.A.]

Taylor (Zachary, M.A., *curate to the rector of Wigan, 1653–1705.*) The Death of the Righteous, or, the descriminating circumstances that favour the departure of a pious soul. Delivered at Wigan, April 18, 1695, at the obsequies of the honourable and vertuous Lady Elizabeth, relict of Sir Roger Bradshaigh of Haigh. sm. 4to. Lond. 1695.

—— The Devil turn'd Casuist; or, the Cheats of Rome laid open, in the exorcism of a despairing devil at the house of Thomas Pennington in Orrell, in the Parish of Wigan. sm. 4to. Lond. 1696.

—— The Surey Imposter: being an answer to a late fanatical pamphlet entituled The Surey Demoniack. [*With a woodcut portrait of the Surey Imposter.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1697.

—— [Life of Zachary Taylor, by Alexander Gordon.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 55. 1898.*

Templeton (Robert C., *of Wigan, dentist.*) The Wigan Gas Accounts, 1874 to 1877. Examined by Mr. R. C. Templeton, dentist, 20 Marsden Place, Wigan. 8vo. Wigan. *Wall.* 1878.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 4.*

Thicknesse (Ralph, B.A., OXON., *of Wigan.*) Digest of the Law of Husband and Wife, as it effects property, and the Married Women's Property Act, 1882, with notes and illustrations, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

Thicknesse (Ralph, M.D., *of Wigan, 1719–1790.*) A Treatise on Foreign Vegetables, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1749.

—— [Life of Ralph Thicknesse, by C. W. Sutton.)—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 56. 1898.*

Thicknesse (Ralph, M.P. *for Wigan: d. 1842.*)—*See Wigan County Borough Year Book.*

Thicknesse (Ralph, *drowned in Windermere Lake, 1853.*) Sermon [*on Numbers xvii 12.*] delivered at Wigan by the Rev. Robt. Holt, on the death of Ralph Thicknesse and Thomas Woodcock. 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1853.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

Thicknesse (Ralph Anthony, M.P. *for Wigan, 1800–1854.*) [Parliamentary Election Posters and Squibs relating to R. A. Thicknesse. 1852.]—*See Wigan Broadsides Book.*

—— R. A. Thicknesse.—*See also, Wigan County Borough Year Book; Boase (F.) Modern English Biography. vol. 3. 1901.*

Thomas (John, *congregational minister at Chorley; flourished 1819–1823.*) Christian Experience: a sermon preached [*on Romans vii. 14.*] in Darwin Chapel. 8vo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1820.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Thomas (John Wesley, *Wesleyan minister at Wigan, 1798–1872.*) Poems on sacred, classical, mediæval, and modern subjects. sm. 8vo. Lond. [*Wigan printed: Brown.*] 1867.

—— The Poetry of Byron: the substance of a lecture, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1867.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Thompson (Richard, *of Weld Bank, vicar-general of the Lancashire district, 1762–1841.*) The Case Stated, of the Wigan Catholic Chapels, in two letters, etc. To which are added, (as an appendix) Mr. Walmesley's two letters to the Rev. R. Thompson, as made public by himself. 8vo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1818.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

The controversy dealt with the advisability of building the two churches, St. John's and St. Mary's, so near together.

—— The Case is Altered, in a Letter addressed to the Roman Catholics of Wigan, by the Rev. C. Plowden, of Stonyhurst: [*an answer to the Case Stated, etc.*] 8vo. Lond. [*Wigan printed: Brown.*] 1818.—*Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 10.*

—— *See also, Walmesley (C.) Short Addresses, etc. 1818.*

Timmins (Joseph, *gas engineer to the Wigan Corporation, 1843–1912.*) Annual Reports of the Gas Engineer, 1899–1912. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall, etc.* 1899–1912.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Toulmin (Harry, *unitarian minister, Atherton, 1766–1823.*) A Short View of the life, sentiments and character of Mr. John Mort, in an address to the Dissenters of Atherton, and in a sermon [*on Luke xxiii. 47.*] preached in New Bent Chapel, January 20, 1788. To which are added two family prayers by Mr. Mort. 12mo. Lond. 1793.

True, A, Statement of Facts: by six of the Incumbents in the ancient parish of Wigan, induced by a statement put forth in the name of the Rev. T. Whitehead; together with a number of letters which Mr. Whitehead has not inserted in what he calls "the entire correspondence, and the correspondence in all its integrity." 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1857.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

This pamphlet contains the signatures of the following clergy:—J. T. Browne, John T. Dixon, Arthur Coates, P. Jones, Howard St. George, James Cronshaw.

—— *See also Whitehead (W. T.)*

True (W. J., *verger at the Wigan Parish Church.*) A Ramble round the Wigan Parish Church, etc., edited by the Rev. Edgar Rogers, M.A. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1901.

Tyrer (William Henry, *town clerk of Wigan.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Vinon (Frederick Augustus Holden, F.S.A., *curate of Haigh and Aspull; flourished 1867–1891.*) The Christian Doctrine concerning death: a sermon [*on Eccles. xii. 6, 7.*] preached in the Parish Church of S. David, Haigh, etc., after the death of Alexander William, Earl of Crawford. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1881.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

Walker (E. Bent, *of Wigan.*) The Ballad of Lake Laloo, etc., by J. H. Goring. Illustrated by E. Bent Walker. 4to. Lond. 1909.

Walker (George Edward, F.R.C.S., *of Wigan.*) Essays in Ophthalmology. 8vo. Lond. 1879.

—— Treatment of Sympathetic Ophthalmia, and dislocation of the lens. 8vo. Liverpool. 1878.—*See Medical Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Wall (Charles, *editor of the "Wigan Observer," 1850?–1902.*) The Wigan Observer and District Advertiser. [Edited by C. Wall from 1878–1902.]—*See Wall (T.)*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Wall (Thomas, *founder and proprietor of the "Wigan Observer," 1815–1904.*) The Wigan Observer and District Advertiser, 1857–1913. 53 vols. fol. Wigan, 1857–1914.

—— The Wigan Almanac and advertising year book, 1844, 1858–1914. [Edited by Thomas Wall, etc.] 16 vols. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1844–1914.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Wall (William, *editor of the "Wigan Observer."*) The Wigan Observer and District Advertiser. [*Edited by William Wall, from 1902.*]—*See Wall (T.)*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Walmesley (Charles, O.S.B., D.D., F.R.S., *of Westwood, vicar apostolic of the Western district of England, 1722–1797.*) General History of the Christian Church, from her birth to her final triumphant state in Heaven; chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle. By Signor Pastorini [*i.e., C. Walmesley.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Ferguson.* 1782.

Walmesley (Charles, *of Westwood, 1781–1833.*) Short address to the Catholics of Wigan, occasioned by the Rev. Richard Thompson's "Case stated of the Wigan Catholic Chapels," together with the whole of the correspondence between the Rev. Mr. Thompson and himself. 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1818.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Walmesley (Henry Worthington, S.J., *son of the preceding, born 1811.*) Poems, and other small occasional pieces. 12mo. Wigan: *Hilton.* 1826.

H. W. Walmesley, the son of Charles Walmesley, of Westwood, if the author of these poems, would only be 15 years of age at the time of publication. Dedicated "To the friends of his college life, etc."

Walmesley (Oswald, *of Wigan, solicitor.*) A Picture of a Village School Board: [*Shevington.*] 4to. Wigan: *Wall.* 1881.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Walmsley (Robert, *vicar of St. Elizabeth's, Aspull, 1842?–1886.*) S. Elizabeth's Church, Aspull.—*See Wigan Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879.*

Walsh (Stephen, M.P. *for Ince.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Watmough (Walter, *councillor, vice-chairman of the Wigan Libraries Committee.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Webster (Joseph, *of Wigan.*) Christianity *v.* Infidelity. Reasons for Theism: being a reply to J. M. Foster's "Reasons for Atheism, etc." 8vo. Lond. [1887?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

—— Christianity *v.* Infidelity. The Immortality of the Soul: or, a Future life necessary, possible and desirable. 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1887.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

White (James, *of Wigan.*) The new Licensing Act, 1903: a protest. 8vo. Wigan: *Cooke.* [1903.]—*See Political Economy Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

White (P. T., *of Wigan, corporation electrical works.*) "Buckle, London." [*detective stories.*] sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick.* 1907.

—— Elementary Electrical Engineering. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1905.

—— Engineering Pocket Book, etc. ob. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1911.

White (Robert Prosser, M.D., M.R.C.S., *vice-president of the Royal Infirmary, Wigan.*) Acute symmetrical Erythematous Keratodermia caused by the administration of arsenic. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

—— Britain's Need brings Britain's Meed. [*a poem.*] 8vo. Wigan, 1900. *See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— Catarrhal Fevers, commonly called colds: their causes, consequences, control and care. [*Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1906.

—— Life: [*a poem.*] 8vo. Wigan, 1904.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— Infective Bronchitis and its relation to Consumption. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1907.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— Manual for the Church Lads' Brigade Medical Staff Corps. 24mo. Lond. [1903.]

—— Microbes: or, our mighty foes and mightier friends. 8vo. Wigan: *Jackson.* 1896.

—— Nitro and Dinitro-Benzole Poisoning. 8vo. Wigan: *Jackson.* 1896.

—— Peripheral Neuritis, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Jackson.* 1890.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— Sanitation: or, the Science of Health: its past and present prospects. 8vo. Wigan, 1887.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

—— and Hay (J.) The Poisonous Properties of Naphthalene, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

White (William Lee, *of Wigan, councillor.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Whitehead (William Thomas, B.A., *curate of the Wigan Parish Church and vicar of St. Catharine's from 1858–1863.*) A Statement of Facts by the Rev. W. T. Whitehead, relative to a serious charge recently brought against him by seven incumbents of ecclesiastical districts within the Parish of Wigan, in a letter to the Rector; together with the entire correspondence. 8vo. Wigan: *Reckitt.* 1857.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

The 'Statement' deals with the charge that the clergy of All Saints' Parish had no right (since the passing of Lord Blandford's Act, 1856) to publish banns or celebrate marriages between persons residing wholly out of that parish.

—— The Sequel to "A Statement of Facts." Containing comments upon "A *True* Statement of Facts." 8vo. Wigan: *Reckitt.* 1857.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vols. 8, 9.*

—— *See also, True, A, Statement of Facts. 1857.*

Whitehouse (Thomas, *of Wigan, wine merchant, flourished 1781–1842.*) The History of the Town and Borough of Wigan in the County of Lancaster, and its vicinity; with anecdotes collected and recollected by T. Whitehouse, late of Wigan. sm. 4to. Wigan, 1829.

A manuscript illustrated with numerous water-colour drawings of buildings and views of Wigan and district, all signed by the compiler and dated from 1781–1842. The sheets which were originally of octavo size, have been mounted and bound in crushed tooled morocco.

—— *See also, Jackson (J.) The Wigan Hunt. 1800?*

Whitfield (John George James, B.A., *curate of Christ Church, Ince.*) The Inner Life of the King's Daughter. [*Sermons.*] sm. 8vo. Liverpool, 1889.

Whitworth (R. H., *curate of Standish Church from 1850–1865.*) Farewell Sermon, [*on Ephes. iii. 14-15.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1865.

Wickham (William Arthur, *vicar of St. Andrew's, Wigan.*) Ad clerum: an address delivered to the Wigan and district Clergy Union in Billinge Parish Church. *privately printed.* 8vo. St. Helens, 1907. —*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— Liverpool Cathedral Embroidery Association: a paper, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1908.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— Notes of a Sermon preached in Billinge Parish Church, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger and Rennick.* [1909.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— Pugin and the re-building of Winwick Chancel. [*5 plates.*]—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 59. 1908.*

—— The Puritans in Power: a paper, etc. 4to. [Wigan, 1904.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— "Robinson Crusoe" and Christian Missions. [*Extracted from "The East and the West."*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

—— Some Notes on Aughton. [*7 plates.*]—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 60. 1909.*

—— Some Notes on Billinge. [*8 plates.*]—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 61. 1910.*

—— Some Notes on Chapter Houses. [*11 plates and 5 plans.*]—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 64. 1913.*

—— [Another edition.] *Illustrated.* 8vo. Lond. [1913.]

—— Some Notes on Hindley Chapell. [*3 plates and 2 plans.*]—*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 62, 1911.*

Wigan Local Music. 5 vols. 4to. Lond. v.d.

The contents are given under the composers' names.

Wigan Local Pamphlets. 13 vols. v.p., v.d.

The contents are given under the authors' names.

Wigan Sunday School Magazine. vol. 2. 8vo. Wigan: *Clarke and Winstanley.* 1861–62.

Wilkins (John, D.D., F.R.S., *bishop of Chester and rector of Wigan, 1614–1672.*) Discourse concerning the gift of Prayer: shewing what it is, wherein it consists, and how far it is attainable by industry, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1695.

—— Discovery of a World in the Moone, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1638.

—— An Essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language. fol. Lond. 1668.

—— Mathematical and philosophical works; to which is prefixed the author's life and an account of his works. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802.

—— Of the principles and duties of Natural Religion; to which is added a sermon preached at his funeral, by W. Lloyd, D.D. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1693.

—— Sermons preached upon several occasions, never before published. 8vo. Lond 1682.

—— The Life and Times of John Wilkins, by P. A. Wright Henderson. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Edinb. 1910.

Wilkinson (William, *of Wigan, consulting engineer, 1838?–1906.*) A New Tramway Locomotive: a paper read by the patentee, William Wilkinson before the members of the Liverpool Engineering Society. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1883.

Williams (H., *of Wigan, civil engineer.*) Report on the proposed Water Supply for the township of Pemberton. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1873.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

Williams (Miles, *of the "Britannia varnish works," Wigan.*) Carriage Painting by the old and by a new process, etc. 12mo. Ince: *Bywater.* [188-?]

—— House Painting and Decorating, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 2nd edition. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1879.

Wills (George Frederick, *vicar of Upholland Church.*) Three touches of a Lancashire Parish [*Upholland.*] with national history. [*2 plates.*] —*See Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions.vol. 60. 1909.*

Wilson (Amy, *of Wigan.*) Indexes to Lancashire Parish Registers.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Society. 1900-07.*

Wilson (James, *solicitor, vice-chairman of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Winnard (Joseph Taylor, M.R.C.S., *donor of books to the Wigan Public Libraries, 1820–1873.*) Wigan Free Public Library. Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Wigan to Mrs. Winnard on the occasion of publicly receiving the books purchased with the bequest of her son, the late Joseph Taylor Winnard, etc. May 6, 1878. Illuminated by Mr. T. Hughes. 4to. Wigan, 1878.

—— [Scrap-Book of newspaper cuttings, compiled by .J. T. Winnard. 4to. v.d.]

—— [Portrait, painted by Charles Mercier, framed.]

Winstanley (George Hiram, F.G.S., *of Wigan, professor of mining.*) An Apparatus to facilitate the prolonged and careful study of Gas-Caps produced on the flame of an ordinary safety-lamp by accurately determined percentages of Fire-damp.—*See Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. vol. 38. 1909–10.*

—— A Fatality caused by low-pressure electric current in a Lancashire [*Bower*] colliery.—*See Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. vol. 29. 1904-05.*

—— The Mechanical Equipment of Collieries, by C. M. Percy. Completed and edited by F. Percy and G. H. Winstanley. 1905.—*See Percy (C. M.)*

—— Mining Education in the Victoria University of Manchester.—*See Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. vol. 30. 1905–06.*

—— The Safety-lamp as an instrument for the detection and estimation of Fire-damp in Mines.—*See Institution of Mining Engineers Transactions vol. 40. 1910–11.*

Wood (Frederick, *of Wigan, solicitor.*) The Legal Correspondent. Part I. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

—— Solicitors' Reports, to next-of-kin and Residuary Legatees, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Wood (Samuel, *mayor of Wigan, 1872–1913.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men*

—— Death of.—*See Wigan Local Newspaper Cuttings Book, 1912.*

Wood (Thomas, *of Wigan, Wesleyan minister.*) Essays on Civil Government, and subjection obedience to the Higher Powers. 12mo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1796.

Wood (William, *of Wigan, schoolmaster and tutor.*) Pemberton Technical Classes, 1898. A lecture [*on Technical Education.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1898.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Woodcock Family. The lineage and genealogical achievement of the Woodcocks of Wigan, by A. E. P. Gray. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Platt.* 1881.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 1*

Woodcock (*Mrs.* Henry, *died 1854.*) Mary Beaver, a tale.—*See Wigan Parish Church and S. Michael's Magazine. 1879.*

Woodcock (Thomas, *of Newborough, banker in Wigan, 1769–1850.*) Funeral Sermon on the death of Thomas Woodcock, Esq., by Rev. Henry Woodward. 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1850.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Woodcock (Thomas, *drowned in Windermere Lake, 1853.*) Sermon, etc., on the death of Ralph Thicknesse and Thomas Woodcock, 1853.—*See Thicknesse (Ralph).*

Woods (Henry, M.P., *mayor of Wigan, 1822–1882.*) [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Woods (Henry Charles, *of Whitley, Wigan.*) The Danger Zone of Europe; or, changes and problems in the near east. With 3 maps and 52 illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

—— Washed by Four Seas: an English officer's travels in the Near East; with an introduction by Sir M. Conway. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

—— The Great Army Scandal. Secret history of Lieutenant Wood's case, by Democritus. sm. 8vo. Liverpool. [1908.]—*See Administration Pamphlets. vol. 1.*

Woods (Samuel, *of Wigan, miners' agent.*) Visions of the Mine: sketches of real life at our collieries. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Starr.* 1891.

Woodward (Henry, B.A., *curate of St. George's Church, Wigan.*) Divine Echoes from Fallen Churches: a sermon, etc. [*on Rev. iii. 7-14*] 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1851.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 9.*

—— Funeral Sermon [*on Leviticus xiv. 7.*] on the death of Thomas Woodcock, Esq. 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1850.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

—— Jehovah Jesus, the first, the last, and the only Saviour of his people: a sermon, etc. [*on Isaiah xliv. 6.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1850.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets, vol. 3.*

—— Jehovah's answer to His people's prayer: a sermon, etc. [*on Numbers xvi. 48.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1849.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 3.*

Woolton (John, D.D., *son of John Woolton, of Wigan; bishop of Exeter, 1535-1594.*) The Christian Manual: or, the life and manners of true Christians. 12mo. *Parker Society.* Camb. 1851.

——[Life of John Woolton, by W. P. Courtney.]—*See Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 62. 1900.*

Wright (William, F.R.C.S., *of Wigan.*) Farrago Medica. [*Reprinted from the Queen's Medical Magazine.*] 8vo. [Birmingham, 1903.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Wrigley (Fanny, *of Wigan.*) Indexes to Lancashire Parish Registers.—*See Lancashire Parish Register Society. 1899-1905.*

Wroe (Richard, D.D., M.A., *curate at the Wigan Parish Church and warden of Manchester, 1641-1717.*) Righteousness encouraged and rewarded with an everlasting remembrance in a sermon [*on Psalm cxii. 6.*] at the funeral of Sir Roger Bradshaigh of Haigh. sm. 4to. Lond. 1684.

——[Life of Richard Wroe, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 63. 1900.*

Wynne (Frederick Edward, M.B., B.A., D.P.H., *medical officer of health for Wigan.*) Annual Report on the work of the Health Department of the County Borough of Wigan for 1912, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1913.

—— Cant and the Drama: a lecture. [*Manchester Guardian, January 22nd, 1914.*]—*See Wigan Local Newspaper Cuttings Book, 1912, etc.*

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Young (—, *curate at St. George's Church, Wigan.*) Poems entitled Whisperings of an Hour. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1869. [*Also attributed to J. Young, assistant master at the Wigan Grammar School.*]

—— [Another copy.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

ADDENDA.

Benson (William, *of Wigan, conductor.*) The Lament, for violin and pianoforte. 4to. Lond. n.d.

Bithell (Jethro, M.A., *of Wigan, lecturer in German.*) Contemporary Belgian Poetry. selected and translated by J. Bithell. 12mo. Lond. 1911.

—— Contemporary German Poetry; selected and translated by J. Bithell. 12mo. Lond. 1909.

Brierley (Henry, B.A., *registrar of the Wigan County Court.*) Floreat Lex Wiganensis. [*In verse.*] 8vo. [Wigan, 1909.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Buckley (John A., M.A., *of Wigan*) and Williams (W. T.) A Guide to British Historical Fiction. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Campbell (George Lamb) The Nest: a song composed by G. L. Campbell and Charles Wall. Words by F. E. Weatherly. [*in manuscript.*] 4to. Wigan, [18--]

Coop (Timothy, *of Wigan, manufacturer, 1817–1887.*) The Life of Timothy Coop; or, the story of a consecrated business career, etc., by W. T. Moore. [*Portrait and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. [1889.]

Cronshaw (James, *vicar of St. Thomas', Wigan, 1828–1890.*) Report of the proceedings at a Town's meeting, June 25, 1872, for the purpose of forming a committee to raise a Defence Fund to enable the Rev. J. Cronshaw to meet the costly and vexatious law-suit carried on against him by Canon Bridgeman. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* [1872.] —*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

Dorning (Clare) *pseud.* [*i.e. Miss E. Smith, of Aspull, teacher.*] Annals of a Lancashire Village [*Aspull.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Eckersley (Thomas, *mayor of Wigan, 1814–1872.*) Catalogue [*Sale, priced.*] of the valuable and important library of the late Thomas Eckersley, Esq., consisting of about 4000 volumes. sm. 4to. Wigan: *Pearson.* 1873.

Farr (Henry, *of Wigan, coach builder.*) George Selwyn and his letters.—*See Southport Literary and Philosophical Society. vol. 6. 1905–06.*

Garstang (Arthur Harold, *of Wigan, solicitor.*) Huxley as an Ethical Teacher.—*See Southport Literary and Philosophical Society. vol. 1. 1900–01.*

—— and Waterhouse (J.) Literature and the influences of modern life. —*See Southport Literary and Philosophical Society. vol. 3. 1902–03.*

Green (Ralph E., *of Wigan, art master.*) Friends of the River Side. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

—— Practical Brush Drawing. Teachers' Manual. 6 vols. sm. fol. Huddersfield. [1906.]

—— Practical Nature Drawing. Teacher's Handbook, [*six years' course.*] 6 parts. 8vo. Huddersfield, [1911.]

—— Practical Object Drawing. Teacher's Handbook. [*2nd, 3rd, 5th and 6th years' courses only.*] 4 parts. 8vo. Huddersfield, [1909.]

Hardy (George, *Chief Constable of Wigan.*) Report of the Special Committee appointed to Inquire into the Administration of the Police Department, January 29th, 1914. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1914.

Hornby (James, *of Wigan, died 1913.*) Catalogue of a portion of the valuable library of James Hornby, etc., which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

—— Catalogue of the Library of James Hornby, Wigan: compiled by W. W. Nicholson. Privately printed. [*Only 20 copies printed.*] sm. 8vo. [Wigan.] 1888.

Hughes (Mark T.) Dawn: a monthly magazine, etc., edited by M. T. Hughes. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1870.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Hunter (John Law, *borough surveyor, Wigan; died 1876.*) Plan of part of the Borough of Wigan, showing the proposed main sewers. 8 inches to the mile. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1856.

—— Map of the Borough of Wigan surveyed and corrected up to 1876. 220 feet to an inch, [*coloured.*] 4to. Liverpool, 1876.

—— [Portrait.]—*See Wigan Public Men.*

Kirton (Charles Harry, *lecturer at the Wigan Mining ond Technical College.*) The Principles and Practice of Typewriting. fol. Lond. 1912.

Knox (George, *of Wigan, formerly lecturer at the Wigan Mining and Technical College.*) The Relation between subsidence and packing, with special reference to the Hydraulic Stowing of Goaves—*See Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. vol. 44. 1912-13.*

—— The Hydraulic Stowing of Goaves. [*Supplementary to the above.*] —*See Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. vol. 45. 1913-14.*

—— [Another edition of the two papers above.] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Mason (Henry, *divine and philanthropist, born at Wigan, 1573?–1647.*) Christian Humiliation: or, the Christian's Fast, etc. Together with a briefe discourse concerning the Fast of Lent. 2nd edition, revised. sm. 4to. Lond. 1627.

—— Hearing and Doing, the ready way to blessednesse, etc. 12mo. Lond. 1635.

—— The New Art of Lying covered by Jesuits under the vaile of equivocation, discovered and disproved. sm. 4to. Lond. 1624.

—— The Tribunall of the Conscience: or, a treatise of examination, etc. sm. 4to. Lond. 1626.

—— [Life of Henry Mason, by C. W. Sutton.]—*Stephen (Sir L.) and Lee (Sir S.) Dictionary of National Biography. vol. 36. 1893.*

Pacy (Frank, *of Wigan, librarian to the City of Westminster.*) The Assessment of Public Libraries to Rates and Taxes.—*See Library Association Year Book. 1900.*

—— Borrowing and Rating Powers under the Public Libraries Acts.—*See Library, The. vol. 1. 1889.*

—— City of Westminster Public Libraries. Catalogue of Books in the Lending Department, Buckingham Palace Road. 2nd edition. 8vo. West. 1905.

—— The Library Association Year Book, 1899–1901. [*Edited by F. Pacy.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901.

—— Public Libraries and the National Home Reading Union.—*See Library World. vol. 5. 1903.*

—— The Reference Library *versus* the Lending Department.—*See Library Association Record. vol. 3. 1901.*

—— Saint George, Hanover Square, Public Libraries. Catalogue of Books in the Lending Department, Buckingham Palace Road. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

—— Saint George, Hanover Square, Public Libraries. Catalogue of Books in the Lending Department of the South Audley Street Library. 8vo. Lond. 1895.

—— Town Libraries and surrounding districts.—*See Library Chronicle. vol 5. 1888.*

Smith (E., *of Aspull, teacher.*)—*See Dorning (Clare) pseud.*

Local Catalogue, continued in next Quarterly Record.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1913.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Chief Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Kelley's Post Office London Directory, with County Suburbs. 1914.

Liberal Year Book for 1914.

Morris' Business Directory. 1914.

Society of Incorporated Accountants. Year Book, 1913–14.

Whitaker's Almanack. 1914.

Bibliography.

Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue Général des Livres Imprimés. tome 52. 8vo. Paris, 1913

This volume contains a long list of the works and publications of the Wigan Free Library. compiled and edited by H. T. Folkard, librarian.

British Museum. Natural History: Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings. vol. 4. [P—SN.] 4to. Lond. 1913.

Buckley (J. A.) and Williams (W. T.) A Guide to British Historical Fiction. 8vo. Coventry, 1913.

Clegg (James) International Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophiles' Manual. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

McKerrow (Ronald B.) Printers' and Publishers' Devices in England and Scotland. 1485–1640. [*Plates.*] *Bibliographical Society.* 4to. Lond. 1913.

Karslake (Frank) Book Auction Records, October, 1912–August, 1913. vol. 10. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Slater (J. H.) Book-Prices Current, October, 1912–July, 1913. vol. 28. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Tuer (Andrew W.) History of the Horn-Book. [*Illust.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

Contains in a pocket three examples of the Horn-book.

PHILOSOPHY

Freemasonry.

Milledge (Zillwood) Historic Notes of All Souls' Lodge, No. 170, Weymouth. 1767–1896. [*Portraits, illust.*] 8vo. Weymouth, 1896.

Rylands (W. H.) Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, being the transactions of the Quatuor Coronati Lodge, No. 2076, London. vol. 26. Part 2 fol. Lond. 1913.

Ward (A. H.) Masonic Symbolism and the Mystic Way. 12mo. Lond 1913.

Vibert (Lionel) Freemasonry before the existence of Grand Lodges 12mo. Lond. 1913.

METAPHYSICAL TOPICS.

Grenfell (Wilfred T.) Immortality. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

RELIGION

RATIONALISM.

Robertson (John M.) History of Freethought, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.

Frazer (J. G.) Balder the Beautiful, the Fire-Festivals of Europe and the Doctrine of the External Soul. 2 vols. *The Golden Bough. Part 7.* 8vo. Lond. 1913.

SOCIOLOGY

POLITICAL SCIENCE: SUFFRAGE.

Wright (*Sir* A. E.) The Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrage. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Joran (Théodore) Le Suffrage des Femmes. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Board of Trade. Report on Changes in Rates of Wages and Hours of Labour in 1912. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Board of Trade. Report on Strikes and Lock-outs, 1912. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Green (F. E.) The Tyranny of the Countryside. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Deals with the life of the agricultural labourer under existing conditions, and discusses the question of wages, housing, landlordism.

Hirst (Margaret E.) The Story of Trusts. *Nation's Library.* 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Land. The Report of the Land Enquiry Committee. vol. 1—RURAL. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Redfern (Percy) The Story of the C.W.S., the Jubilee History of the Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., 1863–1913. [*Portraits and illustrations.*] 8vo. Manch. 1913.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) The Revolt of Democracy; with the life story of the author by J. Marchant. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Administration.

Marks (Alfred) Tyburn Tree [London], its History and Annals. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

An account of the executions at Tyburn Tree between 1177 and 1783.

Roberts (Frederick Sleigh, *1st Earl.*) Lord Roberts' Campaign [Political] Speeches. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Advocating the principles of the National Service League.

Education.

Jones (E. E. Constance) Girton College. [*Col. illust.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

London University. Matriculation Chemistry Papers. Jan., 1898—June, 1913. [*Univ. Tut. Press.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

—— Matriculation Mechanics Papers. Sept., 1903—June, 1913. [*Univ. Tut. Press.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Law.

Bucknill (Alfred) The Law relating to Tug and Tow. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Haldane (Richard Burton, *1st Viscount.*) Higher Nationality, a study in Law and Ethics. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Hobson (E. W.) Squareing the Circle: A history of the Problem. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Cambridge, 1913.

Physics.

Lodge (*Sir* Oliver) Continuity. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

The Presidential address to the British Association, Birmingham. The author urges a belief in ultimate continuity as essential to science; he regards scientific concentration as an inadequate basis for philosophic generalisation, and believes that obscure phenomena may be expressed simply if properly faced.

Ethnology.

Bleek (W. H. I.) and Lloyd (L. C.) Specimens of Bushman Folklore; with an introduction by Geo. McCall Theal. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Botany.

British Museum. Natural History: Catalogue of Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban District of South Nigeria. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Zoology.

British Museum. Natural History: Catalogue of the British Species of Pisidium (Recent and Fossil); with notes on those of Western Europe by B. B. Woodward. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

—— Natural History: Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals [Cattle, Sheep, Goats, etc.] by R. Lydekker. vol. 1. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

—— Natural History: Guide to the Exhibition of Specimens illustrating the modification of the Structure of Animals in relation to Flight. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Ornithology.

Taylor (Alfred) Birds of a County Palatine [Lancaster.] [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Brunton (T. L.) Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Coats (Joseph) Manual of Pathology. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Galabin (A. L.) Midwifery. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1891.

Griffiths (W H.) Prescriptions and the Art of Prescribing. 12mo. Lond. 1893.

Palmer (J. Foster) Epidemics, their origin and prevention. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Treves (*Sir* Frederick) Surgical Applied Anatomy. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1889.

Underwood (A. S.) and Baine (C. C.) Notes on Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Walker (Norman) Introduction to Dermatology. 8vo. Bristol, 1899.

Wells (J. W.) Influence of Cod-liver Oil and Cod-liver Oil Emulsion upon the nutrition of normal and tuberculosis pigs. 8vo. Manch. 1907.

Agriculture.

Grisdale (J. H.) Milk Production in Canada. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Ottawa, 1913.

Contents:—Crop Rotations.—Dairy Barns.—Breeding Dairy Cattle.—Feeding, care and management of milch cows.

Commerce and Communication.

Warren (Algernon) Commercial Travelling, its features, past and present. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Mining

Mines. Coal Mines Act. The Safety Lamps Order of August, 1913, approving certain types of safety lamps for use in mines. [*Illustrations and diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Mines. List of Mines in the United Kingdom of Great Britain, Ireland and the Isle of Man. *H.M. Inspectors of Mines Reports.* fol. Lond. 1913.

Wallo (Paul) La Bolivie et ses Mines. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Manufactures.

Amos (Percy A.) Processes of Flour Manufacture. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers Associations. Report of the Ninth International Congress of Representatives held in the Kurhaus, Scheveningen, 1913. 8vo. Manch. 1913.

Webb (J. J.) Industrial Dublin since 1698, and the Silk Industry in Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1913.

FINE ARTS

Architecture

Wickham (W. A., *vicar of St. Andrew's, Wigan.*) Some Notes on Chapter-Houses. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1912.

Painting.

Rea (Hope) Tuscan Artists, their thought and work; with introduction by Sir W. B. Richmond. [*31 plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Engraving.

Salaman (Malcolm C.) The Great Painter-Etchers from Rembrandt to Whistler; edited by Charles Holme. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1914.

Ornamental Art.

Turbayne (A. A.) Alphabets and Numerals, designed and drawn by A. A. Turbayne. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1904.

Twopeny (William) English Metal Work, 1797–1873; with a preface by L. Binyon. [*93 drawings.*] 4to. Lond. 1904.

The original drawings are in the British Museum. This volume is intended for the use of the craftsman.

Music.

Manchester Public Libraries. List of Songs, Duets and Vocal Methods in the Henry Watson Music Library, compiled by F. Bentley Nicholson. 12mo. Manch. 1913.

Tonic Sol-Fa College Calendar, 1913–14. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Sports.

Duncan (Stanley) and Thorne (Guy) The Complete Wildfowler; with practical drawings and diagrams. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Green (R. E., *of Wigan.*) Friends of the River Side. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Turrell (W. J.) Ancient Angling Authors. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Describes the various forms of fishing-tackle, methods of angling, and states by whom and when introduced.

LITERATURE

General.

Browne (Edgar) Phiz and Dickens as they appeared to E. Browne; with original illustrations by Halbot K. Browne. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Lloyd (H. F., *vicar of St. Michael's Wigan.*) Quotations, by H. F. Lloyd, and others. 12mo. Wigan, 1913.

Mortimer (John) "A Garnering," from the writings of John Mortimer; with a memoir and an appreciation, by W. R. Credland. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Manch. 1913.

Saintsbury (George) The English Novel. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

A complete survey of the English novel, from the more important early novelists up to the end of the 19th century.

Ward (*Sir* A. W.) and Waller (A. R.) The Cambridge History of English Literature. vol. 10.—The Age of Johnson. 4to. Camb. 1913.

Contents:—Richardson.—Fielding and Smollett.—Sterne.—Drama and the Stage.—Thomson.—Gray.—Johnson and Boswell.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Literary Influence of the Middle Ages.—Letter Writers.—Historians.—Philosophers. Divines.—Literature of Dissent.—Political Literature.—Bibliographies.—Table of Dates, etc.

Rhetoric.

Curzon (George N., *1st Earl of Kedleston.*) Modern Parliamentary Eloquence. *The Rede Lecture, Cambridge.* 8vo. Lond. 1913.

English Poetry.

Eden (Helen Parry) Bread and Circuses: poems. 8vo. Lond. 1914.
Masefield (John) The Daffodil Fields. 8vo. Lond. 1913.
Trumper (T. H. W.) Songs of Sylvia: poems. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

English Drama.

Brandl (Alois) Shakespeare and Germany. *British Academy Lecture.* 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Jameson (Anna) Shakespeare's Heroines. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Describes the characteristics of Shakespeare's women, Moral, Poetical, and Historical.

Masefield (John) William Shakespeare. *Home University Library.* 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Shakespeare (William) Cymbeline; edited by Horace H. Furness. *New Variorum Edition. vol. 18.* roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1913.

This volume is the last work from the pen of the late Dr. Furness of America, one of the greatest Shakespearian scholars of our time.

—— Hamlet: the story of the play concisely told: with 55 illustrations taken from the cinematograph film. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Tweedie (*Mrs.* Alec) Behind the Footlights. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1904.

English Essays.

Collins (J. Churton) Posthumous Essays, edited by L. C. Collins. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Contents:—Shakespeare's Theatres.—Johnson.—Burke.—William Godwin and Mary Wollstonecraft.—Wordsworth as a Teacher.—Emerson.—Matthew Arnold.—Browning and Butler.—Montaigne and Lessing.—Tennyson.

English Fiction.

West (Michael) Clairdelune and other Troubadour romances, pictured by Evelyn Paul; music by Alfred Mercer [*of Wigan.*] *Cheylesmore Press.* sm. 4to. Coventry, 1913.

Norwegian Literature.

Tryggvason (Olaf) The Sagas of Olaf Tryggvason and of Harald the Tyrant. *Chiswick Press.* 8vo. Lond. 1911.

HISTORY

England and Wales

Turberville (A. S.) The House of Lords in the Reign of William III. *Oxford Historical and Literary Studies. vol. 3.* 8vo. Oxford, 1913.

While making the influence of the Revolution upon the Second Chamber the main point of the narrative, the author has sought to treat the subject in its broader aspect, and to present a picture of general aristocratic influence whose interest belongs to the province of social as well as that of constitutional history. The author draws largely on the MSS. of the House of Lords recently printed, and thus supplements in many points the standard authorities for the period.

Europe

Buxton (Charles Roden) Turkey in Revolution. [*Map and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

The book is divided into two parts: the first deals with the origin of the Revolution; the second describes what the author saw and heard during the period which followed.

MacBride (Mackenzie) With Napoleon at Waterloo, and other unpublished documents of the Waterloo and Peninsula Campaigns, also papers on Waterloo, by Edward B. Low; edited with an introduction, by M. MacBride. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Rumbold (*Sir* Horace) The Austrian Courts in the Nineteenth Century. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Taylor (Charles) The Huguenots in the 17th Century, including the history of the Edicts of Nantes, 1598–1685. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1892.

—— The Camisards. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Sequel to "Huguenots."

Tschudi (Clara) Marie Antoinette; translated from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Turquan (Joseph) Empress Josephine; translated by Violette M. Montagu. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Sequel to "The Wife of General Bonaparte." The author endeavours to describe Josephine, not as a perfect paragon of virtue, but as she really was both before and after her divorce.

Vogüe (E.-M. de, *Viscomte.*) A Czarevitch of the eighteenth century, and other studies in Russian history; translated by C. Mary Anderson. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

England and Wales.

Ambler (Louis) The Old Halls and Manor Houses of Yorkshire; with some examples of other houses built before the year 1700. [*111 plates and drawings.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

Hewlett (E. G. W.) Lancashire. *Oxford County Histories.* [*Maps and illustrations.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1913.

Intended for use in Elementary and Secondary Schools. Aims at telling the story of Lancashire in connection with the actual remains of its past, and the general history of England.

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Transactions. vol. 64. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1913.

Lang (Andrew and John) Highways and Byways in the Border; with illustrations by H. Thomson. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Tweedie (*Mrs.* Alec) Hyde Park, its history and romance. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Europe.

Brailsford (H. N.) Macedonia, its Races and their future. [*Maps and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1906.

The author's main object is to explain the nature of the Turkish rule as it affects the Peasantry.

Joanne (A.) Guide: de Trouville a Cabourg. [*Maps and plans.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Turner (Ethel) Ports and Happy Havens; travels in Europe. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Tyler (Royall) Spain, a study of her life and arts. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Woodroofe (W.) A Visit to Venice and other sketches. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Contents:—A visit to Venice.—A trip to Paris.—Art of collecting.—Buying an Old Master.—My Dog.—The London Dog Cemetery.

Asia.

Wilson (Ernest H.) A Naturalist in Western China, with Vasculum, Camera and Gun; with an introduction by C. S. Sargent. [*Illust.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Africa.

Cook (Thos.) Travellers' Handbook for Algeria and Tunisia. [*Maps and plans.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Joanne (Ad.) Guide: Tunis et ses Enverons. [*Maps and plans.*] 12mo. Paris, 1911.

Canada.

Lister (Herbert) Hamilton, Canada, its History, Commerce, Industries, and Resources. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Canada, 1913.

BIOGRAPHY

Clough (Blanche A.) A Memoir of Anne J. Clough. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Demaus (R.) William Tyndale, a biography. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Major (E.) Lord Wolseley. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Mempes (Mortimer) Henry Irving. [*Portraits.*] 12mo. Lond. 1906.

Mitchel (John) Jail Journal; with an introductory narrative of transactions in Ireland. [*Portrait and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Sinnett (A. P.) Incidents in the Life of Madame Blavatsky; compiled from information supplied by her relatives and friends. [*Portraits.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Spark (Fred R.) Memories of my Life. 8vo. Leeds, 1913.

Trollope (Henry M.) Life of Molière. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Trowbridge (W. R. H.) Mirabeau, the Demi-God. [*Portrait.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

Brownbill (J.) A Calendar of that part of the collection of Deeds and Papers of the Moor Family of Bankhall, Co. Lanc., now in the Liverpool Public Library; with an appendix by Kathleen Walker. *Lancashire and Cheshire Record Soc. vol. 67.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1913.

Reitstrap (J. B.) Armorial Général; Armoiries des Familles contenues dans l'Armorial General. [*Fascicule 80.*] 4to. Paris, 1913

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBRR, 1913.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Chief Assistant.*

RELIGION.

Allen (James) Book of Meditations for every day in the year. 8vo. Lond. 1913. 9639

SOCIOLOGY

Administration.

Roberts (Frederick Sleigh, *1st Viscount.*) Lord Roberts' Campaign Speeches. 8vo. Lond. 9643

Advocates the principles of the National Service League.

LITERATURE

Conrad (Joseph) The Mirror of the Sea: memories and impressions. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913. 9640

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Moncrieff (A. R. Hope) The Peak Country; painted by W. B. Gardner. [*Coloured plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908. 9641

FICTION

Conrad (Joseph) and Hueffer (Ford Madox) Romance, a novel. 2545

Dorning (Clara, *pseud.*, *i e.* E. Smith.) Annals of a Lancashire Village 9649

The authoress portrays the life of the village folk, and describes many of the quaint characters which are to be met there. The village is Aspull, near Wigan, where the authoress formerly lived, and was a school teacher there for some years.

Garvice (Charles) The Spring-time of love. 9642

Leroux (Gaston) Balaoo. 9645

Munro (H. H.) When William Came. 9650

A story of London under the Hohenzollerns.

Stackpoole (H. de Vere) The Bourgeois. 9671

Stevenson (Robert Louis) The Pavilion on the Links. 9664

Wells (H. G.) The Passionate Friends. 9676

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY.

LIST OF ADDITIONS FROM JULY TO DECEMBER, 1913.

Edited by J. A. Hall, *Assistant Librarian.*

PHILOSOPHY

Carr (H. W.) The Problem of Truth. 1913 ..... G471
Hill (J. A.) Spiritualism and Psychical Research. 1913. ..... E395
Lindsay (A. D.) The Philosophy of Emmanuel Kant. 1913. ..... G475
Rashdall (H.) Ethics. 1913. ..... G476
Valentine (C. W.) Experimental psychology of beauty. 1913.... E400

RELIGION.

Levine (Ephraim) Judaism. 1913. ..... G474
Ward (S.) The Oxford Movement. 1913. ..... G477

SOCIOLOGY

Ward (W.) The Oxford Movement. 1913. ..... G477
Clayton (J.) Trade Unions 1913. ..... G472
Jarrett (B.) Medieval Socialism. 1913. ..... G473
Wheeler (J. F.) The Stock Exchange. 1913. ..... G478

PHILOLOGY

Johnson (Samuel) Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. [1806.] —.
Peacock (R. B.) Glossary of the Dialect of Lonsdale. 1869. ..... G482

NATURAL SCIENCE

Henderson (W. D.) Biology. 1913. ..... E394
Kirkman (F. B.) British Birds. 1913. ..... E396
Maunder (E. W.) Sir W. Huggins and spectroscopic astronomy. [1913.] E397
Phillips (P.) The Science of Light. 1913. ..... E398

USEFUL ARTS

Bardswell (N. D.) Advice to consumptives. 1910. ..... E401
Bartlett (A. C.) Gardening. 1913. ..... E393
Pontney (W.) The Forest pruner: management of British timber trees. 1808. ..... E402

LITERATURE

"Junius." Letters of Junius. 1786. ..... G480
Newbolt (Henry) The Island Race. [*Verses.*] 1907. ..... G481

BIOGRAPHY

Bensusan (S. L.) Coleridge. 1913. ..... B422
Herford (C. H.) Goethe. 1913. ..... B425
Masson (Flora) Charles Lamb. 1913. ..... B426
Rosebery (Earl of) Chatham, his early life and connections. 1910 B431
Waterlow (S.) Shelley. 1913. ..... B427

HISTORY

Calthorp (M. M. C.) The Crusaders. 1913. ..... B423
Churchill (*Lord* R. S.) Men, mines and annals of South Africa. 1897. ..... B429
Hearnshaw (F. J. C.) England in the making. 1913 ..... B424
Maharajas of Western India. (*anon.*) 1865. ..... B432
Tristram (H. B.) Bible places: topography of the Holy Land. 1878. ..... B430
Waugh (W. T.) Monarchy and the people: English History, 1485–1689. 1913. ..... B428

FICTION

Boccaccio (Giovanni) The Decameron. F1551
Kipling (Rudyard) Captain Courageous. F1552
Lytton (E. G. Bulwer, *1st Baron.*) Zanoni F1550

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

1913-1914.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.

The Ex-Mayor.

Alderman Matthew Benson.

Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
Henry Farr.
J. Lowe.
John Henderson.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Junior Assistants: Frank Jones, T. McKnight, Percy Hardman,

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.

Chief Assistant: Frederick H. Mee.

W. Douglas, W. Hall.

Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.

Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall.

Assistant: One (moveable).

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.

Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

027.142
M6543

Vol. 2. No. 17. April to June, 1914.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
1. Wigan Local Catalogue: Part III. Works Printed in Wigan, etc.	121
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	131
3.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	144
4.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	146

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1914, 92,303.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,083 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £348,147.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross), September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie May 29th, 1909.

Wigan Local Views [Framed.] Fifty-Five Drawings and Etchings. Presented by Dr. Robert Prosser White, June, 1912.

Election of the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Chairmanship of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee, November, 1912.

Elizabethan Jug found in Standishgate, 1914.

(See Page 126.)

Vol. 2. No. 17. April to June, 1914.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Wigan Local Catalogue: Part III. Works Printed in Wigan, etc.	121
2.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	131
3.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	144
4.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	146

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

WIGAN LOCAL CATALOGUE.

PART III.

WORKS PRINTED IN WIGAN, BUT NOT WRITTEN BY LOCAL AUTHORS.

Andrews (W. E.) Defence of Catholic principles, and an exposure of Protestant sophism: being a reply to Parson Sibson's Letters on Popery. 8vo. Lond. [*sold in Wigan: Lyon.*] 1822-23.

Bible. Holy Bible and Apocrypha. 4to. Wigan: *Ferguson.* 1783.

Blackrod. Occasional Hymns, for the use of Blackrod Church in the Parish of Bolton. 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1828.

Blowe (D.) View of the United States of America. part I. 8vo. Wigan: *Sumner.* [1818?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

Brown (M.) Chemistry of Coal, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1910.

—— Modern Practice in Fuel Contracts, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1911.

Bullock (R.) Geography Epitomized, etc. sm. 4to. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1810.

Bunyan (J.) A True Relation of the Holy War, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1816.

Including also: Bunyan's Miscellanies: The Pharisee and Publican.—Paul's Departure and Crown.—The Barren Fig-Tree.

Byron (*Hon.* J.) Narrative, etc., containing an account of the great distress suffered by him and his companions on the coasts of Patagonia, etc. [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1784.

On the fly-leaf, "Hannah Fletcher, 1790."

Catholic Hymns and Canticles for the different Festivals of the year. 12mo. Wigan: *Critchley.* [183-?]

Catholic Record Society. Publications. vol. 12. Obituaries. 8vo. Wigan: *Strowger.* 1913.

Causin (N., *S.J.*) Entertainments for Lent, translated into English by Sir Basil Brook. 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1785.

Cave (A. T. T., *Baron Braye.*) Great Britain and the Vatican. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1886.

Chetwood (W. R.) Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle in several parts of the world, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Ferguson.* 1781.

On the fly-leaf, "Mr. William Hilton, June 23rd, 1782."

Compendious Guide to Southport, etc. [anon.] 16mo. Wigan: *Cocker.* 1839.

Complete Manual of Family and Private Devotions, etc., suited to a great variety of cases, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1782.

Description of the Island of St. Helena, etc. Written upon the spot, in the year 1801. [anon.] 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1815.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

Doddridge (P., D D.) Some remarkable passages in the life of the Hon. Col. James Gardiner, who was slain at the battle of Preston Pans, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1782.

Douay Catechism, Abstract of. 12mo. Wigan. *Atkinson.* [1825.]

Emerson (I.) Downright Popery developed, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Griffith.* 1837.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 11.*

England Described: or, the traveller's companion, etc. [anon.] 8vo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1788.

Etheridge (R.) Geology: its relation and bearing upon Mining. 12mo. Wigan: *Clarke & Winstanley.* 1859.

Gessner (S.) Death of Abel. In five books. Attempted from the German, etc. 6th edition. [*2 copies.*] 8vo. Wigan: *Ferguson.* 1780.

Hampson (T.) History of Blackrod. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1882.

—— History of Rivington. 8vo. Wigan: *Roger & Rennick.* 1893.

—— Horwich: its history, legends and church. 8vo. Wigan. *Wall.* 1883.

Handel (G. F.) Joshua: an oratorio, [*words only.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* [17–?]

Hervey (J.) Meditations and Contemplations, etc. 8vo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1789.

Huddersfield Tram Car Accident. Evidence. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1883. —*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

Hymns for the use of the Parochial Schools of Hindley. 18mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1825.

Instructions for the Parade Movements, with a few field movements, selected for the inspection or review of a regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. [*Diagrams.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Critchley.* 1833.

Jones (Rev. J.) Cottage Lectures. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1822.

—— Cottage Minstrel. 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1821.

—— Cottage Poems. 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1821.

—— The Martyrs: a poem. 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1822.

—— Prayers for the use of Families, compiled from the Book of Common Prayer. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1821.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Klopstock (F. G.) The Messiah, attempted from the German, [*by J. Collyer.*] 2 vols. 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1784.

Lambton (J. G., *Earl of Durham.*) Speech at the Newcastle Dinner, Wednesday, Nov. 19, 1834. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1834.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 6.*

Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Permanent Relief Society. Annual Reports, 1874–86. 8vo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1874, etc.

Lancashire Parish Register Society. Publications. 8vo. Wigan, etc. 1898, etc.

Vols. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 16, 19, 20, 24, 26, 30, 33, 37, 40 and 47 are printed by Strowger, Wigan.

Latimer (H., *Bishop.*) Life of Hugh Latimer. [anon.] 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* [18– ?]

Lester (J. W.) Criticisms. 3rd edition. 8vo. Wigan. *Strickland.* 1853.

Love (S., *canon.*) Lines written on hearing a robin sing in Church. Printed for the Wigan Bazaar. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1835.

—— [Another copy.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 5.*

Luther (M.) Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to Galatians. 4to. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1791.

On the fly-leaf, "Joseph Kirk's, Blackrod, 1838."

McAll (R. S.) Four Addresses to the Young, etc. sm. 8vo. Wigan: *Simms.* 1842.

Marconi (J.) Life of the venerable Benedict Joseph Labre, who died at Rome in the odour of sanctity on the 16th of April, 1783. [anon.] [*Portrait.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1786.

On the title-page, "Anne Seddon, 1806."

Martin (W.) Petrificata Derbiensis: or, figures and descriptions of petrifications collected in Derbyshire. vol. I. [*all published; 54 coloured plates.*] 4to. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1809.

Massingham (J. D.) The Church of England Defended. Two lectures [*given at Wigan*] in reply to the Rev. Joseph Parker. 12mo. Wigan: *Clarke.* 1866.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

—— [Another copy.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Picture Book, A, consisting of Ancient Ruins, representations of persons of different nations, portraits of eminent military and naval officers and other interesting subjects. 4to. Wigan: *Brown.* [18–?]

Potter (S. G., D.D.) Orangeism, its history, character and aims. A reply to Jesuit calumny. 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* [18–?]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 7.*

Prayer. Form of Prayer, to be used in all churches and chapels, etc., on Wednesday, the 24th day of March, 1847, being the day appointed by proclamation for a general fast and humiliation before Almighty God. 8vo. Wigan: *Strickland.* 1847.—*See Wigan Local Pamph. vol. 6.*

Psalms and Hymns collected for the use of Tildsley Chapel. 12mo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1794.

Protestant Catechism, shewing the principal errors of the Church of Rome. In four parts. [anon.] 12mo. Wigan: *Thomas.* 1850.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

Romilly (*Sir* S.) Authentic and particular account of the lamented death of Sir Samuel Romilly: containing the Coroner's inquest, etc. [anon.] Wigan: *Sumner.* 1818.

Serious Recommendations to parents of the lower class, etc. [anon.] 12mo. Wigan: *Bancks.* 1788.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 12.*

Sermons by XXXIX. living Divines of the Church of England. 8vo. Wigan: *Simms.* 1840.

Sittingbourne Agricultural Association, Anniversary, 7th Nov., 1844. 12mo. Wigan: *Ramsdale.* 1844.

Smith (*Rev.* T.) Discourse from Revelation XIX., 10. [anon.] 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1817.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 8.*

Spiritual Repository, or, a selection of Catholic Prayers, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Hilton.* 1825.

—— [Another edition.] 12mo. Wigan: *Wall.* 1844.

Tarbuck (J.) Mine Rent Ready-Reckoner. 8vo. Wigan: *Pearson.* 1870.

Thompson (J.) Account of John Thompson [*of Lincoln*], etc., by a Clergyman. 8vo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1809.

Vahey (D.) A Heroic Poem in six cantos, illustrative of the most interesting events that took place in the Battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras and Waterloo, on the 16th and 18th of June, 1815. 18mo. Wigan: *Fairhurst.* 1828.

—— [Another copy.]—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

Wilson (T., D.D., *bishop of Sodor & Man.*) Principles and Duties of Christianity, etc. 12mo. Wigan: *Lyon.* 1794.

On the fly-leaf, "Thomas Green, his book, 1808."

—— Sermon [*on Ephes. v. 3–5.*] 12mo. Wigan: *Brown.* 1815.—*See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 2.*

—— Short and plain Instruction of the better understanding of the Lord's Supper. 12mo. Wigan: *Ferguson.* [1780.]

Winterbottom (C.) An Address to Richard Carlile, comprised in a poetic controversial attack upon Atheism. 12mo. Wigan: *Atkinson.* 1823. *See Wigan Local Pamphlets. vol. 13.*

PHOTOGRAPHIC GROUPS AND COMMEMORATION OF PUBLIC EVENTS.

Carnegie, Andrew. Presentation of the Freedom of the Borough to Andrew Carnegie, [2 views: Technical College and Library Street.] May, 1909.

Clayton, William, Photograph of Silver Vase dedicated "to Wm. Clayton, Esq., in grateful memory of the eminent talents, disinterested zeal and unwearied perseverance by which the corporate rights of the Borough of Wigan have been rescued from the dominion of strangers."

Not dated, but William Clayton was Mayor of Wigan in 1801 and 1803.

Coal Strike, 1912. Councillor Atherton and staff distributing soup, April, 1912.

—— Miners voting for terms, Market Square, March 26, 1912.

—— Suffolk Regiment, detachment stationed at the Drill Hall during the Coal Strike, April, 1912.

Crawford, James Ludovic, Earl of, Photograph of Casket presented to the Earl of Crawford with the Freedom of the Borough. [2 aspects.] 1900.

Derby, Earl of, Photograph of the Bust of the [7th] Earl of Derby, belonging to the "Old Dog" Inn, Market Place. Nov., 1903.

Edward VII. Photograph of Coronation of Edward VII. Mayor and Corporation, etc. in Mesnes Park, June, 1902.

Ellis, Mr. H. R., and Miss Grace Wall. Wedding Group, Tettenhall, Southport, 1913.

George V. and Queen Mary. Royal Visit, July, 1913.

—— Reception by the pupils of Notre Dame Convent.

Ince Bowling Green. Opening ceremony, 1909.

Library Association Conference. Cambridge Meeting, 1882.

—— Nottingham Meeting, 1891.

—— Dupplin Castle Garden Party, 1911.

—— North-Western Branch Meeting, Haigh Hall, 1909.

—— North-Western Branch Meeting, Garswood Hall, 1910.

—— Congratulatory Address of the Wigan Library Committee to the City of Manchester on its jubilee, 1903.

Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co. Pit Brow Lasses at Moss Hall Collieries.

Powell, Sir Francis Sharp. Photograph of Casket presented to Sir F. S. Powell, Bart., M.P. with the Freedom of the Borough on the opening of the Powell Boys' Library, April, 1895.

—— Unveiling of the Powell Statue in Mesnes Park, Nov. 4, 1910.

—— Powell Statue, 1910.

Territorials. Photograph of the officers of the Wigan Territorials. 5th Manchester Regiment. August, 1914.

Volunteers in South Africa. Lieutenant Darlington and the Wigan Contingent in South Africa, 1900.

—— Memorial erected in Mesnes Park to the Volunteers who fell in the South African War, 1902.

LIST OF POTTERY IN THE WIGAN REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Wigan Pottery. Large Jug inscribed "The Worthy Members for the Borough of Wigan, 1806." Height, 9¾ inches. Presented by Colonel R. A. ffarington, 1907.

—— Jug inscribed "James and Betty Houlding, 1808." With illustrations of a farmer and dairymaid and numerous farming implements intertwined with a scroll bearing the motto "the farmer's diligence provides bread." Height, 8½ inches. Presented by Dr. Ferdinand Rees.

—— Jug inscribed "Glorious 4th of October, 1800. Borough of Wigan emancipated by Elias Chadwick, senr., Edward Topping, James Smith, Elias Chadwick, junr , James Penson, Richard Fogg, Willm. Cooper, Robert Holt Leigh, James Tayler, John Penson, senr., William Bancks, John Penson, junr., James Unsworth, Robert Bullock, Robert Fisher, John Chaddock, Independent Burgesses." [*On the front and opposite side:*] John Vause, Esq., Mayor, elected 4th Octr. 1800 and a view of his reed-making establishment. Height 5½ inches, repaired with silver bands and spout. Presented by John Thompson FitzAdam, Esq., Recorder of Wigan.

Elizabethan Jug, known as "Bellarmin" or "Long-Beard." Found during excavations in Standishgate, Wigan, 1914. Height 8½ ins. Presented by Mr. George Causey.

Portland Vase reproduced in black Wedgwood ware. Height 9¾ inches. Presented by Mrs. Franks, widow of the Rev. Enoch Franks.

LIST OF PORTRAITS OF WIGAN PUBLIC MEN PRESERVED IN THE WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Alstead, Robert, councillor

Ashton, Thomas, J.P., alderman

Atherton, James, chief clerk to town clerk

Atherton, Richard O., councillor

Ballard, Joseph, councillor

Barry, Lionel, police superintendent

Barton, Henry, councillor

Barton, Matthew, Wigan tradesman

Baucher, Albert E., solicitor and councillor

Belshaw, Joseph, councillor

Benson, Charles, manager of sewage farm

Penson, Matthew, J.P., alderman and member of Libraries Committee

Berry, Jonathan, police inspector

Berry, William, J.P., medical officer of health

— Photograph of a painting by Miss Julia B. Folkard

Bickerstaffe, William J., councillor

Bishop, F. G., inspector under Shop Hours Act

Booth, Levi, J.P., alderman

Booth, S. Lawson, R.C.A., hon. member, Wigan Libraries Committee

Bott, John, councillor

Brady, Charles Matthew, medical practitioner

Bridgeman, Hon. George Thomas Orlando, Rector of Wigan. [2 Framed Portraits.]

Brierley, Henry, B.A., registrar Wigan County Court

Brown, Joseph, J.P., Wigan, tradesman

Brown, Thomas Laurie, burgess auditor

Buckley, Frank, traffic manager

Cahill, Patrick, priest

Campbell, George Lamb, J.P., hon. member Wigan Libraries Committee

Cartwright, John I'Anson, councillor; member of Libraries Committee; Quartermaster Sergeant, Wigan Territorials

Causey, George, councillor, member of Libraries Committee

Cavey, James, councillor, member of Libraries Committee.

Chambres, Rev. G. C., M.A., head master, Wigan Grammar School.

Charnock, John James, town clerk

Clarke, Thomas, councillor

Cocker, Thurston, hon. member, Wigan Libraries Committee

Corns, Albert R., librarian, Lincoln

Counsell, John, councillor

Crawford, Earls of.—*See Lindsay*

Critchley, Thomas, councillor

Dallimore, Frank, of Wigan, librarian, Newark

Darlington, Ralph, alderman, mayor and town clerk.

Day, Henry, S.J., priest

Dickinson, Edward, alderman and mayor

Dickinson, Mrs. Edward

Dickson, George, borough treasurer

Dix, Daniel, J.P., mayor

Dowswell, Norman L., registrar Wigan Cemetery

Dury, George, captain, Wigan detachment

Eckersley, Nathaniel, mayor and M.P. for Wigan

Ellis, Arthur, solicitor; captain Wigan Territorials

Ellis, Beth, Wigan, novelist

Ellis, Sir Thomas Ratcliffe-, solicitor

Ellis, Tom, clerk to the magistrates

Ellison, George, councillor

Entwistle, James

Fairhurst, William, alderman

ffarington, Richard Atherton, J.P., alderman and mayor; colonel, Wigan Detachment

Finch, Gerard Brown, M.A., hon. member, Libraries Committee, and purchaser of books for the Library under the will of Dr. Winnard. [Framed portrait in oils.]

FitzAdam, John Thompson, recorder of Wigan
Fletcher, Richard Thomas, councillor
Flint, Henry, Wigan tradesman
Folkard, Henry Tennyson, F.S.A., chief librarian, Wigan
France, Charles Frederick, medical practitioner
France, William Stephen, solicitor ; colonel and commander, Wigan Territorials, 5th Manchester Regiment
Fyans, Thomas, mayor

Gaskell, John, J.P., alderman
Gee, John, Alderman
Gee, Joseph Thomas, J.P., alderman and mayor
Gerard, William Cansfield, Baron
Glover, William, councillor
Gooseman, A. T., Borough engineer
Green, Thomas, of Wigan, sub-librarian, Shoreditch
Gunning, Sir Henry William Maude, Rector of Wigan

Halliwell, Robert, J.P., registrar, hon. member, Wigan Libraries Committee
Halliwell, William, councillor and tradesman
Hardy, George, chief constable
Hargreaves, Thomas, Wigan tradesman (Pawnbroker)
Hawkins, J. G., gas engineer
Hayden, P. J., S.J., priest
Heald, Thomas, mayor
Heaton, George, hon. member, Wigan Libraries Committee
Heyes, John Peter, councillor and veterinary surgeon
Highton, William, councillor
Hilton, Alexander Sim, J.P., alderman
Hilton, James, J.P., alderman
Holland, John R., councillor
Holmes, Charles Butler, J.P., alderman and mayor
Hopwood, Richard Fogg, J.P., mayor
Horne, John W., clerk, education department
Houghton, Joseph, councillor
Howard, James, councillor
Hughes, Thomas Lloyd, waterworks manager
Hunter, John Law, borough engineer

Jessel, George, tuberculosis officer, Wigan and district
Johnson, Richard, J.P., alderman and mayor
Johnson, Robert, councillor
Johnson, William, J.P., councillor
Jolley, James, councillor
Jones, Frank, assistant librarian, Wigan

Kellett, Richard, J.P., alderman and mayor
Kelly, Daniel, burgess auditor
Kelly, William Henry, priest
King, John R., councillor
Knowles, Ellis, superintendent of depot
Knowles, James Robert, captain, Wigan Detachment
Knowles, John, J.P., manager, Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co.
Knowles, Thomas, M.P. for Wigan

Laycock, Samuel, councillor
Layland, Robert, J.P., alderman and mayor
Layland, William, councillor
Leland, John, of Wigan, divine.

Linacre, Thomas, physician and rector of Wigan
Lindsay, David Alexander Edward, 27th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres
— [Vanity Fair Cartoon.]
Lindsay, Hon. Edward Reginald
Lindsay, James Ludovic, 26th Earl of Crawford. [Framed portraits.]
— [Vanity Fair Cartoons.]
Lindsay, Hon. Robert Hamilton
Litherland, Henry, councillor and medical practitioner
Lowe, John, councillor
Lowe, John, councillor (1913), member of Libraries Committee
Lowe, William, J.P., councillor

McElligott, Maurice Gerald, medical practitioner
McGeever, James, miners' agent
Mackenzie, William Munro, librarian, Dunfermline
McKnight, Edward, librarian, Chorley
McQuaid, John, alderman
Martlew, James, councillor
Mason, Thomas, councillor
Mather, Arthur E., councillor
Matthew, Roland George, M.A., canon, Rector of Wigan
Mayhew, Walter, mayor, first chairman, Libraries Committee. [Framed portrait]
Mee, Frederick H., sub-librarian, Wigan
Mee, Joseph, mayor's attendant and mace-bearer
Melling, John, priest
Mercer, John
Mercer, Mrs. John
Millard, John, sculptor
Milligan, Harry, borough coroner
Millington, William, alderman
Monks, Elisha Hodkinson, J.P., medical officer, Wigan Police
Moody, Charles H., organist, Wigan Parish Church
Moorfield, Henry, councillor

Oldfield, Charles, councillor

Pacy, Frank, of Wigan, chief librarian, City of Westminster, and Hon. Sec. Library Association
Park, Henry, J.P., mayor. [Framed portrait]
Parkinson, Joseph, J.P., councillor and colour-sergeant, Wigan detachment
Paxton, James, alderman
Peace, Maskell William, town clerk
— [Framed portrait]
Peace, Mrs. Maskell William
Pearson, John, J.P.
Peck, John, solicitor
Percival, John S., chief constable
Percy, Cornelius Macleod. Principal Wigan (Old) Mining School[Framed portrait]
— [Plaster cast]
Peterkin, John, J.P., Wigan tradesman
Pettitt, Joseph, Parks superintendent
Phillips, Jonathan, J.P., mayor
Pickard, William, miners' agent
Platt, James, borough auditor
Potter, Richard, M.P. for Wigan. [Framed portrait]
Power, Matthew, S.J., priest
Prescott, John H., councillor
Prince, John Critchley, Wigan poet. [Framed portrait]

Rankin, Thomas T., C.E., B.SC., etc., principal Wigan Mining and Technical College.

Rees, Ferdinand, councillor, medical practitioner, member of Libraries Committee

Richards, Robert, J.P., mayor

Roger, William, editor, Wigan Examiner, and hon. member Libraries Committee

Rogers, William, J.P., mayor [Framed portrait]

Ross, Hugh, mayor

Sayer, John, councillor and veterinary surgeon

Sharrock, William, J.P., mayor

Simm, William, chief constable

Simpkin, John F., J.P., councillor

Slevin, James, electrical engineer

Smith, Arthur, B.A., LL.B., clerk of the peace

Smith, Herbert H., of Wigan, librarian, Hindley.

Smith, James, J.P., mayor

Smith, Thorley, councillor

Stoker, Albert, burgess auditor

Stoker, William, councillor

Strappini, Walter D., S.J., priest

Sumner, John, inspector of nuisances

Swift, Henry, alderman

Taylor, R. Gee, borough professional auditor

Taylor, Richard, J.P., mayor

Taylor, Thomas, J.P., mayor, and donor of building and furniture to Wigan Public Libraries. [Framed portrait in oils]

— [Marble bust]

Timmins, Joseph, gas engineer

Tomlinson, Walter, officer, Wigan territorials

Tyrer, William Henry, town clerk [1911]

Walkden, James, councillor

Walkden, William, councillor, member of Libraries Committee

Wall, Charles, editor, Wigan Observer, and hon. member Libraries Committee

Wall, Thomas, J.P., proprietor, Wigan Observer

Wall, William, editor, Wigan Observer

Walsh, Stephen, M.P. for Ince

Watmough, Walter, councillor vice-chairman, Libraries Committee

Watts, Abbott, councillor

White. William Lee, J.P., councillor; member of Libraries Committee

White, Robert Prosser, medical practitioner

Wilson, James, councillor, vice-chairman, Libraries Committee

Wilson, Joseph, J.P., councillor

Wilson, William, alderman

Winnard, Joseph Taylor, medical practitioner and donor of books to the Wigan Public Library

— [Framed portrait in oils]

Winnard, Mrs., mother of preceding

Wood, Samuel, J.P., mayor

Woods, Henry, M.P. for Wigan

Woods, Wm., Veterinary Inspector, Wigan

Worthington, Thomas, councillor

Wynne, Fred E., medical officer of health, Wigan

Yates, Arthur J., collector of rates

Yates, Edwin, councillor

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1914.

Edited by Edith Lea, *Reference Library Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Crowned Masterpieces of Eloquence representing the advance of civilization, as collected in the world's best orations from the earliest period to the present time. With special introductions by Augustine Birrell and Sir G. Parker. [*Portraits and illustrations.*] 10 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Published by the International University Society, together with a series of brochures outlining a course of study by means of the "Crowned Masterpieces" in Science, History, Literature, Sociology, Art and Religion.

Manchester Guardian. 16 vols. Manch. 1833--1854.

Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper. Jan. to March, 1914. sm. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Bibliography.

Almack (E.) Fine Old Bindings with other interesting miscellanea, in Edward Almack's Library. [*Coloured plates.*] fol. Lond. 1913.

Ballen (Dorothy) Bibliography of Road-making and Roads in the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Gibson (S.) Some Oxford Libraries. [*Illustrated.*] 12mo. Oxford, 1914.

Parliamentary Papers. Supplementary Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers issued, 1901--10. 4to. Lond. 1914.

PHILOSOPHY

Freemasonry.

Cunningham (W.) Notes on the Organization of the Mason's Craft in England. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Quatuor Coronati Lodge. Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, 1908--11. [*Illust.*] 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Margate, 1908--11.

Vuillaume (M.) L'Orateur Franc-Maçon ou choix de discours prononcés à l'occasion des solennités de la maçonnerie. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Mind and Body.

Vincent (R. H.) The Elements of Hypnotism. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

RELIGION

Natural Theology.

Foundations: a statement of Christian Belief in terms of modern thought, by seven Oxford men. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

The modern situation, by N. S. Taylor.—The Bible, by R. Brook.—The Historic Christ, by B. H. Streeter.—The Interpretation of the Christ in the New Testament, by A. E. J. Rawlinson.—The Divinity of Christ, by W. Temple.—The Atonement, by W. H. Moberley.—The Church, by W. Temple.—The principle of Authority; appendix: the historical origin of the Christian Ministry, by A. E. J. Rawlinson.—God and the Absolute, by W. H. Moberley.—Epilogue.

Longman (H. A.) The Religion of a Naturalist. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Bible.

Vernes (M.) Les Emprunts de la Bible Hebraïque au Grec et au Latin. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Doctrine.

Ferrier (J. T.) The Master, known unto the world as Jesus the Christ: His life and teachings: being recoveries by the writer through illuminations, visions and experiences, etc. roy. 8vo. Paignton, 1913.

Published for the Order of the Cross, Paignton. A Rosicrucian reading of the Gospel.

Tyrrell (G.) Essays on Faith and Immortality. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vawdrey (J. C.) The Meaning of the Doctrine of the Communion of Saints. *S.P.C.K.* 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Voysey (C.) The Testimony of the Four Gospels concerning Jesus Christ. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Personal Religion: Asceticism.

Vives (J. C.) Compendium Theologiæ Ascetico-Mysticæ. 8vo. Rome, 1907.

Homiletical.

Vaughan (*Fr.* B.) Society, Sin and the Saviour: addresses on the Passion of Our Lord. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Public Worship.

Voysey (R.) Revised Prayer Book, compiled by Charles Voysey. 16mo. Lond. 1875.

Religious History.

Vickers (J.) The History of Herod; or, another look at a man emerging from twenty years of calumny. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Vivian (O. and H.) The Romance of Religion. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Christian Churches and Sects.

Catholic Encyclopedia. Index, Reading Lists. 4to. New York, 1914.

The completion in 16 volumes of an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Roman Catholic Church. For the benefit of those who wish to use the Encyclopædia for systematic reading, courses of reading are published in the Index volume.

Gore (C., *Bishop*) The Basis of Anglican Fellowship in faith and organization. 8vo. Lond 1914.

Sanday (W., D.D., F.B.A.) Bishop Gore's challenge to criticism: A reply to the Bishop of Oxford's open letter on the basis of Anglican fellowship. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vaux (J. E.) Church Folklore: a record of some post-reformation usages in the English Church, now mostly obsolete. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

Non-Christian Religions.

Murray (Q.) Four Stages of Greek Religion. 8vo. New York, 1912.

Saturnia Regna.—The Olympian Conquest.—The Failure of Nerve.—The Last Protest.—Appendix: Translation of Sallust's 'On the Gods and the World.'

SOCIOLOGY

Political Science.

Hobson (J. A.) Traffic in Treason [*in Ulster:*] a study of political parties. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Moore (F. F.) The Truth about Ulster. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Political Economy.

Land Inquiry Committee. Report. vol. 2. The Land: Urban. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Rowntree (B. S.) and Pigou (A. C.) Lectures on Housing. *Warburton Lectures*. 8vo. Manch. 1914.

Administration.

Grierson (J. M.) Records of the Scottish Volunteer Force, 1859--1908. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 4to. Edinb. 1909.

Voluntary Service Committee. The Case for Voluntary Service. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wigan. Education Committee Minutes, Apr. 1913, to March, 1914. 8vo. Wigan, 1914.

—— Minutes of Council and Committees, Nov., 1912—Oct., 1913. 8vo. Wigan, 1914.

Education.

Board of Education. Special Reports on Educational Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1912-13.

Vol. 25. Universities in the Overseas Dominions.
Vols. 26, 27. Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom.

Holman (H.) The Book of School Handwork: an encyclopædia of educational handwork subjects, methods, materials, tools, organisation. Written by the leading authorities and teachers. [*Coloured illust.*] vols. 1--4. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913--14.

Montessori (Maria) Dr. Montessori's own Handbook. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Venn (J.) Early Collegiate Life [*at Cambridge.*] 8vo. Camb. 1913.

Pre-reformation College life.—Monks in College.—An Elizabethan episode.—Dr. Caius: an appreciation.—Academic "Sports."—Undergraduate Letters of the 17th century.—College life and ways sixty years ago.

Vives (J. L.) Vives on Education: a translation of the De Tradendis Disciplinis, together with an introduction by F. Watson. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

Law.

Wormald (J. & S.) A Guide to the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Customs. Costumes. Popular Life.

Vecelli (C.) Costumes anciens et modernes. Habiti antichi et moderni di tutto il mondo, etc. 4th edition. [*Plates.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Woman's Position and Treatment.

Adam (H. L.) Woman and Crime. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Blackwell (*Dr.* Elizabeth) Pioneer Work for Women. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Meakin (Annette M. B.) Woman in Transition. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Folk-Lore. Legends.

La Villemarqué (*Vicomte* Hersart de) Les Romans de la Table Ronde et les Contes des Anciens Bretons. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

PHILOLOGY

Privat (E.) Privat's Fifty Lessons. Conversational Esperanto. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Electricity.

Kilgour (M. H.), etc. Electrical Distribution: its theory and practice. sm. 8vo. Lond. [19--]

Verschoyle (W. D.) Electricity: What is it? 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Geology.

Bonney (T. G.) Volcanoes: their structure and significance. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Biology.

Geddes (P.) & Thomson (J. A.) Sex. *Home Univ. Lib.* 12mo. Lond. 1914.

Botany: Gardening.

Eden (F.) A Garden in Venice. *Country Life.* [*Illust.*] 4to. Lond. 1903.

Nuttall (G. C.) and Corke (H. E.) Wild Flowers as they Grow, photographed in colour direct from nature, with descriptive text. 5th and 6th series. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Zoology: Ornithology.

Heatherley (F.) The Peregrine Falcon at the Eyrie. [*Photographic plates.*] *Country Life.* 4to. Lond. 1913.

Levick (G. M.) Antarctic Penguins: a study of their social habits. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Saleeby (C. W.) The Progress of Eugenics. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Salt (H. S.) The Logic of Vegetarianism. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

—— The Humanities of Diet: some reasonings and rhymings. 8vo. Manch. 1914.

Veau (V.) Pratique Courante et Chirurgie d'Urgence. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Veterinary Counter Practice, etc., written expressly for chemists and druggists, by qualified veterinary surgeons. 3rd. edition. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Walsh (D.) Diseases of the Skin: a handbook for students and practitioners. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Engineering.

Beaumont (W. W.) Motor Vehicles and Motors: their design, construction and working by steam, oil and electricity. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1906.

Boulnois (H. P.) The Construction of Carriageways and Footways. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1895.

Institute of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. parts 3-4, 1913. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Vaughan (R.) Rowland Vaughan, his Booke [most approved and long experienced Waterworks, etc.] Published 1610. Republished and prefaced by E. B. Wood, 1897. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Verrill (A. H.) Harper's Gasoline Engine Book. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. New York, 1914.

Williams (R.) The first year's working of the Liverpool Dock Scheme. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Watson (G. M.) The Business Motor Handbook. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Mining

Cantrill (T. C.) Coal Mining. *Cambridge Manuals.* 12mo. Camb. 1914.

Coal Mines Act, 1911. Regulations and Orders. 1913 edition. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Dicksee (L. R.) Mines Accounting and Management. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Forster (G.) Safety Lamps and the detection of Fire-damp in Mines. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Jebson (J.) Letters on Explosions in Coal Mines. 8vo. Huddersfield, 1853.

Institution of Mining Engineers. Transactions. vols. 42-44. [*Illust.*] 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Newcastle, 1911--13.

Lodge (G. A.) and Harwood (N.) Hand Sketching for Mining Students. ob. fol. Lond. 1914.

Mines. Reports of His Majesty's Inspectors on Mines, 1910--12. 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1911--13.

Mines and Minerals, 1911--12; continued as The Colliery Engineer, 1912--13. 2 vols. 4to. Scranton, P.A. 1911--13.

Pennsylvania. Report of the Department of Mines, 1912. 2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1913.

Treatise on the Abuses of the Coal Trade. [anon.] 8vo. Lond. 1817.

Venel (G. F.) Instructions sur l'usage de la Houille. 8vo. Avignon. 1775.

Manufactures.

Heylin (H. B.) Cottons, Linens, Woollens, Silks: how to buy and judge materials. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1914.

FINE ARTS

Architecture.

Ditchfield (P. H.) The Charm of the English Village; illustrated by S. R. Jones. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Kitchin (G. W.) The Great Screen of Winchester Cathedral [*Illust.*] 4to. Winchester, 1891.

Richardson (A. E.) Monumental Classic Architecture of Great Britain and Ireland during the 18th and 19th centuries. [*Photographic plates and drawings.*] fol. Lond. 1914.

Sculpture. Numismatics. Ceramics.

Dalton (R.) and Hamer (S. H.) The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th century. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. 1911.

Kent. Lancashire. Lincolnshire.

Hugues, d'Hancarville (P. F.) Outlines from the figures and compositions upon the Greek, Roman and Etruscan Vases of Sir W. Hamilton. 4to. Lond. 1804.

Waldstein (*Sir* C.) Greek Sculpture and modern Art : two lectures delivered to the students at the Royal Academy. [*78 illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wilmer (Daisy) Early English Glass: a guide for collectors of table and other decorative glass of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Painting.

Bayliss (*Sir* W.) Four Great Painters of the Victorian Era: Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcasselle (G. B.) History of Painting in Italy. vols. 5--6. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vol. 5. Umbrian and Sienese Masters of the fifteenth century.

Vol. 6. Sienese and Florentine Masters of the sixteenth century.

Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture, 1914. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Société des Artistes Français. Catalogue Illustré du Salon de 1914. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts. Catalogue Illustré du Salon. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Vasari (G.) Vasari on Technique; translated by L. S. Maclehose, edited by G. B. Brown. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Wood (*Sir* H. T.) History of the Royal Society of Arts. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Wyzewa (T. de) L'Œuvre Peint de Jean-Dominique Ingres. [*Illust.*] imp. 8vo. Paris, 1907.

Music.

Bairstow (E. C.) The Office for the Holy Communion set to music in the key of D. imp. 8vo. Lond. [1914?]

Bullen (F. T.) and Arnold (W. F.) Songs of Sea Labour (Chanties.) fol. Lond. 1914.

Trotter (T. H.) The Making of Musicians: the rhythmic method of teaching music. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Van der Stræten (E.) The Romance of the Fiddle. [*Illustrated.*] sq. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Amusements.

Dance, The: historic illustrations of dancing from 3300 B.C. to 1911 A.D. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Van Dyck (H.) Fisherman's Luck and some other uncertain things. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Chiefly Angling and Nature Studies, illustrated.

LITERATURE

Spence (L.) A Dictionary of Medieval Romance and Romance Writers. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

English Poetry.

Fryer (A. C.) The Vision of Saint Christopher and other verse. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Oxford Poetry, 1910--1913; edited by G.D.H.C., G. P.D., and W.S.V.; with an introduction by Gilbert Murray. 8vo. Oxford, 1914.

Slade (V. A.) Florentine Vignettes: being some metrical letters; edited by W. Thorley. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Verrall (A. W.) Lectures on Dryden. 8vo. Camb. 1914.

English Drama.

Boyer (C. V.) The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

George (W. L.) Dramatic Actualities. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Masson (D.) Shakespeare Personally. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Peers (E. A.) Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk. 8vo. Camb. 1914.

Shakespeare. The True Ophelia and other studies of Shakespeare's Women, by an actress. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Shaw (G. B.) Misalliance, The Dark Lady of the Sonnets and Fanny's First Play; with a treatise on Parents and Children. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vengeance is Mine: a drama in four acts. [*anon.*] 8vo. St. Louis, 1913.

Verity (A. W.) The Influence of Christopher Marlowe on Shakspere's earlier style. 1886.

English Essays.

Verrall (A. W.) Collected Literary Essays, classical and literary. Edited by M. A. Bayfield and J. D. Duff. With a memoir. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

English Humour.

Baron (W.) Bill-o-Jack's Lancashire Monthly, May, 1909—Dec., 1911. 2 vols. 8vo. Rochdale, 1909--11

"A humble journal for homely folks, consisting chiefly of humorous dialect sketches in prose and verse."

German Literature.

Robertson (J. G.) The Literature of Germany. *Home University Lib.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

French Literature.

Johnson (H. H.) Short Introduction to the study of French Literature. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Strachey (G. L.) Landmarks in French Literature. *Home Univ. Lib.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vigée Le Brun (M. L. E.) Souvenirs de Madame Vigée Le Brun. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, [1867.]

Voltaire (Arouet de) Correspondence, 1726--1729. [*Edited by Lucien Foulet.*] 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Russian Literature.

Persky (S.) Contemporary Russian Novelists. 8vo. Lond. [1912.]

Irish Literature.

MacCarthy (B.) The Codex Palatino-Vaticanus. *Royal Irish Academy.* 8vo. Dublin, 1892.

Lebar Brec.—Book of Leinster.—Book of Ballymote, etc. Irish text with translation.

Latin Literature.

Royds (T. F.) The Beasts, Birds and Bees of Virgil: a naturalist's handbook to the Georgics. 8vo. Oxford, 1914.

Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus, literally translated by J. S. Watson. *Bohn.* 8vo. Lond. 1910.

HISTORY

England and Wales

Escott (T. H. S.) Social Transformations of the Victorian Age: a survey of court and country. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Vitelleschi (Amy, *Marchesa.*) A Court in Exile: Charles Edward Stuart and the Romance of the Countess d'Albanie. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Scotland.

Scottish Historical Society. Publications. second series. vol. 5:—Highland Papers. Edited by J. R. N. Macphail. vol. 1. 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Ireland.

Boulger (D. C.) The Battle of the Boyne; together with an account of the Irish Brigade and the War in Ireland, 1688--1691. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Joyce (P. W.) Smaller Social History of Ancient Ireland. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Home Rule, *See also Political Science.*

Europe

Vaughan (H. M.) The Medici Popes (Leo X. and Clement VII.) [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Villari (L.) The Balkan Question. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Vitelleschi (Amy, *Marchesa.*) The Romance of Savoy: Victor Amadeus II. and his Stuart bride. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Wiel (Alethea) The Navy of Venice. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Asia.

Vambéry (A.) Western Culture in Eastern Lands: a comparison of the methods adopted by England and Russia in the Middle East. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Villiers (F.) Port Arthur: three months with the besiegers, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

America.

Atkins (J. B.) The War in Cuba: the experiences of an Englishman with the United States Army. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Paxon (F. L.) The American Civil War. *Home University Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Taussig (F. W.) The Tariff History of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1914.

Vay de Vaya (*Mgr., Count*) The Inner Life of the United States. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

Royal Geographical Society. The Geographical Journal. vol. 43. Jan.—June, 1914. [*Maps.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Society of Antiquaries. Archæologia: or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. vol. 64. 1912--13. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

Great Britain.

Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings. Report of the Inspector for 1912--13. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1913.

Bryce (W. M.) Holyrood: its palace and its abbey. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Edinb. [19--?]

Farrer (W.) and Brownbill (J.) The Victoria History of the County of Lancaster. vol. 8. [*Illustrated.*] fol. Lond. 1914.

> Lonsdale Hundred, containing: Lancaster, Cockerham, Heysham, Halton, Bolton-le-sands, Warton, Burton-in-Kendal, Melling, Claughton, Tatham, Tunstall, Whittington, Thornton, Cartmel, Furness, Dalton, Adlingham, Urswick, Pennington, Ulverston, Hawkshead, Colton, and Kirkby Ireleth.

Gomme (*Sir* L.) London. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Hird (F.) Lancashire Stories. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1913.

Hutton (W. H.) Highways and Byways in Shakespeare's Country. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Lincolnshire Notes and Queries. vol. XI. 8vo. Horncastle, 1911.

London (Jack) The People of the Abyss. 12mo. Lond. 1914.

Malden (H. E.) Victoria History of the County of Surrey. Index. fol. Lond. 1914.

Morris (J. E.) Westminster Abbey. [*Coloured illustrations.*] *Beautiful Britain.* sq. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Varley (T.) Winchester. [*Coloured illustrations.*] *Beautiful Britain.* sq. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vaughan (J.) Winchester Cathedral Close: its historical and literary associations. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vincent (J. E.) The Story of the Thames. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Westlake (H. F.) St. Margaret's, Westminster, the Church of the House of Commons. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wigan. Public Hall Trust Deed; original manuscript, with list of Shareholders. fol. 1852.

Europe.

Baring-Gould (S.) A Book of the Cevennes. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Flemwell (G.) Beautiful Switzerland: Villars and its environs. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Fortoul (M. H.) Les Fastes de Versailles: son chateau, son origine, ses legendes, ses galeries, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Paris, 1839.

Gsell-Fells (T.) Venice. [*Plates.*] fol. Lond. 1877.

Hyatt (A. H.) The Charm of Paris: an authology. 12mo. Lond. 1908.

Pennell (J.) Venice: The city of the sea: being 25 reproductions in photogravure from drawings and etchings, accompanied by notes from the writings of Ruskin, J. A. Symonds, etc. 8vo. Lond. [1914.]

Pidgeon (D.) Venice: 12mo. Lond. 1875.

Prichard-Agnetti (Mary) Vicenza: the Home of "The Saint." [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

With a foreword by Antonio Fogazzaro, the author of "The Saint": a novel which the Vatican considered unorthodox, and put on the Index. It was afterwards translated into English by Signora Agnetti.

Richards (F.) Venice: a sketch book. [24 pencil sketches.] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Sladen (D.) How to see the Vatican. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vallois (Grace) Cheap Continental Holidays. 16mo. Lond. 1913.

Asia.

Vassall (G. M.) On and off duty in Annam. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Verrède (R. E.) An Ignorant in India. 8vo. Edinb. 1911.

Africa.

Low (S.) Egypt in Transition; with an introduction by the Earl of Cromer. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vischer (H.) Across the Sahara from Tripoli to Bornu. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

America.

Vernède (R. E.) The Fair Dominion: a record of Canadian Impressions. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Vincent (*Lady* Howard) China to Peru over the Andes. [*Illustrated*] sm. 8vo. Lond. [191--]

BIOGRAPHY

Bandini (A. M.) Vita di Amerigo Vespucci. Bibliografia delle opere concernenti Paolo Toscanelli ed Amerigo Vespucci, per G. Fumagalli. 4to. Firenze, 1898.

Broglie (E. de) Saint Vincent de Paul. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Dickinson (Emily M.) A Patriot's Mistake: being personal recollections of the Parnell Family, by a daughter of the house. 8vo. Dublin, 1905.

Dunlop (A.) Fifty Years of Irish Journalism. 8vo. Dublin, 1911.

Ford (D.) Admiral Vernon and the Navy. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Gibbs (P.) The Romance of George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Hyett (F. A.) and Bazeley ( ) Chattertoniana. 8vo. Gloucester, 1914.

Nevill (*Lady* D.) The Reminiscences of Lady Dorothy Nevill, edited by Ralph Nevill. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Sheehy-Skeffington (F.) Michael Davitt: revolutionary, agitator and labour leader. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Stoker (B.) Famous Imposters; with ten illustrations. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Pretenders. — Practitioners of Magic. — The Wandering Jew.—John Law.—Witchcraft and Clairvoyance.—Arthur Orton, Tichborne claimant.—Women as Men.—Hoaxes.—Chevalier d'Eon.—The Bisley Boy.

Vianey (J.) St. François Regis (1597-1640) sm. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Vickers (K. H.) Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester: a biography. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Polidore Vergil first drew attention to the fatality of the Gloucester title. It was borne by luckless King John, Thomas of Woodstock earned a violent death, Thomas le Despenser was beheaded, Richard III. found that the hand of fate was against him. Humphrey Plantagenet was no exception to this rule.

Vidocq (E. F.) Memoirs of Vidocq as a convict, spy and agent of the French Police. [*Illustrated by T. Onwhyn.* 12mo. Lond. 1851.

Villard (H.) Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835--1900. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Ward (W.) Aubrey de Vere: a memoir. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Genealogy.

Almanach de Gotha: annuaire genéalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 12mo. Gotha, 1914.

Harleian Society Publications. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Vol. 43. Registers of All Hallows, Bread Street, and of St. John the Evangelist, Friday Street, London, 1538-1892.

Vol. 64. Hampshire Visitations, 1530, 1575, and 1622-34.

Marsden (B. A.) Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Marsden. 4to. Birkenhead, 1914.

Marsdens of Wigan, Co. Lancs. p. 55.

Probates. Abstract of Probate Acts in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Commonwealth Probates. vol. 2. 1652--53. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Thoresby Society, Publications. vol. 19, part 2. Testamenta Leodiensia, 1546--1553, vol. 22, part 2. Miscellanea. 8vo. Leeds, 1914.

Verney (F. P. and M. M.) Memoirs of the Verney Family during the 17th century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1914.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Sub-Librarian.*

RELIGION

Devotional. Practical.

Macalister (R. A. S.) Ecclesiastical Vestments: their development and history. 8vo. Lond. 1896. .....

PHILOLOGY

Dury (E.) Le Français en Angleterre: guide au voyageur [French-English.] 8vo. Lond. 1914. 2977

Recueil des phrases indispensables au touriste, avec leur prononciation figurée; précedé d'un guide renfermant les indications propres à faciliter le voyage et le séjourn en Angleterre.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Hobson (E. W.) and Jessop (C. M.) An Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. 8vo. Lond. 1896. 2979

Physics.

Kapp (Gisbert) Electricity. *Home Univ. Lib.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914. 2530

General elementary treatise on Electric Current and the Distribution of electricity. Bibliography and Index.

Chemistry.

Taylor (R. L.) The Student's Chemistry; being outlines of Inorganic Chemistry and Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1895. 2978

USEFUL ARTS

Motor Engineering.

Lake (Chas S.) "*Phœnix.*" The Motor Cyclists' Handbook. [*Illust. diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914. 9757

A practical manual on the construction and management of the Motor Cycle, with a chapter on Cycle-cars.

Tracing troubles: Motor Cycles' Faults, their identification and their remedies simply and fully explained, by "Road Rider." 8vo. Lond. 1913. 2976

TELEGRAPHY.

Fortescue (C. L.) Wireless Telegraphy. *Camb. Manl. of Sci. & Lit.* [*Illust. diagrams.*] sm. 8vo. Camb. 1913. 2529

General scientific knowledge assumed. The book deals with the principles underlying wireless apparatus, but mainly with the uses to which wireless is nowadays put. Bibliography and Index.

TRAVELS: EUROPE.

Gruyer (Paul) Versailles. [*15 maps and plans.*] 12mo. Paris, 1912. 9754

FICTION

Crawford (F. Marion) Adam Johnson's Son. 2533

Lindsay (*Lady*) The Philosopher's Window: short stories 2531

Mackenzie (Compton) Carnival. 9756

Moore (George) Hail and Farewell: Ave. 2525

—— *sequel* ,, ,, Salve. 2526

—— *sequel* ,, ,, Vale. 2527

An autobiographical triology.

Munro (Neil) The New Road. 2534

Swallow (H. J.) Love while ye maye. 9755

A romance of the rising in the North and the fall of the Earl of Westmoreland. Period 1547-1576.

Stackpoole (H. de Vere) Monsieur de Rochefort. 2981

A romance of Old Paris during Louis XV.'s reign; deals with political and court intrigues.

Vielé (H. K.) Myra of the Pines. 2532

Wells (H. G.) The World set Free. 2528

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY.

LIST OF ADDITIONS FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1914.

Edited by J. A. Hall, *Librarian-in-Charge.*

RELIGION.

Cook (S. A.) The foundations of religion. 1913. ..... G483
Foster (A. E. M.) Anglo-catholicism. 1914. ..... G493

SOCIOLOGY

Day (H. C.) Catholic democracy, individualism and socialism. 1914. ..... G491
Verinder (F.) Land, industry, and taxation. 1914. ..... G486
Villiers (B.) *ed.* The case for women's suffrage. 1907. ..... G492

SCIENCE

Dickson (W. E. C.) Bacteriology. 1914. ..... E418
Skene (M.) Wild flowers. 1913. ..... E415

USEFUL ARTS

Griffiths (W. H.) Lessons on prescriptions. 1893. ..... E416
Ogilvie (A.) Applications of electricity. 1913. ..... E414
Stirling (W.) Practical physiology. 1890. ..... E417

FINE ARTS

Baden-Powell (R. S. S.) Sport in war; with illustrations by the author. 1910. ..... B437
Bell (Mrs. A.) Architecture. 1913. ..... E413
Hansard (Basil) Modern etching and engraving. [n.d.] ..... R.

LITERATURE

Browning (Robert) Parleyings with certain people. 1887. ..... G487
Emerson (R. W.) Poems. 1914. ..... G488
Strachey (J. St. L.) From grave to gay: essays, etc. 1897. ..... G490
Tillyard (H. J. W.) Greek literature. 1914. ..... G494

BIOGRAPHY

Beer (M.) Schopenhauer. 1914. ..... B434

Molloy (F.) Victoria Regina, her court and subjects, 1837-61. 2 vols. 1908. ..... B440

Winstanley (M.) Tolstoy. 1914. ..... B444

HISTORY

Buxton (N.) Europe and the Turks. [*Maps.*] 1912. ..... B438

Fairford (F.) Canada. 1914. ..... B443

Giles (A. F.) History of Rome. 1913. ..... B435

Jones (Arthur) The period of industrial revolution. 1914. ..... G484

Lang (Andrew and John) Highways and byways in the Border. 1913. ..... B439

Powicke (F. M.) Bismarck and the origin of the German Empire. 1913. ..... B436

Veitch (G. S.) Empire and democracy, 1837--1913. 1913. ..... G485

Villari (Luigi) Fire and sword in the Caucasas. 1906. ..... B441

FICTION

Benson (E. F.) Dodo the second. F1557

Sequel to "Dodo," F1024.

Bowen (Marjorie) God and the king. F1555

Haggard (H. Rider) Stella Fregelius. F1554

Jerome (J. K.) The passing of the third floor back. (Short stories.) F1556

London (Jack) Faith of men. F1558

Stacpoole (H. de Vere) Garryowen. F1559

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.
The Ex-Mayor.
Alderman Matthew Benson.
Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
Henry Farr.
Abraham Guest.
James Henderson.
Joseph Houghton
John Lowe.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.
Sub-Librarian: Frederick H. Mee.
Chief Junior Assistant: Frank Jones.
Junior Assistants: T. McKnight, Percy Hardman, Tom T. Cowling, Leslie Gregory.
Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.
Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall.
Assistant: One (moveable).

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.
Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

27.142
-6 54B

Vol. 2. No. 18. July to September, 1914.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	149
2.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	161
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	167
4.—List of Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Additions	170

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1914, 92,303.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,083 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £348,447.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross), September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie, May 29th, 1909.

Wigan Local Views [Framed.] Fifty-Five Drawings and Etchings. Presented by Dr. Robert Prosser White, June, 1912.

Election of the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Chairmanship of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee, November, 1912.

Vol. 2. No. 18. July to September, 1914.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL.
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	149
2.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	161
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	167
4.—List of Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Additions	170

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1914.

Edited by Edith Lea, *Reference Library Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Notes and Queries. 11th series. vol. 8. July—Dec., 1913. sm. 4to. Lond. 1913.

Dibblee (G. B.) The Newspaper. 12mo. Lond. [1912.]

Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper, Apr.—June, 1914. sm. 4to. Shepperton, 1914.

Bibliography. Manuscripts.

Bibliographical Society. Transactions. vol. 12. sm. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Bishop (W. W.) Practical Handbook of modern Library Cataloguing. 8vo. Baltimore, 1914.

Florence. Medicean Laurentian Library. Fifty Plates from Manuscripts; with preface and notes by G. Biagi. 4to. Firenze, 1914.

Library, The: 3rd series. vol. 4. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Lindsay (Alexr., *4th Earl of Balcarres.*) Autograph letter, signed. 4to. Stranraer, 1730.

National Library of Wales: a bibliography of Robert Owen, the Socialist, 1771-1858. 8vo. Aberystwyth, 1914.

PHILOSOPHY

Freemasonry.

Waite (A. E.) The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, and an analysis of the inter-relations between the Craft and the High Grades. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1911.

Ancient and Modern Philosophers.

Croce (B.) The Philosophy of Giambattista Vico. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Lee (V.) *pseud.* [*i.e., Violet Paget.*] Vital Lies: studies of some varieties of recent obscurantism. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Theoretical Obscurantism: The two pragmatisms.—What is truth?—The truths of Mysticism.—Applied Obscurantism: Father Tyrrell and Modernism.—Mr. Crawley and anthropological apologetics.—Monsieur Sorel and the syndicalist myth.—Humanism.

RELIGION

Bible.

The Temples of the Orient and their message, in the light of Holy Scripture, Dante's Vision and Bunyan's Allegory. By the author of 'Clear Round!' 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Written for the intending missionary. An interpretation of the Scriptures in the light of the Ancient Wisdom of the East.

Doctrine.

Benson (R. H.) Lourdes. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Sermons.

Mitchell (D. G.) Sermons in Braid Scots. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Christian Churches and Sects.

Catholic Record Society. Publications. vols. 14 and 16. 8vo. Edinb. & Leeds, 1914.

Vol. 14. Miscellanea IX.

Vol. 16. Lancashire Registers. vol. 2. Lytham, Garstang, Poulton.

Flete (J.) The History of Westminster Abbey; edited by J. A. Robinson. imp. 8vo. Camb. 1909.

Robinson (J. A.) Gilbert Crispin, Abbot of Westminster. imp. 8vo. Camb. 1911.

Non-Christian Religions.

Frazer (J. G.) The Golden Bough. part 4. Adonis, Attis, Osiris. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

SOCIOLOGY

Statistics.

Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Report of the Registrar-General, for 1912-13. fol. Lond. 1914.

Political Science.

Cromer (E. Baring, *Earl of.*) Political and Literary Essays, 1908-13. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Lytton (*Earl of.*) The House of Lords and Women's Suffrage. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Robertson (J. M.) The Meaning of Liberalism. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Political Economy.

Hills (J. W.), Ashley (W. J.), and Woods (M.) Industrial Unrest: a practical solution. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Jones (J. H.) The Tinplate Industry. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Rogers (J. E. T.) Work and Wages. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Welsh Land Enquiry Committee. Welsh Land: rural. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Withers (H.) Poverty and Waste. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Administration. Army. Navy.

"Break!" How the British Seamen prepare for war, by a naval officer. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Thuillier (H. F., *Capt.*) The Principles of Land Defence and their application to the conditions of to-day. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Marden (A. W.) and Newbigging (W. P. E.) Rough Diary of the Doings of the 1st Battalion, Manchester Regiment, during the South African War, 1899 to 1902. 8vo. Manch. 1904.

W. (A. G.) A Short History of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1725-1907. 8vo. Edinb. 1908.

To which is added an account of the Second Battalion in the South African War.

War Office. General Staff. Infantry Training (4– company organization.) 12mo. Lond. 1914.

Education.

Holman (H.) The Book of School Handwork: an enclyclopædia of educational handwork subjects, methods, materials, tools, organisation, etc. vol. 5. [*Coloured illustrations.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913-14.

Wigan Mining and Technical College Calendar, 1914-15. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Bolton, 1914.

PHILOLOGY

Latin.

Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. vols. 3-4. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1906-1914.

Edited by the authority and council of the five German Universities, Berlin, Göttingen, Leipzig, Munich and Vienna.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Vyvyan (T. G.) Analytical Geometry for Beginners: part I. the straight line and the circle. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

—— Introduction to Plane Trigonometry. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1894.

Physics.

Villamil (R. de) Motion of Liquids. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Whyte (A. G.) Electricity in Locomotion. [*Illustrated.*] *Cambridge Manuals.* 12mo. Camb. 1911.

Geology. Meteorology.

Ordnance Survey. Report of the Progress of the Ordnance Survey, 1913-14. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Reid (C.) Submerged Forests. [*Illustrated.*] *Cambridge Manuals.* 12mo. Camb. 1913.

Wigan Weather Charts. ob. 8vo. Wigan, 1905-13.

Daily Records taken at the Wigan Public Library during the above years.

Anthropology.

Johnston (*Sir* H.) Views and Reviews from the outlook of an anthropologist. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Botany. Gardening.

British Museum. A Monograph of the Genus Sabicea. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Kingsley (Rose G.) Eversley Gardens and others. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Zoology.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals. vol. 2. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Ornithology.

Herman (O.) and Owen (J. A.) Birds useful and birds harmful. 8vo. Manch. 1909.

Westell (W. P.) Bird Studies in twenty-four lessons. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Camb. 1914.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Sleeping Sickness Committee. Report of the Inter-departmental Committee. fol. Lond. 1914.

Venereal Diseases. First Report and Appendix of the Royal Commission. fol. Lond. 1914.

White (R. P., *of Wigan.*) The Control of Syphilis. sm. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Reprinted from the Medical Magazine.

Engineering.

Berriman (A. E.) Motoring: an introduction to the car and the art of driving it. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Metcalfe (R. M., *late of Wigan Technical College.*) Engineering Drawing. Book I. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Parker (P. à M.) The Control of Water as applied to irrigation power and town water supply purposes. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Commerce and Communication.

Goodall (G. W.) Advertising: a study of a modern business power. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Mining

Coal Shipments, 1912-13; Prices of Exported Coal. fol. Lond. 1914.

Metalliferous Mines and Quarries. First and Second Reports of the Royal Commission. fol. Lond. 1912-14.

Mines. List of Mines in the United Kingdom, 1913. fol. Lond. 1914.

Mines. H.M. Inspectors' Reports for 1913. fol. Lond. 1914.

Redmayne (R. A. S.) Modern Practice in Mining. vol. 3. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Methods of working coal.

Manufactures.

Davis (G. E.) and Drefus (C.) Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods. 8vo. Manch. 1889.

Chemical Technology.

Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. vol. 89. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Schuster (F.) The Talbot process in comparison with other open-hearth processes.—Hadfield (Sir R.) & Hopkinson (B.) Magnetic and Mechanical properties of Manganese steel.—Edwards (C. A.) & Carpenter (H. C. H.) The Hardening of Metals, etc., etc.—Section II. Notes on the progress of the home and foreign Iron and Steel Industries.

Lewes (V. B.) Oil Fuel. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

FINE ARTS

Architecture.

British Museum. Wall Decorations of Egyptian Tombs [*Coloured illustrations.*] ob. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Davison (T. R.) Modern Houses: selected examples of dwelling houses. [*Illustrated.*] fol. Lond. 1909.

Town Planning Review. vols. 3-4. [*Plates and plans.*] 2 vols. 4to. Liverpool, 1912-14.

Drawing.

Macfall (H.) The French Pastellists of the Eighteenth Century. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 4to. Lond. 1909.

Painting.

Peyre (R.) Padoue et Verone. [*Illustrated.*] *Les Villes d'Art Célèbres.* imp. 8vo. Paris, 1907.

Singleton (Esther) The Art of the Belgian Galleries. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Young (F.) Venus and Cupid, an impression in prose; after Velasquez in colour. [*1 plate.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Engraving.

British Museum. Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits. vol. 4. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Younger (A.) French Engravers of the eighteenth century. [*Illust.*] 4to. Edinb. 1914.

Ornamental Art.

Victoria and Albert Museum. Catalogue of Tapestries, by A. F. Kendrick. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

Music.

Gribble (G. D.) The Master Works of Richard Wagner. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Kummer (F. A.) Violoncell-Schule für den ersten unterricht. 4to. Leipzig, [18–]

Wagner (R.) On Conducting: a treatise on style in the execution of classical music. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Amusements.

Royal Auction Bridge, by "Badsworth." sm. 8vo. New York, 1914.

And the laws of Auction Bridge, with cases and decisions thereon by the Portland Club.

LITERATURE

English Poetry.

Cowling (G. H.) A Yorkshire Tyke: rustic tunes mainly in the Doric mode. 12mo. Lond. 1914.

McClymont (J. R.) Characters in Outline and other poems. sm. 8vo. Lond. [191-?]

—— The Land of False Delight and other poems. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

—— Metrical Romances and Ballads. sm. 8vo. Lond. [19-?]

Mayne (Ethel C.) Browning's Heroines. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Poems of the Great War, published on behalf of the Prince of Wales's National Relief Fund. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Thomas (E.) Feminine Influence on the Poets. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Visiak (E. H.) Buccaneer Ballads: with an introduction by John Masefield. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Watts-Dunton (T.) The Work of Cecil Rhodes: a sonnet sequence. 4to. Lond. [19–]

English Drama.

Anstey (F.) Vice Versa: a farcical fantastic play in three acts. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Ervine (St. John G.) Four Irish Plays. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

M. (J.) Ben Jonson on Shakespeare's Sonnets: an exposition of English. 8vo. Manch. 1914.

Ponsonby (Magdalen) Idle Women: a study in futility in one act and two scenes. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Vidler (E. A.) The Rose of Ravenna [*a tragedy of Paolo and Francesca.*] sm. 8vo. Melbourne, [19–]

English Essays.

Bland (H.) Essays by Hubert Bland: "Hubert" of the *Sunday Chronicle.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Haldane (*Viscount*) The Conduct of Life and other addresses. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Meynell (Alice) Essays. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Winds and waters.—In a book room.—Commentaries.—Wayfaring.—Arts.—The colour of life.—Women and books.—The darling young.

Wilson (W.) Mere Literature and other essays. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

The author himself.—A literary politician: Bagehot.—The Interpreter of English liberty: Burke.—The truth of the matter.—A calendar of Great Americans.

Woods (Mary A.) A Study of Opposites. sm. 8vo. Clifton, 1909.

Success and failure.—Riches and poverty.—Age and youth.—Society and Solitude, etc.

Viereck (G. S.) Confessions of a Barbarian. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

English Fiction.

Jacques (E. T.) Charles Dickens in Chancery. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

German Literature.

Tyrrell (G.) Versions and Perversions of Heine and others. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Including also translations from the French and Italian.

French Literature.

About (E.) Trente et Quarante. Illustrations de H. Vogel. imp. 8vo. Paris, 1891.

Bourget (Paul) Le Démon de Midi. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Champion (P.) François Villon, sa vie et son temps. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Daudet (A.) Fromont Junior and Risler Senior. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

France (A.) On Life and Letters: second series. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

A translation, by A. W. Evans, of "La Vie Litteraire," a series of articles contributed to *Le Temps.*

Other Literatures.

Craigie (W. A.) The Icelandic Sagas. *Cambridge Manuals.* 12mo. Camb. 1913.

Noguchi (Y.) The Spirit of Japanese Poetry. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Omar Khayyam. Rubáiyát: a variorum edition of Edward FitzGerald's renderings, edited by F. H. Evans. sm. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Russian Opera and Ballet. Illustrated Souvenir-Programme. 4to. France, 1914.

Vicente (Gil) Lyrics, with the Portuguese text; translated by A. F. G. Bell. 12mo. Oxford, 1914.

HISTORY

Ancient History.

British Museum. Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. Supplement. roy. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

—— Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Lamps. [*43 plates.*] roy. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Great Britain.

Hamilton (*Lady* Anne) Secret History of the Court of England. [*George III.–George IV.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1832.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Report on the Laing Manuscripts in the University of Edinburgh. vol. I. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Victoria (Queen) The Girlhood of Queen Victoria: a selection of Her Majesty's Diaries between 1832 and 1840, edited by Viscount Esher. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Ireland.

McCarthy (M. J. F.) Priests and People in Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

O'Brien (W., M.P.) An Olive Branch in Ireland and its history. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

A study of Irish events since "the Parnell Tragedy of Errors" in 1890.

Woodburn (J. B.) The Ulster Scot: his history and religion. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Europe.

Barker (J. E.) Modern Germany: her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her successes and failures. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Bernhardi (F. von) Germany and the Next War. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Bülow (*Prince* V. von) Imperial Germany. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Cooper (J. S.) Rough Notes on Seven Campaigns in Portugal, Spain, France and America, 1809–15. 12mo. Carlisle, 1914.

Cramb (J. A.) Germany and England. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

A consideration of two of the foremost German writers, Bernhardi and Treitschke.

German Ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America; reprinted from *the Spectator*, by "Vigilans sed equus." 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Kennedy (J. M.) How the War began. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Lungo (I. del) Women of Florence: being a study of their influence on Florentine history, etc., translated by Mary C. Steegmann. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Putnam (Ruth) William the Silent, Prince of Orange, and the Revolt of the Netherlands. 8vo. New York, 1911.

Rappoport (A. S.) Leopold the Second, King of the Belgians. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Society Recollections in Paris and Vienna, 1879-1904, by an English Officer. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Trevelyan (G. M.) Garibaldi and the Making of Italy, June—November, 1860. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

The third volume of a series, the two others being:—Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, 1848-9; and Garibaldi and the Thousand, May, 1859.

Walisewski (K.) Paul the First of Russia: the son of Catherine the Great. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Whittall (*Sir* J. W.) Frederick the Great on Kingcraft, from the original manuscript; with some reminiscences and Turkish stories. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Winn (C. A.) What I saw of the War at the Battles of Speichern, Gorze, and Gravelotte: two months campaigning with the Prussian Army of the Moselle. 8vo. Lond. 1870.

Africa.

Egypt. Report on the finances, administration and condition of Egypt. fol. Lond. 1914.

America.

Smith (J.) The Travels of Captaine John Smith. [*Maps and illust.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow. 1907.

The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, together with the true travels, adventures and observations, and a sea grammar. 1624.

Vaughan-Sawyer (*Capt.*) Grant's Campaign in Virginia, 1864: (the Wilderness campaign). 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Villiers du Terrage (M. de) Les Dernières Années de la Louisiana Française. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1904.

Vineberg (S.) Provincial and Local Taxation in Canada. 8vo. New York, 1912.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

England and Wales.

Bolton and Wigan. Ordnance Survey. One inch to a mile. 8vo. Southampton, 1914.

Carter (F.) London at Night: a sketch-book [*of pencil drawings.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Holland (C.) Warwickshire; painted [*in colour*] by F. Whitehead. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Hornby (Y. G.) London: a sketch-book [*of pencil drawings.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Rawnsley (H. D.) Round the Lake Country. 8vo. Glasgow, 1908.

Rhys (E.) The South Wales Coast from Chepstow to Aberystwyth. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Society of Antiquaries. Second Report on the Excavations on the Site of the Roman Town at Wroxeter, Shropshire. [*Illust.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Gwynn (S.) The Fair Hills of Ireland; illustrated by Hugh Thomson. 8vo. Dublin, 1914.

Europe.

Baedeker (K.) Eastern Alps. [*Maps, plans and panoramas.*] sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1911.

—— Paris and Environs. [*Maps and plans.*] sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 1907.

Maurel (A.) Petites Villes d'Italie: Toscane, Vénétie. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Paris, 1913.

Meryon (C.) Old Paris: twenty etchings; with an essay on the etcher by P. G. Hamerton. 8vo. Liverpool, 1914.

Monroe (W. S.) In Viking Land. Norway, its people, its fjords and its fjelds. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Stoddard (F. W.) Tramps through the Tyrol: life, sport and legend. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Young (E.) Finland: the land of a thousand lakes. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Asia.

Burnett (F.) Through Polynesia and Papua: wanderings with a camera in Southern Seas. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

America.

Vivian (E. C.) Peru: physical features, natural resources, means of communication, manufactures and industrial development. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

BIOGRAPHY

Bassett (A. T.) The Life of the Rt. Hon. John Edward Ellis. M.P. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Bernhardt (Sarah) My Double Life: Memoirs of Sarah Bernhardt. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Bridges (J. H.) The Life and Work of Roger Bacon: an introduction to the Opus Magus. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Burghclere (Winifred, *Lady*) George Villiers, second Duke of Buckingham. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Ellis (S. M.) William Harrison Ainsworth and his Friends. [*Illust.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Friswell (Laura H.) In the Sixties and Seventies: impressions of literary people and others. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Goncourt (E. and J. de) Madame Du Barry. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Gosse (E.) Portraits and Sketches. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Swinburne.—Philip James Bailey.—"Orion" Horne.—Aubrey De Vere.—A first sight of Tennyson.—A visit to Whittier.—The author of "John Inglesant."—Mandell Creighton, etc.

Jeyes (S. H.) and How (F. D.) The Life of Sir Howard Vincent. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

MacDonell (*Lady* A.) Reminiscences of Diplomatic Life. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Mackintosh (A.) The Story of Mr. Chamberlain's Life. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Newton (*Lord*) Lord Lyons: a record of British Diplomacy. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Sergeant (P. W.) My Lady Castlemaine: being a life of Barbara Villiers, afterwards Duchess of Cleveland. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Thorold (A. L.) Life of Henry Labouchere. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Viardot (Louise H.) Memories and Adventures. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Walford (L. B.) Memories of Victorian London. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Walpole (R.) Authentic Memoirs of that exquisitely villanous Jesuit, Father Richard Walpole. anon. 8vo. Lond. 1733.

Whibley (C.) Essays in Biography. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Sir Thomas Overbury.—George Buchanan.—Edward Hall.—John Tiptoft.—John Stow.—The Admirable Crichton.—'A Princely Woman': Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle.—Sir Thomas Browne.

Williams (H. N.) A Rose of Savoy, Duchesse de Bourgogne, mother of Louis XV. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

Harleian Society. vol. 65. Middlesex Pedigrees as collected by Richard Mundy. Edited by Sir G. J. Armytage. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Lancashire Parish Register Society. vol. 47. The Registers of the Parish Church of Gorton, 1599-1741; and Denton, 1695-1757. 8vo. Wigan, 1913.

Paul (*Sir* J. B.) The Scots Peerage, founded on Wood's edition. Sir R. Douglas's Peerage of Scotland, etc. With armorial illustrations. vol. 9. Index. 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Rolland (V.) Planches de l'Armorial Général de J. B. Rietstap. vol. 3. 4to. Paris, 1909.

Welch (C.) Coat-Armour of the London Livery Companies. [*110 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1914.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Sub-Librarian.*

PHILOSOPHY

Logic.

Williams (Stanley) Principles of Logic. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914..... 2984

SOCIOLOGY

Military and Naval Science.

Baden-Powell (*Sir* Robert) Quick Training for War. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914. 14744

A few practical suggestions illustrated by diagrams.

Clowes (*Sir* William L.) Four Modern Naval Campaigns: Historical, Strategical, and Tactical. [*Maps and plans.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1902. 13099

Contents:—Campaign of Lissa, 1866.—War between Chili and Peru, 1878-81.—The Chilian Revolutionary War, 1891.—The attempted Revolution in Brazil, 1893-94.

Infantry Training, edited by General Staff, War Office. [*Diags.*] 16mo. Lond. 1914. 13879

"Ubique," *pseud.* How Armies Fight. [*Maps and diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914. 11541

Describes in detail a struggle in Belgium almost identical with that now raging.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Saxelby (F. M.) A Course in Practical Mathematics. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913. 13878

As numerical computation plays an important part in the methods used in this book, a thorough working knowledge of the use of four-figure logarithms is essential. Contains a suggested course of study, examination papers, etc.

Mechanics.

Morley (A.) and Inchley (W.) Elementary Applied Mechanics. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913. 14242

USEFUL ARTS

ENGINEERING.

Steam Engineering.

Duncan (J.) Steam and other Engines. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913. 14192

Electrical Engineering.

Sewell (Tyson) The Elements of Electrical Engineering. [*Diagrs.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912. 13330

First year's course for students.

Mining Engineering.

Lodge (G. A.) and Harwood (N.) Hand Sketching for Mining Students. [*Diagrams and illustrations.*] ob. 8vo. Lond. 1914. 13651

Pamely (Caleb) The Mine Wagon and its Lubrication. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914. 14508

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION.

Wireless Telegraphy.

Howgrave-Graham (R. P.) Wireless Telegraphy for Amateurs. [*Diagrams, illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914. 14440

Stanley (Rupert) Text book on Wireless Telegraphy. [*Diagrams, illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914. 14570

Author: Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Municipal Technical School, and Queen's University, Belfast.

Written for students who intend to become wireless operators. The author employs the electron theory in all his theoretical considerations, and has made the calculations and formulæ as simple as possible.

Business Manuals and Methods.

Fieldhouse (Arthur) The Students' Business Methods and Commercial Correspondence. 8vo. Lond. 1913. 13731

A guide to the procedure of the modern office, as well as a course of training for the public examinations.

Grebby (John King) Modern Business Training and the Methods and Machinery of Business. 8vo. Lond. 1913. 13724

Author: Examiner in 'Business Training,' the Royal Society of Arts. Gives a comprehensive exposition of business methods, and covers the ground for the commercial examinations.

HISTORY

European War.

Nelson's Atlas of the War: Maps, Plans, Diagrams and Pictures illustrating the Great European War. [1914.] 4to. Lond. 1914. 13634

Germany.

William I., Emperor of Germany. A Life Sketch by Athol Mayhew. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1887. 13100

BIOGRAPHY

Masson (Rosaline) Robert Louis Stevenson. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914. 2983

FICTION

Applin (Arthur) The Man Pays. 3001

Bagot (Richard) The House of Serravalle. 3013

Barclay (Florence L.) The Wall of Partition. 2987

Barr (Robert) A Woman in a Thousand. 7047

Benson (E. F.) Dodo the Second. 14688

Sequel to "Dodo," 10441.

—— Sheaves. 7114

Beyerlein (Franz) Jena or Sedan? 11539

The author endeavours to show the decadence of the German Army, and predicts a German defeat in a protracted struggle with France. Jena stands for French supremacy, Sedan for German.

Bloundelle-Burton (John) A Fair Martyr: a romance 2993

—— Under the Salamander: a romance. 2995

" Bowen (Marjorie), *pseud. i.e.*, Gabrielle V. L. Campbell. The Two Carnations. 14221

Brown (Campbell Rae-) *see* Rae-Brown (Campbell).

Braddon (M. E.) *aft. Mrs.* Maxwell. " Beyond these Voices." ... 6995

Burton (John Bloundelle-) *see* Bloundelle-Burton (John).

Campbell (Gabrielle V. M.)—*See* " Bowen (Marjorie) " *pseud.*

Carolin (E. O.) The Verge of Twilight. 13607

Chambers (Robert W.) The Streets of Ascalon; with illustrations by Charles Dana Gibson. 14193

Clifford (*Lady*)—*See* Pasture (*Mrs.* Henry de la.)

Cole (R. W.) The Artificial Girl. 3004

Crawford (F. Marion) Arethusa. 14269
A tale of Constantinople, 1376.

"Danby (Frank)" *pseud. i.e., Mrs.* J. Frankau. An Incomplete Etonian. 13928

Delannoy (Burford) The Scales of Justice. 2988

Donovan (Dick) *pseud.*—*See* Muddock (J. E.)

Douglas (O.) Olivia in India. 14212

Farnol (Jeffery) The Amateur Gentleman: a romance. 14699

Fletcher (J. S.) I'd Venture all for Thee! 1746

—— Marchester Royal. 2974

"Francis (M. E.)" *pseud. i.e. Mrs.* Francis Blundell. The Story of Mary Dunne. 14297

Frankau (*Mrs* Julia).—*See* "Danby (Frank)" *pseud.*

Gallon (Tom) As He was born. 14165

George (W. L.) The City of Light: a novel of Modern Paris. 14499

Harris (Corra) Eve's Second Husband. 14693

Harrison (Henry S.) Queed. 14614

—— V. V.'s Eyes. 14369

Hewlett (Maurice) Bendish: a study in Prodigality. 14191

Holland (Clive) In the Vortex: a Latin Quarter romance. 3003

Hornung (E. W.) The Thousandth Woman. 14646

Hueffer (F. L.) Ladies Whose Bright Eyes: a romance. 3006

Hume (Fergus) Seen in the Shadow. 14608

—— The Blue Talisman: a detective story. 2998

Hunt (Violet) The Doll. 14274

Hutten (*Baroness von*) Sharrow. 14247

Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe) The Marriage of Kettle. 7096

London (Jack) A Son of the Sun. 14527

—— Smoke Bellew. 6743

Magnay (*Sir* Wm.) The Fruit of Indiscretion: a society mystery. 6753

—— The Long Hand: a romance. 2990

Marchmont (Arthur W.) In the Cause of Freedom. 14277

—— When Love Called. 6996

Marsh (Richard) Tom Ossington's Ghost. 3002

Mason (A. E. W.) The Turnstile. 7345

Maxwell (W. B.) Vivien. 11538

Maxwell (*Mrs.*)—*See* Braddon (M. E.)

Meade (L. T.) The House of Black Magic. 2994

Minnett (Cora) The Model Millionaire. 14643

Montgomery (K. L.) Colonel Kate. 14737

Muddock (J. E.) "Dick Donovan" The Trap: a revelation. 3009

Onions (Oliver) Good Boy Seldom. 13117

Oppenheim (E. Phillips) Expiation. 13522

Orczy (*Baroness*) Eldorado: a story of the Scarlet Pimpernel.... 14621

Parker (Gilbert) Northern Lights. 13638

Pasture (*Mrs.* Henry de la) *aft. Lady* Clifford. Erica. 14306

Pemberton (Max) Leila and her Lover. 14606

—— Millionaire's Island. 14607

Penny (F. E.) Love in the Hills. 14407

Perrin (Alice) Idolatry. 14294

Porter (Gene Stratton-).—*See* Stratton-Porter (Gene)

Prior (James) A Walking Gentleman. 3008

Rae-Brown (Campbell) Sport and the Woman. 2989

Reynolds (*Mrs.* Baillie) The Swashbuckler and other tales. 14235

Ridge (W. Pett) Thanks to Sanderson. 13926

Sedgwick (Anne S.) *aft. Mrs.* Basil de Sélincourt. Franklin Kane. 2999

Sidgwick (*Mrs.* Alfred) Below Stairs. 14450

—— The Severins. 14751

Sheehan (*Rev. Canon* P. A.) Glenanaar: a story of Irish Life..... 2985

Shiel (M. P.) The Lord of the Sea. 3010

Sinclair (May) The Combined Maze. 14397

Sinclair (Upton) Samuel the Seeker. 3007

Sommerville (F.) A Parisian Princess. 2991

Stacpoole (H. de Vere) Fanny Lambert. 13301

—— Father O'Flyn. 13315

Stoker (Bram) Dracula's Guest, and other weird stories. 2982

Stratton-Porter (Gene) Freckles. 2975

Freckles is a nameless waif of Irish extraction, who is befriended by a lumber boss, and placed in a position of trust.

Sutcliffe (Halliwell) Tales of the Open Hazard. 14169
Swan (Edgar) A Fair Widow. 3011
Tarkington (Booth) The Guest of Quesnay. 7057
Thurston (Katherine Cecil) Max. 14668
—— The Gambler. 14546
Trent (Paul) The Foundling. 7020
Ward (*Mrs.* Humphrey) The Mating of Lydia. 14180
Warden (Florence), *i.e. Mrs.* G. James. Lady Lee. 2996
—— Mollie the Handful. 2997
Weston (Kate Helen) The Partners: a tale of the Nor'-West Coast of Australia. 14298
White (Fred M.) The Mystery of the Ravenspurs. 14288
Wylie (I. A. R.) The Rajah's People. 14187
Wyllarde (Dolf) Youth will be served. 7079
Wynne (Fred E., *of Wigan.*) Faith Unfaithful. 3012
Wynne (May) The Gallant Graham: a romance. 3005
—— The Red Fleur-De-Lys. 2992

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY.

LIST OF ADDITIONS FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1914.

Edited by J. A. Hall, *Librarian-in-Charge.*

GENERAL WORKS.

Lardner (D.) *ed.* The Cabinet Cyclopædia. 132 vols. 1830-46..... R.

A collection of works on History, Biography, Geography, Useful Arts, Science, etc.

RELIGION.

Law (T. G.) Conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1889. ..... B455

Powell (Thomas) Apostolic Succession. n.d. G500

Rutty (John) Rise and progress of the Quakers in Ireland, 1800 B457

Vaughan (Bernard) Ten lectures in reply to the Bishop of Manchester on "The Roman Claims." n.d. G503

Vignoli (Tito) Myth and Science. 1885. ..... E426

SOCIOLOGY

Political Economy.

Cadbury (Edward) *and others.* Women's Work and Wages. 1909. G496

Good (T.) The Real Case for Tariff Reform. 1910. ..... G497

Van Vorst (*Mrs.* John and Marie) The Woman who toils. 1903... G502

Education.

Ouroussov (Princess) Education from the cradle. 1890. ..... G498

Law.

Atherley-Jones (L. A.) The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887. 1891. ..... G495

Public General Acts passed in the second and third years of the reign of George V. 1913. ..... R.

Rogers (J. E. T.) Protests of the Lords, 1624-1874. 3 vols. 1875. R.

PHILOLOGY

Bisschop (E. V.) Dagelyksche Hulp voor Belgen in Engeland. n.d. G504

Delbos (L.) John Bull in France; or, French as it is spoken. 1904. G505

NATURAL SCIENCE

Bonney (T. G.) Volcanoes, their structure and significance. 1899. E419
Hewitt (C. G.) House-flies and how they spread disease. 1912. ..... E421
Hibbert (S.) Extinct Volcanoes of the Basin of Neuwied. 1832..... E422
Scrope (G. P.) Volcanoes: the character of their phenomena. 1862. E423

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Bristowe (J. S.) Theory and practice of Medicine. 1890. ..... R.
Erichsen (J. E.) Science and art of Surgery. 2 vols. 1888. ..... R.
Foster (M.) Text-book of Physiology. 1884. ..... R.
Gray (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 1866. ..... R.
Ruddock (E. H.) The Lady's manual of homœopathic treatment. 1875. ..... E428
Sheen (Alfred) The Workhouse and its medical officer. 1890..... E424
Sutton (J. B.) Evolution and Disease. 1890. ..... E425
Thane (G. D.) Demonstrations of Anatomy. 1887. ..... R.

Mining.

Boyd (R. N.) Coal pits and Pitmen. 1892. ..... E420

FINE ARTS

Whitman (Alfred) The Print-collectors' handbook. 1901..... E427

LITERATURE

Ponder (Paul) Noctes Atticæ: observations on men and books. 1825. ..... G499
Powell (Thomas) Pictures of living authors of Britain. 1851..... G501

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Benson (L.) Remarkable trials and notorious characters. n.d..... B445
Burritt (Elihu) A Walk from Land's End to John O'Groats. 1864. B446
Childe (E. L.) Life and campaigns of General Lee. 1875..... B447
Deutsch (Leo) Sixteen years in Siberia; with a summary of the revolutionary movement in Russia. 1905. ..... B448
Fitzgerald (P.) Life of John Wilkes. 2 vols. 1888. ..... B449
Gasquet (Abbot) The Greater Abbeys of England. 1908. ..... B450
Hamilton (*Lady* Anne) Secret History of the Court of England, 1760-1830. n.d. B451
Hill (W. H., A. F., and A. E.) Antonio Stradivari. 1909..... B452

Howitt (Mary) History of the United States of America. 2 vols. 1859. ..... B453

Jenkins (Hester D.) Behind Turkish Lattices: the story of a Turkish Woman's life. 1911. ..... B454

McCarthy (Justin) History of our own times, 1897-1901. 2 vols. 1905. R.

Muncker (Franz) Richard Wagner. n.d. B456

Strickland (Agnes) Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England. 1861. B458

Wiel (Alethea) Verona. (*Mediæval Towns.*) 1907. ..... B459

FICTION

Barwell (Noel) Someone pays. F1572

Beaconsfield (B. Disraeli, *Earl of.*) Lothair. F1584

Benson (E. F.) Mrs. Ames. F1573

Brockington (A. A.) The Mark of his calling. F1560

Cockton (Henry) Sylvester Sound. F1561

Crane (Stephen) Wounds in the Rain. F1562

Short stories of the Spanish-American War of 1898.

Crockett (S. R.) Cinderella. F1574

"Dehan (Richard" *pseud.* The Headquarter Recruit. F1575

De Morgan (Wm.) An Affair of Dishonour. F1563

Gerard (Dorothea) The Conquest of London. F1564

Kernahan (*Mrs.* C.) The Fraud. F1576

Marshall (Emma) On the Banks of the Ouse. F1585

Miss Biddy Frobisher. *anon.* F1586

Moore (F. Frankfort) The Food of Love. F1565

Noble (Edward) Chains. F1566

Paternoster (G. S.) The Hand of the Spoiler. F1567

Quiller-Couch (A. T.) "*Q.*" True Tilda. F1577

Ramsay (Olivia) The Other Wife. F1568

Saunders (M. B.) Litany Lane. F1578

Sidgwick (*Mrs.* A.) The Professor's Legacy. F1579

Smedley (Constance) Mothers and Fathers. F1569

Wells (H. G.) The War in the Air. F1570

—— The War of the Worlds. F1582

—— The Wonderful Visit. F1571

Williamson (C. N. and A. M.) The Motor Maid. F1583

POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1914.

Adams (W. H. D.) Shore and Sea. 2080
Alcott (L. M.) Good Wives. *2 copies.* 2065, 2126
Armstrong (D. B.) The Boys' Book of Stamp Collecting. 2039
Avery (H.) Mobsley's Mohicans. 2058
—— Under Padlock and Seal. 2101
Ballantyne (R. L.) Giant of the North. 2069
Barrie (J. L.) Peter and Wendy. 2084
Bayne (Marie) The Jolly Book. 2038
Brereton (*Capt.* F. S.) Foes of the Red Cockade. 2099
—— With Wellington in Spain. 2081
Breton-Martin (E. Le) Boys of the Otter Patrol. 2098
—— Otters to the Rescue. 2110
Bullen (F. T.) A Compleat Sea Cook. 2066
Burnett (F. H.) A Lady of Quality. 2042
Bush (J. D.) Five Years on a Training Ship. 2045
Butcher (J. W.) The Making of Treherne. 2078
Carrington (E.) The Captive Lark. 2131
—— Untidy Mary. 2129
"Collingwood (H.)" The Rover's Secret. 2105
—— Under the Chilian Flag. 2108
Coolidge (S.) What Katy did next. 2100
Crockett (S. R.) Sir Toady Crusoe. 2088
—— Sweetheart Travellers. 2087
Fenn (G. M.) Glyn Severn's School Days. 2072
—— Steve Young. 2071
Ferris (R.) How to Fly. 2062
Francis (S. A.) The Canadian Home Boy. 2044
Frith (H.) The Opal Mountain. 2073
Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield. 2082
Half Hours Underground: Volcanoes, Mines and Caves. 2049
Hall (E. K.) My Aunt Nan. 2114

Hall (M.) Andrew Marvel and his Friends. 2050
Harraden (B.) Things will take a turn. 2120
Hawthorne (N.) Tanglewood Tales. 2125
—— A Wonder Book. 2107
Hayens (H.) An Emperor's Doom. 2106
Henty (G. A.) At the Point of the Bayonet. 2096
—— Out with Garibaldi. 2097
—— Rujah, the Juggler. 2090
—— Through the Sikh War. 2091
—— With Kitchener in the Soudan. 2092
Hocking (S. K.) Sea-Waif. 2095
Hope (A. R.) Stories of Wild Beasts. 2079
Hope (E.) Grace Darling. 2075
Howitt (Wm.) Boys' Country Book. 2127
Jacherns (R.) The Attic Boarders. 2068
Kenyon (E. C.) The Heroes of Moss Hall School. 2077
Kincaid (*Sir* J.) Adventures in the Rifle Brigade. 2126
Kingston (Adams and May) Popular School Tales. 2055
Kingston (W. E. G.) True Blue. 2128
—— Popular Sea Tales. 2054
Lamb (C. and M.) Tales from Shakespeare. 2122
Landells (E.) Girls' own Toy-maker. 2083
Leighton (R.) Rattlesnake Ranch. 2111
Leng's Careers for Girls. 2085
Leslie (E.) In the Gipsies' Van. 2121
Leslie (P.) What Hilda Saw. 2117
Lucas (M. S.) Dot and Minny. 2132
—— Twelve Little Brothers. 2130
McLeod (L.) The Starling. 2067
Macleod (M.) Shakespeare Story Book. 2089
Marchant (B.) The Sibyl of St. Pierre. 2112
—— Three Girls on a Ranch. 2113
Meade (L. T.) How it all came round. 2051
Moore (*Rev.* H. K.) Irish History for Young Readers. 2041
Motor Manual: all about Motors in simple language. 2052
Oxley (J. L.) Diamond Rock. 2064
—— Making his Way. 2046
Pollard (E. F.) The Knights of Liberty. 2057
—— True unto Death. 2060

Reed (T. B.) Kilgorman. 2109
—— My Friend Smith. 2104
—— Sir Ludar. 2074
—— Tom, Dick, and Harry. 2076
—— The Willoughby Captains. 2061
Reid (L. C.) Roy of Daisydale. 2056
Rooper (W. L.) Ella's Brown Gown. 2118
St. Nicholas' Annual for Boys and Girls. 2053
Shakespeare (Wm.) Henry V. 2040
Siddeman (L. E.) A Bright Little Pair. 2119
—— Patty's Ideas. 2115
Smith-Masters (M.) The King's Scout. 2094
Stables (G.) A Fight for Freedom. 2048
Stedman (D.) Captains and Kings. 2070
Strang (H.) Early Days in India. 2063
—— Swift and Sure. 2093
Verne (J.) The Clipper of the Clouds. 2103
—— Tigers and Traitors. 2102
Wells (H. G.) Little Wars. 2037
Whishaw (F.) Lost Sir Brian. 2047
Whistler (C. W.) A King's Comrade. 2059
Wood (K.) Jack and the Gypsies. 2116
Woodcock (E. C. R.) Engineers, Halt! 2043
Wyatt (H. L.) Alice in Motorland. 2086
Yonge (C. L.) A Book of Golden Deeds. 2123

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.

The Ex-Mayor.

Alderman Matthew Benson.

Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
Henry Farr.
Abraham Guest.
James Henderson.
Joseph Houghton
John Lowe.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.

Sub-Librarian: Frederick H. Mee.

Chief Junior Assistant: Frank Jones.

Junior Assistants: T. McKnight, Percy Hardman, Tom T. Cowling, Leslie Gregory.

Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.

Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall.

Assistant: One (moveable).

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.

Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

T.142
S.4.5
University of Illinois,
Library School.

Vol. 2. No. 19. October to December, 1914.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	173
2.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	183
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	187
4.—List of Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Additions	190

WIGAN:
E. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1914, 92,303.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,083 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £348,447.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross), September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie, May 29th, 1909.

Wigan Local Views [Framed.] Fifty-Five Drawings and Etchings. Presented by Dr. Robert Prosser White, June, 1912.

Election of the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Chairmanship of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee, November, 1912.

Vol. 2. No. 19. October to December, 1914.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	173
2.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	183
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	187
4.—List of Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Additions	190

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1914.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1914

Edited by Edith Lea, *Reference Library Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Palmer's Index to *The Times* Newspaper, part 3, 1914, sm. 4to. Shepperton, 1914.

Bibliography.

Book Prices Current. A record of the auction prices from October, 1913, to July, 1914. vol. 28. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Karslake (F.) Book Auction Records. vol. xi. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Mackenzie (W. M.) *of Wigan.* Library Work and Ideals. 8vo. Dunfermline, 1914.

PHILOSOPHY

Freemasonry.

Amiable (L.) and Colfavru (J. C.) Le Franc-Maçonnerie en France depuis 1725. 8vo. Paris, 1890.

Friedrichs (E.) Freemasonry in Russia and Poland. 8vo. Berne, 1908.

The Occult.

Waite (A. E.) Azoth: or, The Star in the East, etc., A new light on Mysticism. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Psychology.

Glover (W.) Know Your Own Mind: a little book of practical psychology. sm. 8vo. Camb. 1914.

Ethics Theoretical and Applied.

Morley (J.) On Compromise. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

> "The aim of the writer is to seek one or two of the most general principles which ought to regulate the practice of compliance, and to suggest some of the bearings which they may have in their application to certain difficulties in modern matters of conduct." Chapter Headings: Of the possible utility of error.—Intellectual responsibility.—The political spirit.—Religious conformity.—Doctrine of Liberty.

Walker (A. S.) The Struggle for Success: a study in social compromise, expediency and adaptability. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Modern Philosophers.

Knox (H. V.) The Philosophy of William James. 12mo. Lond. 1914.

RELIGION

Bible.

Bible. Bijbel door last van de Staten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. *B. & F. Bible Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1898.

Religious History.

Capes (H. M.) The Vision of Master Reginald, friar preacher. sm. 8vo. Edinb. 1911.

Christian Churches and Sects.

Edwards (A. G.) Landmarks in the History of the Welsh Church. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

SOCIOLOGY

Wells (H. G.) Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Political Science.

Poincaré (R.) How France is Governed. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Vizetelly (E. A.) The Anarchists: their faith and their record, including sidelights on the royal personages who have been assassinated. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Military and Naval Science.

Bernhardi (*Gen.* F. von) Cavalry: a popular edition of "Cavalry and Peace," translated by G. T. M. Bridges, with preface by Sir J. D. P. French. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Church Lads' Brigade. Guide for Officers and Privates. 16mo. Lond. 1913.

Jane (F. T.) The British Battle Fleet: its inception and growth throughout the centuries; with coloured illustrations by W. L. Wyllie. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Robinson (E. H.) Rifle Training for War. 12mo. Lond. 1914.

Weapons of War: gunpowder, guns, armour, projectiles, torpedoes, mines, submarines; simply explained and illustrated. [*Reprinted from the Manchester Guardian.*] 8vo. Manch. 1914.

Wilkinson (S.) First Lessons in War. 12mo. Lond. 1914.

Local Government.

Wigan, Treasurer's Accounts, Apr. 1913 to Mar. 1914. 8vo. Wigan, 1914.

Education.

Oxford University Calendar for the year 1915. 8vo. Oxford, 1914.

Wilkinson (C. A.) Reminiscences of Eton (Keate's time.) sm. 8vo. Lond. 1888.

Law.

Mines. The law relating to Mines under the Coal Mines Act, 1911. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Parry (E. A., *Judge*) The Law and the Poor. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Customs. Costumes. Popular Life.

Darton (F. J. R.) The London Museum. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lon. 1914.

Until it became the London Museum, Lancaster House was known as Stafford House. The collection begins with prehistoric man and ends with the coronation robes of George V.

Woman's Position and Treatment.

Colquhoun (*Mrs.* A.) The Vocation of Woman. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Stobart (*Mrs.* St. Clair) War and Women from experience in the Balkans and elsewhere. [*Illustrated*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Folk-Lore.

Trevelyan (M.) Folk-lore and Folk-Stories of Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

PHILOLOGY

Bisschop (E. V.) Flemish-English Phrase Book. 16mo. Lond. 1914.

Verheul (J.) Hill's Dutch-English and English-Dutch vest pocket Dictionary. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Cressy (E.) Discoveries and Inventions of the Twentieth Century. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Revival of Water Power.—Steam Power.—Gas, Petrol and Oil Engines.—Electricity.—Artificial production of Cold and its applications.—Soil and Crops.—Motor Cars.—Modern Ships.—Conquest of the Air.—Ships of War and their Weapons.—Some applications of Photography.—Radium, etc.

Geology.

Lobley (J. L.) The Age of the World. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Ethnology.

Hopkins (J.) The Family Chain: marriage and relationships of Native Australian Tribes. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Ornithology.

Job (H. K.) Among the Water-fowl: observation, adventure, photography, etc., in the northern and middle States and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Whymper (C.) Egyptian Birds for the most part seen in the Nile Valley. [*Coloured Illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

USEFUL ARTS

Engineering.

Parsell (H. V. A.) and Weed (A. J.) Gas Engine Construction: a practical treatise. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Petit (R.) How to build an Aeroplane; translated from the French by T. O. Hubbard and J. H. Ledeboer. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Webber (W. H. Y.) Gas Supply in principles and practice. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Agriculture.

Wright (H.) Hevea Brasiliensis, or Para Rubber; its botany, cultivation, chemistry and diseases. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Domestic Animals.

Cooper (H. S.) Bulldogs, and all about them. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Mining.

McTrusty (J. W.) Arithmetic for Miners. part 1. 8vo. Wigan, 1914.

Pamely (C.) The Mine Waggon and its Lubrication. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Parr (S. W.) The Coals of Illinois: their composition and analysis. 8vo. Illinois, 1914.

Paterson (G. W. L.) Electric Mine Signalling Installations. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Platt (F.) Report on the causes, kinds and amounts of waste in Mining Anthracite. [*Plans.*] 8vo. Harrisburg, 1881.

Communication. Telegraphy.

Martin (A. B. R.) Wireless Telegraphy: a handbook on the fundamental principles and modern practice of radio-telegraphy. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Chemical Technology.

Hinchley (J. W.) Chemical Engineering, notes on grinding, sifting, separating, and transporting solids. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Perkin (*Sir* W. H.) Jubilee of the discovery of Mauve and the foundations of the Coal-Tar Industry. 8vo. Lond. [1906?]

Wahl (A.) The Manufacture of Organic Dyestuffs; translated by F. W. Atack. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Manufactures.

Burnley (J.) The History of Wool and Woolcombing. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1884.

FINE ARTS

Architecture.

Cox (J. C.) The English Parish Church: an account of the chief building types and of their materials during nine centuries. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Waring (J. B.) Illustrations of Architecture and Ornament. [*70 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1871.

Wild (C.) Examples of Architectural Grandeur in Belgium, Germany and France. [*Plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1887.

Sculpture.

Maskell (A.) Wood Sculpture. [*Illustrated.*] imp.8vo. Lond. 1911.

Winckelmann (J. J.) Monumens inédits de l'Antiquité. Statues, peintures antiques, pierres gravées, etc. Gravés par David et Mlle. Sibire. [*Illustrated.*] 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1808-09.

Painting.

Ward (J.) History and Methods of Ancient and Modern Painting. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Wyllie (W. L.) Marine Painting in Water-Colour. [*Coloured illusts.*] ob. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Decoration.

British Museum. Six coloured representations of Ceramic Art, with a description of each. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Lenygon (F.) Decoration in England from 1660 to 1770. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

The characteristics of Interior Decoration are shown in a series of comparative illustrations with historical chapters on the three chief phases of the style.

Thomson (W. G.) Tapestry Weaving in England from the earliest times to the end of the XVIIIth century. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

Music.

Fionn, *pseud.* The Celtic Lyre: a collection of Gaelic Songs with English translation. sq. 8vo. Edinb. 1910.

Gautier (J.) Wagner at Home; translated from the French by E. D. Massie. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Montagu-Nathan (M.) A History of Russian Music. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Owen (J.) Gems of Welsh Melody. 4to. Lond. 1873.

Wade (H.) Halcyon, or, Rod-fishing with fly, minnow and worm. [*Coloured Illustrations.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1861.

Watson (A. E. T.) King Edward VII. as a Sportsman. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Wells (H. P.) Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle: suggestions as to their manufacture and use. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. [1885.]

LITERATURE

English Literature.

Johnson (R. B.) Famous Reviews: selected and edited with introductory notes. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Ward (*Sir* A. W.) and Waller (A. R.) The Cambridge History of English Literature. vol. XI. The period of the French Revolution. 8vo. Camb. 1914.

English Poetry.

Blunt (W. S.) Poetical Works. A complete edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Foster (A. E. Manning) Lord God of Battles: a war anthology. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Hardy (T.) Satires of Circumstance: lyrics and reveries. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Hewlett (M.) Helen Redeemed and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Masefield (J.) Philip the King, and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Rawcliffe (Dorothy M., *of Wigan*) Poems. 12mo. Wigan. 1914.

Wilcox (Dora) Verses from Maoriland. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

English Drama.

Murray (G.) Hamlet and Orestes: a study in traditional types. *Annual Shakespeare Lecture.* 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wycherley (W.) Best Plays; edited with an introduction and notes by W. C. Ward. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Zangwill (I.) Plaster Saints: a high comedy in three movements. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

English Fiction.

Whitmore (C. H.) Woman's work in English Fiction. 8vo. New York. 1910.

English Essays.

Ellis (Havelock) Impressions and Comments. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Notes of the things in life and thought which have struck the author's attention.

Lowell (J. R.) The Round Table. 8vo. Lond. [19—.]

English Satire and Humour.

Lucas (E. V.) and Morrow (G.) Swollen-Headed William: painful stories and funny pictures. 4to. Lond. 1914.

German Literature.

Ward (*Sir* A. W.) On some academical experiences of the German Renascence. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

French Literature.

Duclaux (Mary) Mme. de Sévigné: textes choisis et commentés. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

FitzGerald (E.) Dictionary of Madame de Sévigné; edited and annotated by his great-niece, M. E. FitzGerald Kerrick. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Villon (F.) Poems; translated by H. De Vere Stacpoole. sq. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Italian Literature.

Lee (A. C.) The Decameron: its sources and analogues. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Russian Literature.

Constantine (*Grand Duke*) The King of the Jews: a sacred drama. From the Russian, by V. E. Marsden. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

HISTORY

Harbottle (T. B.) Dictionary of Historical Allusions. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Great Britain.

Baring-Gould (S.) A Book of South Wales [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Bowen (I.) The Statutes of Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Guide to the Reports on Collections, private, corporations, etc. Part 1. Topographical. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Macaulay (T. B., *Lord*) History of England from the Accession of James II. vols. 3-5. [*Illustrated.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Nevins (J. B.) Picture of Wales during the Tudor Period. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Liverpool. 1893.

Rhys (J.) and Jones (D. B.) The Welsh People: chapters on their origin, history and laws, language, literature and characteristics. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Scottish History Society Publications: new series. vol. 7. Records of the Earldom of Orkney, 1299-1614. Edited with introduction and notes by J. S. Clouston. 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Europe.

Bernhardi (*Gen.* F. von) Britain as Germany's Vassal; translated by J. E. Barker. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

The original title of the book was "Our Future; A word of warning to the German Nation." Published a year after the same author's "Germany and the next War," it is, perhaps, the more important work of the two.

Davis (H. W. C.) Charlemagne: the hero of two nations. 8vo. New York. 1899.

French Yellow Book: authorised translation of French official documents, proving how Germany forced the War. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Grant (W. L.) Our Just Cause: facts about the war for ready reference. 12mo. Lond. 1914.

Robinson (C. W.) *and others.* Wars of the Nineteenth Century. *The Britannica Books.* 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Supplementary Chapters on the Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; The Turco-Italian War, 1911-12; The Balkan War, 1912.

Stanhope (G.) A Mystic on the Prussian Throne: Frederick William II. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Usher (R. G.) Pan-Germanism. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wagner (H., *Lieut.*) With the Victorious Bulgarians. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Warwick (C. F.) Napoleon and the end of the French Revolution. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Weindel (H. de) The Real Francis-Joseph: the private life of the Emperor of Austria. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Why we are at war: Great Britain's Case, by members of the Oxford faculty of modern history. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.

Wile (F. W.) Men around the Kaiser: makers of Modern Germany. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Young (G .W.) From the Trenches: Louvain to the Aisne: the first record of an eye-witness. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

America.

Wertenbaker (T. J.) Virginia under the Stuarts, 1607-1688. 8vo. Princeton. 1914.

Africa

Wright (D., *Editor*) History of Nepâl, translated from the Parbatiyâ; with an introductory sketch of the country and people. roy. 8vo. Camb. 1877.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

England and Wales.

Bertram (R. J. S.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne: a sketch-book. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Borrow (G.) Wild Wales: its people, language and scenery. sm. 8vo. Lond. [19—.]

Evans (G. E.) Aberystwyth and its Court Leet. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Aberystwyth. 1902.

Hilton (J. T., *of Wigan*) Wigan Town and Country Rambles. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Leicester. 1914.

Home (G.) Winchester. a sketch-book. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions. [*Illustrated.*] vol. 31. 1913. 8vo. Manch. 1914.

New Park, Lathom: a vanished residence of the Earls of Derby, by F. H. Cheetham.—Touch pieces and touching for the King's Evil, by W. Charlton.—Roman Road between Ribchester and Overborough, by W. Harrison.—Animal remains found at the Roman Fort at Manchester, by J. W. Jackson.—Some Cheshire Papers of the year 1648, communicated by C. W. Sutton, etc.

Marks (J.) Gallant Little Wales: sketches of its people, places and customs. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Rawnsley (W. F.) Highways and Byways in Lincolnshire. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Richards (F.) Windsor and Eton: a sketch-book. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Weston (W. J.) Durham. [*Illustrated.*] *Cambridge County Geographies.* sm. 8vo. Camb. 1914.

Europe.

Allen (P.) Burgundy: the splendid Duchy. [*Coloured Illustrations.*] 8vo. London. 1912.

Baring (M.) The Mainsprings of Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

——— The Russian People; with four maps. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Dickie (J. F.) Germany; painted by E. T. and E. H. Compton. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Dobson (G.) St. Petersburg; painted by F. de Haenen. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Haghe (L.) Sketches in Belgium and Germany. 2nd and 3rd series. [*Coloured plates.*] 2 vols. fol. 1845-50.

Lepsky (L.) Cracow, the royal capital of ancient Poland. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1912.

Stratton (Mary) Bruges: a record and an impression. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Waern (C.) Mediæval Sicily: aspects of life and art in the Middle Ages. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Youvatshev (I. P.) The Russian Bastille on the Schluesselburg Fortress. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Africa.

Simpson (M. W. H.) Land and Peoples of the Kasai, South Western Congo. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Vizetelly (E.) From Cyprus to Zanzibar by the Egyptian Delta. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

America.

Gadow (H.) Through Southern Mexico. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

BIOGRAPHY

Boutflower (D. S.) The Life of Ceolfrid, Abbot of the Monastery at Wearmouth. 8vo. Sunderland. 1912.

Gayley (C. M.) Francis Beaumont: dramatist: a portrait, with some account of his circle, Elizabethan and Jacobean, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Golovine (*Countess*) Memoirs of Countess Golovine: a lady at the court of Catherine II. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Halévy (D.) The Life of Friedrich Nietzsche; translated by J. M. Hone. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Hausrath (A.) *and others*. Treitschke: his life and works. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Johnson (H.) The Life and Voyages of Joseph Wiggins: modern discoverer of the Kara Sea route to Siberia, based on his letters and journals. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Monypenny (W. F.) and Buckle (G. E.) The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. vol. 3. 1846-55. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Sprigge (S. S.) The Life and Times of Thomas Wakley. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Vizetelly (E. A.) My Adventures in the Commune. Paris, 1871. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Waddington (Mary K.) My First Years as a Frenchwoman, 1876-79. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wraxall (*Sir* N. W.) Historical Memoirs of my Own Time, 1772-1784. With an introduction and notes by R. Askham. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

Crisp (F. A.) Visitation of England and Wales. vol. 18. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Hesilrige (A. G. M.) Debrett Heraldry. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Lancashire Parish Register Society. Publications. vol. 50. 8vo. Bolton. 1913.

Bolton Parish Registers, 1573-4; 1587-1660.

Porteus (T. C., *vicar of Coppull*) Some recent investigations concerning the ancestry of Capt. Myles Standish. [Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.] 8vo. Boston, 1914.

Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire Publications. vol. 69. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Chester Marriage Licences. vol. 6. 1667-1680.

Waters (R. E. C.) Parish Registers in England: their history and contents. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1914.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Sub-Librarian.*

SOCIOLOGY

Military Science.

Wilkinson (Spenser) First Lessons in War. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 11191

Contents: The Bullet—The Shell—The Bayonet, the Ground and the Trench—Drill and Formation—Cavalry—Division on the March—Division meeting the Enemy.

PHILOLOGY

Bisschop (E. V.) *ed.* Dagelyksche hulp voor Belgen in Engeland. *Flemish-English Phrase Book.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 11298

Delbos (Leon) John Bull in France; or French as it is spoken. 8vo. Oxford, 1904 14658

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Kaye (G. W. C.) X Rays: an introduction to the study of Röntgen Rays. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 14595

Author: Head of the Radium Department at the National Physical Laboratory, etc., etc.

Gives an account of such of the present-day methods and apparatus as appear valuable or novel; it is concerned to some extent with the development of theory as well as of experiment, and surveys the history of the subject since its discovery.

Contents: Phenomena of a Discharge Tube—Cathode Rays—Positive Rays—X Rays—An X-Ray Bulb—High-Potential Generators—The "Hardness" of an X-Ray Bulb—Measurement of X Rays—Secondary Rays—Practical Applications of X Rays—Interference and Reflection of X Rays—Nature of the X Rays—Tables of atomic weights, densities, values, etc.—Index.

Mining Mathematics.

McTrusty (J. W.) Arithmetic for Miners. Part 1. 8vo. Wigan, 1914 11190

Arranged for the use of elementary mining students and contains numerous practical calculations.

Wireless Telegraphy.

Verrill (A. Hyatt) Harper's Wireless Book [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. New York, 1913 14935

As far as possible all technicalities, hard problems, and higher mathematics have been omitted.

Contents: Why wireless works—Ways and means—Instruments—Tuning—Establishing a Station—Talking by Wireless—Sounds and sound-waves—Wireless of the past and future Electrical terms explained—Tools—A boy's successful station—General considerations—Useful tables and standards.

FINE ARTS

Photography.

Johnson (Stanley C.) Saturday with my Camera. [*Diagrams and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 7408

Author: Fellow of the Nature Photographers' Society; holds the M.A. and D.Sc. degrees.

The book is divided into four main sections—Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter. It is a popular and practical guide to the work of the Amateur Photographer. *At the end*: Useful Tables, Poison Chart, Bibliography, Glossary and Notes and Index.

LITERATURE

English Miscellany.

Caine (Hall) *ed.* King Albert's Book: a Tribute to the Belgian King. [*Ports. col. plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1914..... 10711

Signed contributions by various authors and artists. A tribute to the Belgian King and people from representative men and women throughout the world. Published in aid of the Belgian Relief Fund.

Mary (*H.R.H. Princess*) Princess Mary's Gift Book: stories and poetry contributed by various authors. [*Port. col. plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1914 10700

In aid of the Queen's "Work for Women" Fund.

BIOGRAPHY

Defoe (Daniel) Daniel Defoe, by Wilfred Whitten. *The Westminster Biographies.* [*Port.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900 6052

Contains chronological table and select bibliographical list.

Duncan (Adam) Adam Duncan, by H. W. Wilson. *Westminster Biographies.* [*Port.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. [190—?] 6430

Eliot (George) *pseud. i.e.*, Mary A. Evans. George Eliot, by Clara Thomson. *Westminster Biographies.* sm. 8vo. Lond. [190—?]... 6072

Maubreuil (Armand Guerryde, *Marquis d'Orvault*), The Wild Marquis, life and adventures of, by Ernest A. Vizetelly. 8vo. Lond. 1905 14403

Newman (John Henry) John Henry Newman, by A. R. Waller and G. H. S. Burrow. *Westminster Biographies.* [*Port.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901 6197

FICTION

Askew (A. and C.) The Love-Stone 10674

Atherton (G.) Ancestors 6354

Beach (Rex) The Auction Block 9492

Benson (R. H.) Initiation 11531

Bindloss (H.) The Allinson Honour 4108
——— Daventry's Daughter 14366
——— The Greater Power 4107
Blackwood (A.) Incredible Adventures 10696
Bowen (Marjorie) *pseud.* The Glen O' Weeping 6353
Buckrose (J. E.) Because of Jane 4104
Cambridge (Ada) The Eternal Feminine 11017
Cannan (G.) Devious Ways 10570
Carey (R. N.) Aunt Diana 14358
—— Averil 14311
—— Cousin Mona 14349
—— Esther Cameron's Story 14492
—— Little Miss Muffet 14286
—— Merle's Crusade 14299
—— Mistress of Brae Farm 7404
—— Passage Perilous 14402
Castle (A. and E.) The Golden Barrier 6404
Connor (R.) *pseud.* Corporal Cameron 11018
—— Patrol of the Sun-Dance Trail 7413
Corelli (Marie) Innocent, her fancy and his fact 14535
Crawford (F. M.) Greifenstein 14302
—— Whosoever Shall Offend 7406
Danby (Frank) *pseud.* Dr. Phillips: a Maida Vale Idyll 14533
Deeping (W.) The Rust of Rome 14920
—— The Slanderers 14917
—— A Woman's War: a novel 6086
Doyle (A. C.) Round the Fire Stories 6402
Fenn (G. F.) A Country Squire 13361
Forbes (*Lady* H.) Lady Marion and the Plutocrat 10691
Forman (Justus M.) The Opening Door 6403
Fry (B. and C. B.) A Mother's Son 7409
Garvice (Charles) In Wolf's Clothing 7402
——— Queen Kate 7400
Haggard (H. R.) Child of Storm (Mameena) 7396
——— Pearl Maiden: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem... 6352
——— Stella Fregelius: a tale of Three Destinies 6098
Hamilton (M.) The Woman Who Looked Back 10673
Hill (H.) *pseud.* The Split Peas 11015
Hope (Anthony) *pseud.* Father Stafford 6243
Hornung (E. W.) Witching Hill 14388

Hueffer (Ford M.) Mr. Fleight 14446
Hyne (C. J. C.) Kate Meredith 14934
Jacobs (W. W.) Night Watches 7414
McCutcheon (George B.) Brewster's Millions 6351
Macilwaine (H. C.) Anthony Britten 7411
Mackenzie (C.) Sinister Street. vol. 2 10697
Sequel to Sinister Street, vol. 1.—9691.
Macnaughtan (S.) A Lame Dog's Diary 9734
Malet (Lucas) *pseud.* Adrian Savage 4105
My Wife's Hidden Life [Anon.] 14652
O'Donovan (Gerald) Father Ralph 7405
Oppenheim (E. P.) The Way of these Women 9732
Orczy (*Baroness*) The Laughing Cavalier 7415
Pasture (*Mrs.* H. de la) The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square... 14673
Pemberton (Max) Wheels of Anarchy 14928
Penrose (*Mrs.* H. H.) The Grey Above the Green 14914
Perkins (Rose) The House of Hardale 7410
Phillpotts (Eden) and Bennett (Arnold) The Statue 13091
Pope (Jessie) The Shy Age 4109
Roberts (Morley) The Blue Peter: sea comedies 14326
Silberrad (Una L.) Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter 6405
——— Curayl 10661
——— Desire 11019
Sullivan (A.) Blantyre-Alien 10686
Sutherland (Joan) Cophetua's Son 11016
Swan (A. S.) A Favourite of Fortune 4106
——— Margaret Holroyd 14999
——— Nancy Nicolson 14924
Thurston (E. T.) Garden of Resurrection 10650
——— The Open Window 9731
Troubridge (*Lady*) The House of Cards 14405
Vaux (P.) Sea-Salt and Cordite 7403
Warwick (S.) A House of Lies 6350
——— The Road Back..... 6099
Wells (H. G.) The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman. *2 copies* 7407, 14442
Williamson (C. N. and A. M.) Lord Loveland discovers America ... 14370

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY.

LIST OF ADDITIONS FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1914.

Edited by J. A. Hall, *Librarian-in-charge.*

RELIGION.

Waugh (Benjamin) Sunday evenings with my children. 1883 ..... G510

SCIENCE AND ART

Singleton (Esther) The Art of the Belgian galleries. 1910 ..... E429

Williams (Graeme) *ed.* Wonders of land and sea. 4 vols. 1914 ..... R

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

Caine (Hall) *ed.* King Albert's Book: a tribute to the Belgian King and people from representative men and women throughout the world. 1914 ..... R

Raymond (Walter) The Book of simple delights. n.d..... G507

Ritchie (Lady) From the porch. 1913 ..... G506

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

Bernhardi (F. von) Germany and the next war. 1914 ..... B463

Cramb (J. A.) Germany and England. 1914 ..... B462

Fryer (A. C.) Llantwit Major: a fifth century university. 1893 ... B461

Major (E.) George V., King and Emperor. 1911 ..... B460

Richard (Henry) Letters on the social and political condition of Wales. n.d. G508

Trevelyan (Marie) Folk-lore and folk-stories of Wales. 1909 ..... G509

FICTION AND JUVENILE LITERATURE

Baring (Maurice) Lost diaries F1591

Bosanquet (E.) Mary's Marriage F1592

Brady (G. F.) The Lanchester tradition F1593

Cannan (Gilbert) Old Mole F1594

Chesterton (G. K.) The Flying Inn F1595

Conrad (Joseph) *pseud.* Chance F1596

Corelli (Marie) Innocent F1587

Craven (A. Scott) A Fool's tragedy F1597

D'Arcy (Hal) A Handful of days F1598

Davidson (John) Miss Armstrong's and other circumstances F1645

Dawson (Coningsby) A Garden without walls F1599

Deeping (Warwick) The King behind the King F1600
Desmond (Frank) *pseud.* A Far Cry F1601
Diehl (Alice M.) From pillar to post F1602
Ford (George) The Hoop of gold F1603
Gerard (Dorothea) *pseud.* The Waters of Lethe F1604
Gerard (Morice) *pseud.* The Heart of a Hero: the love story of General Wolfe F1605
Haggard (H. Rider) Child of Storm F1630
—— The Wanderer's necklace F1606
Hall (Edith K.) Mig and her friends F1634
Hardy (Mark) Edward Racedale's Will F1607
Harraden (Beatrice) Things will take a turn F1635
Haultmont (M.) Through refining fires F1608
Herbertson (A. G.) The ship that came home in the dark F1609
Hume (Fergus) The Mystery Queen F1610
Johnston (Mary) Hagar F1611
Kernahan (*Mrs.* C.) The Hired Girl F1612
King (Basil) The Way Home F1613
Leatham (H. B.) Big brother Dick F1636
Leighton (Robert) Coo-ee! F1637
——— Kiddie of the camp F1638
Luther (Mark L.) The Sovereign power F1614
Mackenzie (Compton) Sinister Street. 2 vols F1647
Mackness (M.) Bravest of all F1639
Marriot (Charles) Subsoil F1615
Marsh (Richard) Justice suspended F1616
Moberly (G. L.) In the balance F1617
Moore (F. Frankfort) The Jessamy bride F1588
Musgrave (*Mrs.*) A Little Hero F1644
Nordling (Johann) The Moonlight Sonata F1618
Onions (Oliver) In accordance with the evidence F1619
Phillpotts (Eden) The old time before them F1620
Quiller-Couch (A. T.) News from the Duchy F1621
Raine (Allen) *pseud.* All in a month F1589
Rawson (Maud S.) The Watered Garden F1622
Reynolds (*Mrs.* B.) The Relations F1623
Reynolds (*Mrs.* F.) The Gifted name F1624
Ridge (W. Pett) Sixty-nine, Birnam Road F1590
Romney (A. B.) *pseud.* Three troublesome monkeys F1640
—— Two little Crusoes F1641

Rowsell (Mary C.) Fisherman Grim F1642
Tiddeman (L. E.) A Little man of war F1643
Tynan (Katherine) *pseud.* A Midsummer rose F1625
Vachell (H. A.) Loot F1626
Wells (H. G.) The Wife of Sir Isaac Harman F1631
Weyman (Stanley J.) The Man in black F1632
—— Shrewsbury F1633
Williamson (C. N. and A. M.) It happened in Egypt F1627
Wingate (*Mrs.* A.) The World and Mr. Freyne F1628
Yardley (Maud) Because F1629

POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1914.

Adams (H. C.) In the Fifteen 2144
Brereton (*Captain* F. S.) With French at the Front 2152
Caine (H.) *ed.* King Albert's Book 2164
Carrington (*Edith*) *ed.* Our Animal Brothers. vol. IX. 1914 2165
Chappell (J.) Two Little Friends 2143
Dickens (Charles) Stories retold for children, by Alice F. Jackson
——— Barnaby Rudge 2161
——— Dombey and Son 2159
——— Great Expectations 2158
——— Nicholas Nickleby 2157
——— Oliver Twist 2162
——— A Tale of Two Cities 2160
Fenn (G. M.) Mother Carey's Chicken 2136
Hall (E. K.) Tales from a Farmyard 2140
Hawks (E.) Boys' Book of Astronomy 2145
Henty (G. A.) At Agincourt 2134
—— The Bravest of the Brave 2138
—— John Hawke's Fortune 2141
James (G. W.) Scraggles: story of a Sparrow 2146
Jones (B.) The Amateur Mechanic. 4 vols. ..... 2148—2151
Kingsley (*Rev.* C.) Hereward The Wake; retold for boys and girls 2163
Kingston (W. H. G.) Roger Willoughby 2133
Reed (T. B.) Tom, Dick and Harry 2135
Scott (*Sir* W.) Stories retold for children, by Alice F. Jackson—
—— Ivanhoe 2155
—— Kenilworth 2156
—— Red Gauntlet 2154
—— The Talisman 2153
Stevenson (R. L.) Treasure Island 2137
Strang (H.) Adventures of Dick Trevannion 2139
Westell (W. P.) Boys' Book of Pets 2147
Whyte (C. G.) The Story Book Girls 2142

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.

The Ex-Mayor.

Alderman Matthew Benson.

Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
Henry Farr.
Abraham Guest.
James Henderson.
Joseph Houghton
John Lowe.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.
Sub-Librarian: Frederick H. Mee.
Chief Junior Assistant: Frank Jones.
Junior Assistants: T. McKnight, Percy Hardman, Tom T. Cowling, Leslie Gregory.
Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.
Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall.
Assistant: One (moveable).

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.
Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

654B

University of Illinois Library School

VOL. 2. No. 20. JANUARY TO MARCH, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, AND J. A. HALL.
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF REFERENCE LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	191
2.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF LENDING LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	200
3.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF PEMBERTON LIBRARY ADDITIONS...	209
4.—LIST OF POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM ADDITIONS	211

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1915.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1914, 93,438.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,083 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £343,235.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross), September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie, May 29th, 1909.

Wigan Local Views [Framed.] Fifty-Five Drawings and Etchings. Presented by Dr. Robert Prosser White, June, 1912.

Election of the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Chairmanship of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee, November, 1912.

Vol. 2. No. 20. JANUARY TO MARCH, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE, E. LEA, and J. A. HALL.
(*Assistant Librarians*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—Classified List of Reference Library Additions ...	191
2.—Classified List of Lending Library Additions ...	200
3.—Classified List of Pemberton Library Additions...	209
4.—List of Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Additions	211

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1915.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM JANUARY TO MARCH, 1915.

Edited by Edith Lea, *Reference Library Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Kelly's Post Office London Directory for 1915, with county suburbs. 4to. Lond. 1915.

Morris (J. S. C.) The Business Directory of London, 1915. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper, October—December, 1914. sm. 4to. Shepperton, 1915.

Bibliography.

Lange (F. W. T.) and Berry (W. T.) Books on the Great War: an annotated bibliography. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Library Administration.

Dewey (M.) Decimal Classification and Relativ Index. 4to. New York, 1913.

Stewart (J. D.) *etc.* Open Access Libraries: their planning, equipment and organisation. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Book Rarities.

British Museum. Schools of Illumination. Reproductions from Manuscripts. Part I. Hiberno-Saxon and Early English. A.D. 700—1100. fol. Lond. 1914.

PHILOSOPHY

Metaphysical Topics.

Armstrong (C. W.) The Mystery of Existence in the light of an optimistic philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Weeks (K.) Science, Sentiments and Senses: a study in philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Ethics: Applied.

Salt (H. S.) Killing for Sport; essays by various writers. *Humanitarian League.* 8vo. Lond. 1915.

RELIGION

Hastings (J.) Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. vol. 7. imp. 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Natural Theology.

Allen (G.) The Evolution of the Idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religion. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

The National Reformer: secular advocate and free-thought journal [*edited by "Iconoclast," i.e. Charles Bradlaugh.*] 10 vols. fol. Lond. 1860-70.

Homiletic. Pastoral.

Landriot (*Abp.*) The Valiant Woman: a series of discourses for women living in the world. 12mo. Lond. 1913.

Watkinson (W. L.) Moral Paradoxes of St. Paul. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

In praise of ambition, boasting, ecstasy, folly, rivalry, revenge anger, etc.

Church. Public Worship.

Warren (F. E.) The Sarum Missal in English. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Religious History.

Wall (J. C.) An Old English Parish. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Walsh (W.) England's Fight with the Papacy: a political history. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

SOCIOLOGY

Political Science.

Angell (Norman) The Great Illusion: a study of the relation of military power to national advantage. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

The author attempts to show that military power is socially and economically futile; that, in short, war, even when victorious, can no longer achieve those aims for which people strive.

Fraser (J. F.) The Conquering Jew. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

The genius of the Jew. What the Jews have done. The Jew in America, Europe, the East, etc., and in the world of art.

Weale (B. L. P.) The Conflict of Colour: an examination of racial problems, with special reference to English-speaking people. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Political Economy.

Welsford (J. W.) The Strength of Nations: an argument from history. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

An attempt to examine the fiscal question in the light which European history from the commencement of the Christian era sheds upon it.

Administration. Army. Navy.

Baden-Powell (*Sir* R.) My Adventures as a Spy. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Holland (T. E.) Letters to the Times upon War and Neutrality (1881—1909.) 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Morgan (J. H.) The German War Book: being "The Usages of War on Land" issued by the German Army. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Practical Warfare: chapters on Armies and Navies in action. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Education.

Holman (H.) The Book of School Handwork. vol. 6. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Leach (A. F.) The Schools of Mediæval England. [*Illustrated.*] *Antiquaries' Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Roscoe (J. E.) The Dictionary of Educationists. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1915.]

Wayland (J. W.) How to teach American History: a handbook for teachers and students. 8vo. New York, 1914.

Law.

Hamilton (S. O. R.) Trial of John Alexander Dickman. 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Roughead (W.) Trial of Mary Blandy. 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Costume.

Webb (W. M.) The Heritage of Dress: being notes on the history and evolution of clothes. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Woman's Position and Treatment.

Bennett (A. H.) English Medical Women: glimpses of their work in peace and war. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Folklore. Proverbs.

Hulme (F. E.) Proverb Lore: many sayings, wise or otherwise, on many subjects, gleaned from many sources. 8vo. Lond. 1902.

Wright (D.) Vampires and Vampirism. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Geology.

Wilmore (A.) A First Book of Geology. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Biology.

Bateson (W.) Mendel's Principles of Heredity. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

Zoology.

Watkins (M. G.) Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. 8vo. Lond. 1896.

Westell (W. P.) Country Rambles: being a field naturalist's and country lover's note-book for a year. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Giles (F. W.) The Campaign against Syphilis. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Glaister (J.) and Logan (D. D.) Gas Poisoning in mining and other industries. 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Woodwark (A. S.) Medical Nursing. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wrench (G. T.) The Healthy Marriage. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Wright (*Sir* A. E.) On Pharmaco-Therapy and Preventive Inoculation applied to pneumonia in the African native. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Engineering.

Greene (A. M.) Pumping Machinery: a treatise on the history, design, construction and operation of various forms of pumps. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. New York, 1913.

Hurst (C.) Valves and Valve-Gearing. 7th edition. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Marlow (T. G.) Drying Machinery and Practice. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

The theory and practice of drying and dessication, with classified description of installations, machinery and apparatus.

Walmsley (R. M.) Electricity in the Service of Man. vol. 2. Technology. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Wood (W.) The Battleship: being the story of the greatest naval weapon from the first ship-of-the-line to present-day leviathans. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Agriculture.

Wood (T.) The Farmer's Friends and Foes. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Fishing and Fisheries.

Wood (W.) North Sea Fighters and Fishers. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Domestic Economy.

Wetenhall (L.) Practical Laundry Work for home and school. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Chemical Technology.

Beacall (T.) *and others.* Dyestuffs and Coal-Tar Products: their chemistry, manufacture and application. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Including chapters on modern inks, photographic chemicals, synthetic drugs, etc.

Higgins (S. H.) Dyeing in Germany and America. roy. 8vo. Manch. 1907.

Lewes (V. B.) The Carbonisation of Coal; a scientific review of the formation, composition and destructive distillation of coal for gas, coke and by-products. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Lunge (G.) Coal-Tar and Ammonia. 4th and enlarged edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Martin (G.) Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry: Organic; a practical treatise. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Matthews (J. M.) Laboratory Manual of Dyeing and Textile Chemistry. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. New York, 1909.

Thorpe (*Sir* E.) A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Revised and enlarged edition, with illustrations. 5 vols. roy 8vo. Lond. 1912—13.

The co-operation of authorities in the United Kingdom, America, Germany, etc., has been secured as writers on the various subjects. No pains have been spared to make the work a faithful record of the present relations of chemistry to the arts and manufactures. This edition is practically a new work.

Ceramics.

Day (L. F.) Enamelling: a comparative account of the development and practice of the art. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Metallurgy.

Iron and Steel Institute Journal. vol. 90. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Manufactures.

Watson (W.) Textile Design and Colour: elementary weaves and figured fabrics. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Building.

Rea (J. T.) How to Estimate: being the analysis of builders' prices, with details of estimating for every class of building work, with thousands of prices, etc. [*400 Illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Ward (H. M.) Timber and some of its Diseases. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

FINE ARTS

Landscape Gardening.

Wright (W. G.) The New Gardening: a guide to the most recent developments. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Architecture.

Watson (W. C.) Portuguese Architecture. [*Illustrated.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Drawing.

Dyson (W.) Kultur Cartoons; foreword by H. G. Wells. fol. Lond. 1915.

Design.

Day (L. F.) Art in Needlework: a book about Embroidery. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Amusements. Sports.

Lasker (E.) Chess Strategy; translated by J. Du Mont. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Velvin (E.) From Jungle to Zoo. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wright (W. H.) The Grizzly Bear: the narrative of a hunter-naturalist. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

LITERATURE

English Literature.

Seccombe (T.) and Nicoll (W. R.) The Waverley Illustrated History of English Literature. 2 vols. fol. Lond. [1914?]

English Poetry.

Crosland (T. W. H.) The First Stone: on reading the unpublished parts of "De Profundis." [*Verse.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

English Drama.

Lawrence (D. H.) The Widowing of Mrs. Holroyd. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Robinson (L.) The Dreamers: a play in three acts. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Tupper (F. and J. W.) Representative English Dramas, from Dryden to Sheridan. 8vo. New York, 1914.

Wyndham (H. S.) Annals of Covent Garden Theatre, 1732—1897. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

English Essays.

Roscoe (J. E.) Essays for Working Men on Trade Unions, Quality, Philosophy, Music, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wales (H.) The Purpose: reflections and digressions. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Waugh (A.) Reticence in Literature and other papers. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Williams (O.) The Essay. *The Art and Craft of Letters.* 12mo. Lond. [1915?]

English Fiction.

Carton (H.) The Grand Assize: as reported by a humble clerk. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

An imaginary Day of Judgment on which various types of sinners present their own cases and are allotted penances appropriate to their sins.

Lancashire Dialect Poems, Sketches and Stories. sm. 8vo. Manch. [19—.]

——— Heywood's Samples of Lancashire Literature. sm. 8vo. Manch. [19—.]

Ward (H. S. and C. W. B.) The Real Dickens Land, with an outline of Dickens's Life. [*Illustrated.*] imp. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

German Literature.

Ebner (T.) Walther von der Vogelweide: ein Geschichte aus der Zeit der Minnesänger. [*With Word and Phrase-Book and Key.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

French Literature.

France (A.) La Revolte des Anges, roman. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

James (H.) Notes on Novelists, with some other notes. [*Chiefly French Novelists.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Stevenson, Zola, Flaubert, Balzac, George Sand, Gabriele D'Annunzio, Matilde Serao, Dumas the younger, C. E. Norton, etc.

Payne (J.) Flowers of France. The Classic Period: Representative Poems of the 17th and 18th centuries. *Villon Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1914.

LATIN LITERATURE.

Sidonius (C. S. A., *Bishop*) Letters, translated with introduction and notes by O. M. Dalton, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1915.

These letters by a Christian writer and bishop are chiefly valuable for the light they throw on the political and literary history of the Gaul in the 5th century. They are very stilted and reveal Apollinaris as a man of genial temper, fond of good living and pleasure.

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron. [*Illustrated.*] 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

DANISH LITERATURE.

Ibsen (H.) Brand: a dramatic poem; translated by F. E. Garrett. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

HISTORY

ANCIENT HISTORY.

Bothwell-Gosse (A.) The Magic of the Pyramids and the Mystery of the Sphinx. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Finnemore (J.) Social Life in Wales. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Calendar of the Mss. of the Dean and Chapter of Wells. vol. 2. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Lloyd (J. E.) A History of Wales from the earliest times to the Edwardian Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Miller (F.) Under Shell Fire: the bombardment of Scarborough, Whitby and the Hartlepools. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. West Hartlepool, 1915.

Sandars (Mary F.) Princess and Queen of England: life of Mary II. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

EUROPE.

Allen (P. S.) The Age of Erasmus: lectures delivered in the Universities of Oxford and London. 8vo. Oxford, 1914.

Graham (S.) Russia and the World: a study of the war and a statement of the world-problems that now confront Russia and Great Britain. [*Illustrated.*] roy 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Maclean (F.) Belgium. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Rose (J. H.) The Origins of the War: lectures delivered in the Michaelmas Term. 8vo. Camb. 1914.

Warre (*Sir* W.) Letters from the Peninsula, 1808—12. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

ASIA.

Brinkley (F.) and Kikuchi (*Baron*) A History of the Japanese People. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

AFRICA.

Baring (E., *Earl of Cromer*) Abbas II. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

AMERICA.

Wilson (W. *President, U.S.A.*) The New Freedom: a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

A study of American politics and national life.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

Royal Geographical Society. Journal. vol. 44. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Society of Antiquaries. Archæologia: or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. vol. 65. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

—— Proceedings, 1913-1914. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Baker (W. K.) Acton, Middlesex; with illustrations. 4to. Acton, 1912.

Brabrook (E. W.) The first fifty years of the Cocked Hat Club, 1852—1901. sm. 4to. Lond. [1902?]

Hampton (H. G.) Hastings and Environs: a sketch-book. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Hutton (E.) A Book of the Wye. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Keesey (W. M.) Canterbury: a sketch-book. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. vol. 66. 1914. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1915.

Notes on Shotwick, by F. C. Beazley.—The Brothers Beattie and their drawings of old Liverpool, by C. R. Hand.—The Southport of sixty years ago, by E.R.B.—Fifteenth century Angels bearing shields of arms, from Aughton Church, by P. Nelson.—The Anglian Cross-Head at Aughton and other recent discoveries there, by the Rev. W. A. Wickham.—Church of St. Michael-on-Wyre in Amounderness, by F. H. Cheetham.—The Will of Nicholas Blundell, 1736; etc.

ASIA.

Wylly (H. C.) From the Black Mountain to Waziristan: being an account of the border countries and the more turbulent of the tribes controlled by the North-West Frontier Province, etc. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

AFRICA.

Furlong (C. W.) The Gateway to the Sahara: observations and experiences in Tripoli. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Ward (H.) A Voice from the Congo. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Weeks (J. H.) Among Congo Cannibals: experiences and adventures during 30 years' sojourn amongst the Boloki and other tribes. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Wollaston (A. F. R.) From Ruwenzori to the Congo: a naturalist's journey across Africa. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908.

AMERICA. CANADA.

Binnie-Clark (G.) Wheat and Woman [*Canadian farming experiences, by a woman; illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Boam (H. J.) Twentieth Century Impressions of Canada, its people, commerce and resources. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

Weaver (E. P.) Canada and the British Immigrant. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

BIOGRAPHY

Atkins (J. B.) The Life of Sir W. H. Russell: the special correspondent. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Banks (C. E.) Colonel Alexander Rigby: a sketch of his career and connection with Maine. 4to. Portland, 1885.

Dillon (*Viscount*) and Hope (W. H. S.) Pageant of the Birth, Life and Death of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. [*Illustrated reprint of early manuscript.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

Douglas (J.) Theodore Watts-Dunton: poet, novelist, critic. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Dowden (E.) The Life of Robert Browning. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1914.]

Hulbert (H. L. P.) Sir Francis Sharp Powell, Bart. and M.P. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Meynell (E.) The Life of Francis Thompson. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

O'Shea (K., *Mrs. Parnell*) Charles Stuart Parnell: his love story and political life. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Pankhurst (Emmeline, *Mrs.*) My Own Story. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Paston (George) *pseud., i.e. Miss E. M. Symonds.* Mr. Pope: his life and times. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Tiersot (J.) Rouget de Lisle, son œuvre, sa vie. 8vo. Paris, 1892.

A study of the life and work of the composer of the Marseillaise.

Woodward (W. H.) Cesare Borgia: a biography. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Ward (H. M. A., *Mrs.*) Mrs. E. M. Ward's Reminiscences; edited by E. O'Donnell. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Wright (T.) The Life of Walter Pater. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1907.

GENEALOGY.

Harleian Society. Registers. vols 44—45. St. Mary-Le-Bowe, All Hallows, St. Pancras. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. 1914—15.

Lancashire Parish Register Society. Publications. vol. 49. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

Middleton (part 3), 1729—1752; Prestwich, 1689—1712.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM JANUARY TO MARCH, 1915.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Sub-Librarian.*

SOCIOLOGY

Administration.

Baden-Powell (*Sir* Robert) My Adventures as a Spy. [*Diagrs. and illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915. 2222

Beresford (Charles, *Admiral and Lord*) The Betrayal. 8vo. Lond. 1912 959

Being a record of facts concerning naval policy and administration from the year 1902 to the present time; 1912.

The German War Book; translated by J. H. Morgan. 8vo. Lond. 1915 2209

Being "The Usages of War on Land," issued by the Great General Staff of the German Army; translated, with a critical introduction, by J. H. Morgan. The book reveals with great frankness the spirit and methods of German "frightfulness."

PHILOLOGY

English.

Thornton (G. H.) English Composition. *Self Educator Series.* 8vo. Lond. [1915.] 2711

German.

Adams (John) German [Grammar]; with key to exercises. *Self-Educator Series.* 8vo. Lond. [1915.] 2285

French.

Adams (John) French [Grammar]; with key to exercises. *Self-Educator Series.* 8vo. Lond. [1915.] 2285

Latin.

Edwards (W. A.) Latin [Grammar]; with key to exercises. *Self-Educator Series.* 8vo. Lond. [1915.] 7849

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Davidson (John) Arithmetic and Algebra. *Self-Educator Series.* 8vo. Lond. [1914.] 2289

Godfrey (C.) and Siddons (A. W.) Elementary Geometry: Practical and Theoretical. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Camb. 1907 6207

Starling (S. G.) and Clarke (F. C.) Preliminary Practical Mathematics. 8vo. Lond. 1909 414

ASTRONOMY.

Todd (Mabel Loomis) Total Eclipses of the Sun. *Columbian Knowledge Series.* [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1894 1152

PHYSICS.

Clough (W. T.) and Dunstan (A. E.) Elementary Experimental Science: Physics and Chemistry. [*Diagrams and Illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913 415

The book is primarily intended for the use of candidates taking experimental science in the Junior Local Examinations and County Council Intermediate Scholarships.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* Optical Lanterns and Accessories. "*Work*" *Handbooks.* [*Diagrams.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912..... 562

How to make and manage lanterns, including instructions on making slides.

CHEMISTRY.

Clough (W. T.) and Dunstan (A. E.) Elementary Experimental Science: Physics and Chemistry. [*Diagrs. Illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913 415

The book is primarily intended for the use of candidates taking Experimental Science in the Junior Local Examinations and County Council Intermediate Scholarships.

Knight (James) Chemistry. *Self-Educator Series.* [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913 2286

The object of the book is indicated by its series title. It is not intended for students preparing for examinations, but to supply a general outline of the subject, with a view to more serious study, for those who are unacquainted with chemistry. Contains chapters on Distillation of Coal—Metals—Iron and Steel—Oils and Soaps, etc.

BOTANY.

Wishart (R. S.) Botany. *Self-Educator Series.* [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910 2802

The object of the book is indicated by the series title.

USEFUL ARTS

MEDICINE: NURSING. PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Brown (J.) and Carvell (J. M.) A Catechism of Home Nursing. *St. John Ambulance Text-Books.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 1247

Compiled from Dr. Cosgrave's "Hints & Helps, etc.," 1294.

Cantlie (James) British Red Cross Society Nursing Manual No. 2. [*Charts and Illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 570

—— First Aid to the Injured. *St. John Ambulance Text-Books.* [*Charts. Diagrs. Illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914..... 1233

Cosgrave (E. MacDowell) Hints and Helps for Home Nursing and Hygiene. *St. John Ambulance Text-Books.* [*Illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 1294

See also "Catechism of Home Nursing"—1247

Short Cuts to First Aid, by a "Metropolitan Police Surgeon." [*Diagrams.*] 16mo. Lond. 1915 1322

What every Soldier, Sailor, Special Constable and Layman ought to know, with a few useful French phrases.

Solano (E. John) *ed.* Physical Training, written by an Officer of the Regular Army and edited by E. J. Solano. [*Diagrams.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 1249

Contents: Swedish Exercises—Athletic Sports—Swimming—Driving—Life-saving, etc.

Watson (J. K.) A Handbook for Nurses. [*Charts, diagrams, illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 4074

The fifth edition completely revised, with much additional matter. A general text-book for nurses, with examination questions based on the contents of the chapters. Contains "X-Ray" photographs.

Engineering.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* Practical Pattern Making. *Tech. Inst. Mans.* [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1905 512

Hobbs (W. R. P.) The Arithmetic of Electrical Measurements; revised, with six additional chapters by A. R. Palmer. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 433

Whyatt (H. Gilbert) Sanitary Conveniences and Drainage; edited by P. N. Hasluck. *Tech. Inst., Mans.* [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 524

Agriculture.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* Beehives and Bee Keepers' Appliances. "*Work*" *Handbooks.* [*Diagrs. Illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912 ... 598

Commerce and Communication.

Pitman (*Sir* Isaac) Shorthand Instructor. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913 3495

A complete exposition of Pitman's system of phonography.

—— Shorthand Teacher. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1914.] 7593

—— Shorthand Reporter. sm. 8vo. Lond. [1914.] 7587

Chemical Technology.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *editor* Glass Working by Heat and by Abrasion. "*Work*" *Handbooks.* [*Diagrams.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1899 600

—— Practical Gas-fitting, including Gas Manufacture. *Tech. Inst. Mans.* [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911 519

Hummell (J. J. *Professor*) Colouring Matters for Dyeing Textiles; edited by P. N. Hasluck. *Tech. Inst. Mans.* [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1906 12604

Based on Dr. Hummel's larger work on Dyeing of Textiles. The book has been revised and brought up to date by Mr. A. R. Foster.

Manufactures.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* Practical Metal Plate Work. *Tech. Inst. Mans.* [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 514

Including a chapter on Practical Pattern Drawing.

Mechanic Trades. Amateur Manuals.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *editor* Boot-making and Mending. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrams*.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912 594

Including repairing, lasting, and finishing.

—— Domestic Jobbing: Repair of Household Articles. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrs. and illusts*.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912 601

—— Smith's Work. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrs. and illusts*.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912 597

—— Tailoring. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrams*.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1901 596

How to make and mend trousers, vests, and coats.

—— Upholstery. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrams*.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1912 599

Taylor (C. S.) Furniture Repairing. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrs. and illusts*.] 8vo. Lond. 1913 555

By a practical man, the jobs described having all passed through his hands.

Building, Plumbing, etc.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *editor* Iron, Steel and Fire-proof Construction. *Tech. Inst. Mans*. [*Diagrams*.] 8vo. Lond. 1906 515

—— Practical Gas-fitting; including Gas Manufacture. *Tech. Inst. Mans*. [*Diagrams*.] 8vo. Lond. 1911 519

—— Practical Plumbers' Work. *Tech. Inst. Mans*. [*Diagrams*.] 8vo. Lond. 1913 513

—— Practical Staircase Joinery. *Tech. Inst. Mans*. [*Diagrams*.] 8vo. Lond. 1913 510

—— Wood Finishing: Staining, Varnishing and Polishing. [*Diagrs. Illusts*.] "*Work*" *Handbooks*. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914... 602

Whyatt (H. Gilbert) Sanitary Construction in Building; edited by P. N. Hasluck. *Tech. Inst. Mans*. [*Diagrams*.] 8vo. Lond. 1906 523

FINE ARTS

Drawing.

Hasluck (Paul N.) Practical Draughtsmen's Work. *Tech. Inst. Mans*. [*Diagrams*.] 8vo. Lond. 1914 521

Howie (Robert M.) Drawing. *Self-Educator Series*. [*Diagrs. and illusts*.] 8vo. Lond. 1913 2293

The book is arranged into three sections—outline, shading, and colour, but it is suggested that in practice the three should be taken together; thus Chapter 1—Outline should be followed by Chapter 1—Shading, which would be followed by Chapter 1—Colour. The object of the book is indicated by its series title.

Photography.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *editor* Photographic Cameras and Accessories. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrams*.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1911 592

—— Photographic Chemistry. "*Work*" *Handbooks*. [*Diagrams*.] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913 563

LITERATURE

English Drama.

Shaw (Bernard) You Never Can Tell: a comedy. 8vo. Lond. 1908 291

French and Belgian Literature.

Loti (Pierre) On Life's By-ways; essays, translated by Fred Rothwell. 8vo. Lond. 1914 527

Maeterlinck (Maurice) The Blue Bird: a fairy play in six acts; translated by Alex. T. de Maltos. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 6315

—— Mary Magdalene: a play in three acts; translated by Alex. T. de Maltos, sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914..... 1987

Sarcey (Yvonne) The Road to Happiness [La Route du Bonheur]; translated by Constance Williams. 8vo. Lond. 1910 958

Short discourses on many subjects, including Education, Reading, Marriage, Flirting, Friendship, Woman's Philosophy, Children's Reading, English Education and Ours, People's Virtue, etc. The book is divided into three parts: The Girl—The Woman—The Child.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

England and Scotland.

Dougall (Charles S.) The Burns Country. *Pilgrimage Series*. [*Port. Illusts*.] 8vo. Lond. 1911 2444

Harper (Charles G.) The Ingoldsby Country. *Pilgrimage Series*. [*Port. Illusts*.] 8vo. Lond. 1911 2194

Kitton (Frederick G.) The Dickens Country. *Pilgrimage Series*. [*Port. Illusts*.] 8vo. Lond. 1911 2199

Snell (F. J.) The Blackmore Country. *Pilgrimage Series*. [*Ports. Illusts*.] 8vo. Lond. 1911 2193

Europe.

Redmond-Howard (L. G.) *editor*. Austria and the Austrian People. 8vo. Lond. 1914 2215

Popular. A general account of Austria, with chapters on her military strength, ambitions and ideals.

Asia.

Elias (Frank) The Far East: China, Korea and Japan. *Peeps at Many Lands*. [*Col. illusts*.] 8vo. Lond. 1913 1155

Popular.

OCEANIA.

Fox (Frank) Oceania: Pacific Isles, Australia and New Zealand. *Peeps at Many Lands.* [*Col. illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911 960

Popular.

FICTION

Arnold (Lilian) The Storm-Dog 2255

A romance of Cornwall.

Artzibashef (Michael) Sanine 180

The author says "Sanine" is neither a novel of ethics nor a libel on the younger generation of Russia, but is the apology for individualism; the hero of the story is a Type. In its pure form this Type is still new and rare, but its spirit is in every frank, bold and strong representative of the new Russia.

Beach (Rex) The Barrier 975

—— Pardners 253

Bell (J. J.) Bobby 167

—— Jim Crow 168

Bennett (Arnold) Helen with the High Hand 188

—— The Price of Love 369

—— Teresa of Watling Street 3496

Benson (A. E.) Watersprings 4036

—— The Princess Sophia 245

—— A Reaping 2352

Bindloss (Harold) The Greater Power 251

—— The Imposter 252

Birmingham (George) *pseud.* The Search Party 255

Boothby (Guy) The Lady of the Island 268

Bordeaux (Henri) The Parting of the Ways 3612

Buckrose (J. E.) Spray on the Window 2337

Burland (J. B. H.) The Shadow of Malreward 3976

Burtt (Joseph) The Voice of the Forest 3998

Cannon (Gilbert) Young Earnest: the romance of a bad start in life 2338

Chatterton (G. G.) The Court of Destiny 290

—— Hobson's Choice 2183

Colvill (Helen H.) The Incubus 2147

Conrad (Joseph) *pseud.* Within the Tides 2265

Contains four tales: "The Planter of Malata"—"The Partner"—"The Inn of the Two Witches"—"Because of the Dollars."

Crossways (Diana) A Melton Monologue 3995

Cullum (Ridgwell) The Brooding Wild 277

Deeping (Warwick) The Return of the Petticoat 2274
Dehan (Richard) *pseud.* The Man of Iron 370
Dell (Ethel) The Knave of Diamonds 2257
Dennis (D. H.) The Crossroads 2146
Dinga (Shway) Wholly Without Morals 2176
Diver (Maud) Sunia, and other stories 2171
Doyle (*Sir* A. C.) The Tragedy of Korosko 11661
Fletcher (J. S.) Perris of the Cherry Tree 2152
Forman (J. M.) The Blind Spot 412

The blind spot is the leaven of priggishness in a well-intentioned, serious man, zealous for social reform, who finds himself contrasted as a character study and as a lover with a good-natured, devil-may-carish idler, who turns out his superior after all. Society, etc., in New York, with glimpses of politics, etc.—L.A.R.

Fowler (E. T.) A Double Thread 266
Futrelle (Jacques) My Lady's Garter 978
Gallon (Tom) Tatterley 250
George (W. L.) The Making of an Englishman 3939
Gerard (Dorothea) *pseud.* The Grass Widow 2153
Godfrey (*Mrs.* Tom) The Marrying of Gwendoline 140
Goodman (G. S.) The Mysterious Abduction 2864
Grier (Sydney C.) A Young Man Married 3492
Hanshew (Joseph) Cleek 970
Hardy (Thomas) A Changed Man: tales 2358
Hemery (Wilfred) The Woman Wonderful 2354
Hewlett (Maurice) A Lovers' Tale 171
Hocking (Joseph) All for a Scrap of Paper 969
Hocking (Silas K.) Smugglers' Keep 2251
—— Uncle Peter's Will 2249
Horlick (Jittie) Jewels in Brass 2341
"Iota" *pseud.*, *i.e.*, Kathleen Caffyn. The Fire-Seeker 2247
Johnston (Mary) Case Firing 2842
—— Hagar 2335
Lawrence (D. H.) The Prussian Officer: short stories 2339
—— Sons and Lovers 2398
—— The Trespasser 2388
Leblanc (Maurice) "813" 2363
Le Queux (Wm.) The Price of Power 2897
Life Mask, The. [*Anon.*] 2224
Locke (Wm. J.) The Fortunate Youth 3940
—— The Joyous Adventures of Aristide Pujol 2088

London (Jack) The Cruise of the "Snark" 973
—— The Mutiny of the Elsinore 2200
Lowndes (*Mrs.* Belloc) The Pulse of Life 2355
Lyall (David) The Rise of Philip Barrett 986
Lynn (Margaret) A Stepdaughter of the Prairie 377
Eleven episodes in the life of a young girl on a farm in the Western States, giving an account of her adventures among books. Shakespeare and Defoe, Mrs. Roche and Mrs. Hemans, Jane Austin, Charlotte Brontë, etc.—L.A.R.
MacGrath (Harold) The Man on the Box 981
Marchmont (A. W.) The Heir to the Throne 3490
—— The Ruby Heart of Kishgar 7514
Mason (A. E. W.) The Witness for the Defence 190
Meade (L. T.) Mary Gifford 256
Middleton (J. A.) The Grey Ghost Book 4182
Newbolt (Henry) The Twymans 2387
Onions (Oliver) Little Devil Doubt 2853
Oppenheim (E. Phillips) The Black Watcher 976
—— The Temptation of Tavernake 977
Orczy (*Baroness*) The Old Man in the Corner 6533
——Unto Cæsar 3491
Page (Gertrude) The Pathway 3619
Pain (Barry) Lindley Kays 8686
Perrin (Alice) The Happy Hunting Ground 2908
Phillpotts (Eden) The Farm of the Dagger 284
Pickthall (Marmaduke) Pot au Feu 3078
Podmore (C. T.) The Fault 8972
Raine (Allen) By Berwen Banks 184
Raine (Wm. M.) For Love and Honour 2435
Roberts (Morley) David Bran 974
Sandys (Sydney) Jack Carstairs of the Power House 2883
Sellar (E. F.) Muggins of the Modern Side 3489
Sedgwick (*Mrs.* Alfred) The Grasshoppers 186
—— Inner Shrine 187
Simpson (Harold) Mrs. Penrose's Philosopher 2089
Sinclair (May) The Creators 3535
Smith (Ellen A.) The Last Stronghold 2140
Snaith (J. C.) Fortune 244
—— The Great Age 169
Story of Shakespeare and his time.
Stephens (James) The Demi-Gods 2340
—— Here are Ladies 2378

Stratton-Porter (Gene) At the Foot of the Rainbow 980
—— A Girl of the Limberlost..... 984
—— Song of the Cardinal 7649
Townley (Houghton) The Sin of the Duchess 3593
Twain (Mark) *pseud.* Extracts from Adam's Diary 263
Vachell (Horace A.) The Other Side 143
Vorst (Marie van) Big Tremaine 972
Wales (Hubert) Thirty Days 2261

Story of a man who, whilst climbing one of the mountains in Switzerland dies, his body afterwards being duly cremated, and who subsequently mysteriously returns to his office in England.

White (Percy) Colonel Daveron 166
White (S. E.) Arizona Nights 281
—— The Westerners 241
Willcocks (M. P.) The Way Up 989
—— Wings of Desire 2283
Williamson (C. N. and A. M.) The Lightening Conductor..... 248

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY.

LIST OF ADDITIONS FROM JANUARY TO MARCH, 1915.

Edited by J. A. Hall, *Librarian-in-charge.*

PHILOSOPHY

Sully (James) Teacher's Handbook of Psychology, 1910 ..... E430

RELIGION

Arnold (Matthew) God and the Bible G516
—— St. Paul and Protestantism G517

SOCIOLOGY

Baden-Powell (*Sir* Robert) My Adventures as a Spy B467
Webb (W. M.) The Heritage of Dress, 1912 ..... E431

PHILOLOGY

Adams (John) French, n.d. G512
—— German, 1915 ..... G513
Edward (W. A.) Latin, n.d. G514
Thornton (J.) English Composition, n.d. G515
Warrack (Alexander) Scots Dialect Dictionary, 1911..... R

NATURAL SCIENCE

Davidson (John) Arithmetic and Algebra, n.d. E432
Knight (James) Chemistry, 1913 ..... E434
Wishart (R. S.) Botany, 1910 ..... E435

USEFUL ARTS

Mannix (J. B.) Mines and their story, 1913 ..... E436

FINE ARTS

Howie (Robert Y.) Drawing, 1913 ..... E433

LITERATURE

Neilson (W. A.) *ed.* The Chief Elizabethan Dramatists, excluding Shakespeare: selected plays by Greene, Marlowe, Jonson, and others, 1911 ..... G511

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

Hayler (Guy) Famous Fanatics, n.d. B469
The "Fanatics" are famous temperance reformers.
Hulbert (H. L. P.) Sir Francis Sharp Powell: a memoir, 1914 ... B464
Owen (Robert) The Kymry, 1891 ..... B465
Ward (John) Pyramids and Progress: sketches from Egypt, 1900 B468
Wolferstan (B.) The Catholic Church in China [1860—1907.] 1909 B466

FICTION

Beach (Rex) The Ne'er-do-well F1655
——The Silver Horde F1656
Bennett (Arnold) Helen with the High Hand F1657
Birmingham (G. A.) The Inviolable Sanctuary F1648
Bullen (Frank T.) A Compleat Sea Cook F1654
Crockett (S. R.) The Smugglers F1658
Cullum (Ridgewell) The Brooding Wild F1679
Deeping (Warwick) The Return of the Petticoat F1680
Dell (Ethel M.) The Way of an Eagle F1651
Doyle (*Sir* A. Conan) The Captain of the "Pole-Star" F1659
—— The Mystery of Cloomber F1660
Haggard (*Sir* H. Rider) Allan's Wife F1681
—— Cleopatra F1661
—— Colonel Quaritch, V.C. F1662
—— Heart of the World F1663
—— The Witch's Head F1664
Jacobs (W. W.) Dialstone Lane F1665
—— Night Watches F1685
Lawrence (D. H.) The Prussian Officer F1649
London (Jack) A Son of the Sun F1652
—— South Sea Tales F1653
Mason (A. E. W.) The Truants F1666
—— The Watchers F1667
Merriman (H. Seton) Flotsam F1668
—— Tomaso's Fortune F1669
Oppenheim (E. Phillips) The Black Watcher F1670
—— The Falling Star F1671
Orczy (*Baroness*) Eldorado F1672
—— A True Woman F1682
Oxenham (John) Barbe of Grand Bayou F1673
Parker (*Sir* Gilbert) The Trail of the Sword F1674
Reed (T. B.) Sir Ludar F1675
Smith-Masters (M.) The King's Scout F1683
Snaith (J. C.) The Great Age F1684
A story of Shakespeare and his time.
Stacpoole (H. de V.) The Street of the Flute Player F1650
Stratton-Porter (Gene) At the Foot of the Rainbow F1677
—— The Harvester F1676
White (Stewart E.) The Riverman F1678
Wiggin (Kate D.) Mother Carey F1686

POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM JANUARY TO MARCH, 1915.

MISCELLANEOUS

Archibald (George H.) Bible Lessons for Little Beginners 2254
Baikie (*Rev.* James) Peeps at the Royal Navy. Illust. in colour by Norman L. Wilkinson 2181
Benson (A. E.) Cassell's Natural History for Young People 2272
Cameron (Margaret) Bird and Animal Life 2185
—— In the Garden 2187
—— On the Farm 2184
—— Outdoor Friends at Home 2186
Cooke (Arthur O.) A Visit to a Woollen Mill 2193
Coupin (H.) and Lea (J.) Wonders of Animal Ingenuity 2263
Dopp (Katherine E.) The Early Cave-Men 2282
Gallichan (W. M.) *and others*. Field and Lane. *Open Air Books*..... 2265
Hall (*Rev.* Charles A.) Romance of the Rocks. *Peeps at Nature Series* 2271
Hall (Cyril) Treasures of the Earth 2217
Harvey (F. T.) 1076 Exercises on Horizontal Bars, etc. 2280
Health Culture for Busy Men [Anon.]..... 2281
Higgins (Walter) Readings from Historical Romances. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1915 2175-78
- Vol. I. Caractacus to John 2175
- ,, II. Edward III. to Edward IV. 2176
- ,, III. Richard III. to Charles II. 2177
- ,, IV. James to Victoria 2178

Johnson (W.) River and Pond. *Open Air Books* 2267
Longfellow (Henry W.) The Song of Hiawatha 2276
Macgregor (Mary) Stories from Dante 2268
Mark (Thiselton) Bible for Children 2256
—— Young People's Bible 2255
Matt (Uncle) Across the Common: Wild Flowers 2258
—— Around a Cornfield: Wild Flowers 2259
—— Down the Lane and Back: Flowers 2260
—— Through the Copse 2261
Mee (Arthur) Letters to Boys 2258

Milligon (J. R. van) Turkey. *Peeps at Many Lands* 2275
Mitten (G. E.) Black's Boy's Book 2273
Patterson (A. H.) *and others* Sea and Cliff. *Open Air Books*..... 2264
Phillips (L. M.) Hill and Dale. *Open Air Books* 2266
Reindorp (Jacques) *ed.* Practical Camping for Boys 2286
—— The Toolhouse Club, etc. 2287
Robson (Forster) Wild Life of the Countryside 2284
Simpson (A. Nicoll) British Land Mammals. *Peeps at Nature.* .. 2179
—— Reptiles and Amphibians 2213
Three Hundred and One Things a Bright Boy Can Do 2289
Three Hundred and One Things a Bright Girl Can Do 2288
Tunnicliffe (*Rev.* H. G.) The King's Scout: Addresses 2279
Uyenishi (S. K.) Text-book of Ju-Jutsu 2283
Walter (L. Edna) Russia. *Peeps at Many Lands.* 2274
Westell (W. P.) Natural History of the Garden 2214
Whitby (Alice) Bird Pictures 2278
Wood (*Rev.* J. G.) Boys' Own Book of Natural History 2262

FICTION

Allen (Phœbe) "Bringing Home the May"..... 2238
Austin (Stella) Pat: a story for boys and girls 2200
Avery (Harold) The Orderly Officer 2239
B. (M. E.) The Carpenter's Snuff Box 2219
Batchelder (W. J.) A Born School Captain 2201
Brereton (*Captain* F. S.) Tom Stapleton: the Boy Scout 2206
Burnside (Helen M.) The Little V. C. 2225
Cameron (Margaret) Familiar Friends at Home 2198
Chesterton (Rupert) The Quest of the Veiled King 2182
Christie (Maud) A Boy's Honour 2245
Coke (Desmond) The School Across the Road 2207
Collingwood (Harry) The First Mate 2208
Dickens (Charles) A Christmas Carol 2252
—— The Cricket on the Hearth 2234
Duncan (S. J.) Story of Sonny Sahib 2270
Ellis (Edward S.) The Boy Patrol on Guard 2169
"Eona," Maggie's Name 2221
Fanshawe (F. C.) That Doll 2241
Farrer (Frederick W.) Eric, or Little by Little: a tale of Roslyn School 2212
—— Julian Home: a tale of College Life 2199

—— St. Winifred's, or the World of School 2180
Finnemore (John) Story of a Scout 2196
—— The Wolf Patrol: Story of Baden Powell's Boy Scouts..... 2197
Fisherman's Grandchildren. *Anon.* 2226
Getting and Giving. *Anon.* 2233
Girvin (Brenda) The Girl Scout: being the adventures of Aggie Phillips and her Amateur Patrol 2183
Greene ((*Hon.* Mrs.) The Lost Telegram 2230
Gunn (John) The Boys of Hamnaove 2250
Hansel and Grethel. *Anon.* 2251
Hayes (Herbert) A Captain of Irregulars 2166
Hartier (Mary) Wild Willie 2244
Henty (G. A.) In the Irish Brigade 2172
Hudson (Robert) The Foundling 2218
Hutchinson (J. R.) Pirate Gold 2290
Isherwood (M .E. B.) A Credit to the Colours 2248
Ker (Alfred) Blenkie: short stories 2220
Lang (John) Stories from Don Quixote, by Miguel Cervantes 2269
Leathes (*Mrs.* Stanley) Zetty Craig 2229
Link (J. Mabel) Chalmers, the Peace Scout 2285
Little Pete, by the author of "The Fisherman's Boy" 2224
Little Verbena. [*Anon.*] 2253
Lytton (Lord) Stories retold for children, by C. E. Smith—
The Last of the Barons 2190
Macalister (*Lady*) Uncle Hal 2167
M'Clintock (Letitia) Fred and His Friends 2235
McLean (Alison) Robin Thorne 2242
Mara (Grace) The Angel's Charge 2222
Marchant (Bessie) Helen of the Black Mountain 2211
Meade (L. T.) A World of Girls 2277
Oxlad (M. J.) Brother and Sister 2247
Protheroe (Ernest) Nobby's Luck 2171
Pugh (S. S.) Geoff. Blake: his chums and his foes 2191
Purring when You're Pleased. *Anon.* 2231
Reed (Talbot B.) Roger Ingleton, Minor 2195
—— Sir Ludar: a story of the days of the great Queen Bess..... 2192
Scott (*Sir* Walter) Stories retold for children, by Alice F. Jackson
Peveril of the Peak 2189
Waverley 2188
Smith-Masters (M.) The King's Scout 2202

Stoddard (Wm. O.) Lost Gold of the Montezumas 2210
Story of Trust, by the author of "The Story of the Beacon Fire" 2223
Strang (Herbert) *ed.* Adventures in India 2215
—— Early Days in Australia: stories of discovery and settlement 2209
—— Early Settlers 2216
—— The Flying Boat: a story of adventure and misadventure ... 2204
—— Settlers and Scouts 2194
Sumner (*Mrs.* George) Walter and His Nurse 2236
Surrey (George) 'Mid Clash of Swords: a story of the sack of Rome 2205
Tom, Dick and Nancy. [*Anon.*] 2232
"Underwood (Emily") [*Norley Chester*] A Hero's Helpmeet 2227
—— Mick, an Ugly Dog 2246
Vernon (Amy C.) Bennie's Birthday 2243
—— Gerald's Chum 2240
Vernham (K. E.) Bobby's Forgetting 2237
W. (C. E.) Harry Bertram and His Eighth Birthday 2249
Walkey (S.) Wolf-on-the-Trail 2168
Westerman (Percy F.) The Sea-girt Fortress: a story of Heligoland 2203
—— The Young Cavalier: a story of Civil Wars 2174
Without and Within. [*Anon.*] 2228
Young (Egerton R.) By Canoe and Dog Train 2170
—— Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp Fires ... 2173

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.
The Mayor.
The Ex-Mayor.
Alderman Matthew Benson.
Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
Henry Farr.
Abraham Guest.
James Henderson.
Joseph Houghton
John Lowe.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.
Sub-Librarian: Frederick H. Mee.
Chief Junior Assistant: Frank Jones.
Junior Assistants: T. McKnight, Percy Hardman, Leslie Gregory, Walter Hockey.
Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.
Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall.
Assistant: One (moveable).

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.
Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

27.142
654 B

VOL. 2. No. 21. APRIL TO JUNE, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE.
(*Chief Assistant Librarian*).
AND
MISS E. LEA.
(*Reference Library Assistant*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF REFERENCE LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	215
2.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF LENDING LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	224
3.—LIST OF POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY ADDITIONS... ...	238

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1915.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1914, 93,438.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,083 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £343,235.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross), September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie, May 29th, 1909.

Wigan Local Views [Framed.] Fifty-Five Drawings and Etchings. Presented by Dr. Robert Prosser White, June, 1912.

Election of the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Chairmanship of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee, November, 1912.

VOL. 2. No. 21. APRIL TO JUNE, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE.
(*Chief Assistant Librarian*).
AND
MISS E. LEA.
(*Reference Library Assistant*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF REFERENCE LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	215
2.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF LENDING LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	224
3.—LIST OF POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY ADDITIONS... ...	238

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1915.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1915.

Edited by Edith Lea, *Reference Library Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Bibliography.

Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue Général des livres imprimés. vols. 57-60. 8vo. Paris. 1914.

British Museum. List of Catalogues of English Book Sales, 1676-1900. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Lange (F. W. T.) and Berry (W. T.) Books on the Great War. vol. 2. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Leith (W. F.) Pre-Reformation Scholars in Scotland in the 16th century, their writings and their public services, with a bibliography, etc. 8vo. Glasgow. 1915.

A bibliography presenting in convenient form a concise record of the literary efforts of the Scottish clergy and their scholars.

Journalism.

Baker (A.) Pitman's Practical Journalism, with notes on newspaper law by E. A. Cope. sm. 8vo. Lond. [19—]

PHILOSOPHY

James (W.) The Will to Believe and other essays in popular philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

The Will to believe.—Is life worth living?—The sentiment of rationality.—Reflex action and theism.—The dilemma of determination.—Great Men & their environment.—Importance of individuals.—What psychical research has accomplished.

Mental Faculties.

James (W.) The Principles of Psychology. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Leland (C. G.) Have you a Strong Will? On how to develope will-power by self-hypnotism. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Ethics: Applied.

Wasson (E. A.) Religion and Drink. 8vo. New York. 1914.

Ancient Philosophers.

Murray (Gilbert) The Stoic Philosophy. 12mo. Lond. 1915.

RELIGION

Natural Theology.

James (W.) The Varieties of Religious Experience: a study in human nature: being the *Gifford Lectures* on Natural Religion, 1901-02. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Doctrinal

Woodham (R.) Everlasting Punishment: is there such a thing? sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Religious Art.

Weber (F. P.) Aspects of Death in art and epigram, illustrated by medals, jewels, ivories, antique pottery, etc. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Christian Churches and Sects.

Brailsford (Mabel R.) Quaker Women, 1650-1690. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Mann (H. K.) The Lives of the Popes in the Middle Ages. vols. 11-12. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Webster (A.) Theology in Scotland, reviewed by a heretic. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Development of theology.—Revolt against Calvinism.—Religious message of Robert Burns.—George Macdonald's influence.—R. L. Stevenson and H. Drummond.—A vital religion for the Scots people.—The Kirk Skailin.'

Non-Christian Religions.

Frazer (*Sir* J. G.) The Golden Bough: a study in Magic and Religion. vol. 12. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Bibliography and general index.

SOCIOLOGY

Wells (H. G.) An Englishman looks at the World: being a series of unrestrained remarks upon contemporary matters. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Political Science.

Webster (C. K.) The Study of Nineteenth Century Diplomacy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wheeler (O.) The War Office, past and present. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Whelpley (J. D.) The Problem of the Immigrant. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Whitty (E. M.) St. Stephen's in the Fifties: the session 1852-3: a parliamentary retrospect. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Political Economy.

Investors' Four Shilling Year Book for 1915. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Vital Statistics.

Sutton (W.) Sickness and Mortality Experience, 1857-1880. fol. Lond. 1912.

Adjusted rates of sickness and mortality and monetary tables, together with introductory report, deduced from returns made by registered Friendly Societies.

Local Government.

Bateson (W.) Pitman's Municipal Office Organisation and Management. 4to. Lond. [191-?]

Associations. Clubs.

Joyce (T. H.) The Whitefriars' Chronicles told by themselves, annotated and edited by T. H. Joyce. [*Portraits and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Account of personalities associated with the early days of the Whitefriars' Club.

Education.

Bates (L.) Kindergarten Guide. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Boutroux (E.) Education and Ethics; translated by Fred Rothwell. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Findlay (J. J.) Principles of Class Teaching. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

McLellan (J. A.) and Dewey (J.) The Psychology of Number. *International Education Series.* 8vo. New York. 1912.

Kerschensteiner (G.) The Idea of the Industrial School; translated from the German by R. Pintner. 8vo. New York. 1913.

Monroe (P.) A Text-Book in the History of Education. 8vo. New York, 1914.

Sandys (*Sir* J. E.) Short History of Classical Scholarship. 8vo. Camb. 1915.

Weimer (H.) The Way to the Heart of the Pupil. 8vo. New York. 1913.

Welpton (W. P.) Primary Artisan Education. 8vo. Edinb. 1915.

Wiswell (L. O.) The use of Globes in Elementary Schools. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wright (I. M. F.) Alma Mater: or, seven years at the University of Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1827.

Customs. Costume.

Earle (Alice M.) Two Centuries of Costume in America, 1620-1820. [*Illustrated.*] 2 vols. 8vo. New York. 1903.

Folk-Lore.

O'Donnell (E.) Werwolves. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

PHILOLOGY

English Grammar and Composition.

Warner (G. T.) On the Writing of English. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Russian.

Wisdom (J. H.) The Briton in Russia: a pocket interpreter containing phrases and travel talk. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Astronomy. Navigation.

Williamson (A. P. W.) Text Book on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Physics.

Weir (J.) The Energy System of Matter: a deduction from terrestrial energy phenomena. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Biology.

Ward (J.) Heredity and Memory. 8vo. Camb. 1913.

Zoology.

Beddard (F. E.) A Book of Whales. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Ornithology.

Swann (H. K.) A Dictionary of English and Folk-Names of British Birds. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Delorme (E.) War Surgery; translated by H. de Méric, with illustrations. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Gaucher (E.) Diseases of the Skin; including radiotherapy. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Halliburton (W. D.) Handbook of Physiology. 11th edition. [*600 illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Hutchison (R.) Food and the principles of Dietetics. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Osler (*Sir* W.) The Principles and Practice of Medicine. 8th edition. 8vo. New York. 1914.

Shipley (A. E.) The Minor Horrors of War. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Papers reprinted from the *British Medical Journal* on the invertebrata that attack the bodies, food and accoutrements of armies.

Souttar (H. S.) A Surgeon in Belgium. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Three months' work with the Belgian Field Hospital.

Watson (C.) The Book of Diet. sm. 8vo. Lond. [191–.]

White (R. Prosser, *of Wigan*) Occupational Diseases of the Skin. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Engineering.

Haeder (H.) A Handbook on the Steam Engine with special reference to small and medium-sized engines. Translated from the German by H. H. P. Powles. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Husband (J.) Mechanical Drawing: with special reference to the needs of mining students. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1915.

Agriculture.

Hibberd (S.) Home Culture of the Water-Cress. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

Todd (J. A.) The World's Cotton Crops. [*Illustrations and maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Whitehead (C.) Hop Cultivation. 8vo. Lond. 1893.

Wright (H.) Theobroma Cacao, or Cocoa, its botany, cultivation, etc. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Colombo. 1907.

Mining.

Coppock (J. B.) and Lodge (G. A.) An introduction to Mining Science. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Commerce and Communication.

Elbrow (G.) The new English system of money, weights and measures. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Ewen (H. L.) A History of Railway Letter Stamps. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1901.

Chemical Technology.

Harvard (F. T.) Refractories and Furnaces. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. New York. 1912.

Horner (J. G.) Practical Iron Founding. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wyer (S. S.) A Treatise on Producer-Gas and Gas Producers. [*Illust.*] 8vo. New York. 1906.

Building.

Fletcher (B. F. and H. P.) The English Home. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

An attempt to stimulate the general interest in architecture by showing the "why and the wherefore" in the building of the home.

Mechanic Trades.

Garrard (F. J.) Clock Repairing and making: a practical handbook. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

—— Watch Repairing, cleaning and adjusting: a practical handbook. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Richardson (M. T.) Practical Carriage Building. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

Wells (P. A.) and Hooper (J.) Modern Cabinet Work, Furniture and Fitments. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1909.

FINE ARTS

Swarte (V. de) L'Art de la Flandre et de l'Artois. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Paris. [19–.]

Landscape Gardening.

Weather (J.) Beautiful Bulbous Plants for the open air. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. [19—?]

—— Beautiful Roses for garden and greenhouse. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1903.

—— Twentieth Century Gardening. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Painting.

Grundy (C. R.) James Ward, R.A.: his life and works. [*Coloured illusts.*] 4to. Lond. 1909.

Roberts (W.) F. Wheatley, R.A.: his life and works. [*Coloured illusts.*] 4to. Lond. 1910.

Royal Academy Pictures and Sculpture for 1915. 4to. Lond. 1915.

Drawing.

Claxton (Florence) The Adventures of a Woman in search of her Rights. [*Early Victorian humorous illustrations.*] ob. fol. Boston. [18—?]

Decoration. Design.

Duveen (E. J.) Colour in the Home, with notes on architecture, sculpture, painting and upon decoration and good taste. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 4to. Lond. [19—?]

Leland (C. G.) Wood Carving: revised by J. J. Holtzappfel. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1901.

Westlake (N. H. J.) History of design in Mural Painting from the earliest times to the twelfth century. 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1902.

Music.

Hull (N. E.) 250 Questions on Musical Form in 25 graduated papers. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

White (R. T.) The Composition of Simple Melodies. 8vo. Lond. 1901.

LITERATURE

English Poetry.

Brontë Poems: selections from the poetry of Charlotte, Emily, Anne and Branwell Brontë. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Dobell (B.) Sonnets and Lyrics: a little book of verse on the present war. sm. 8vo. Lond.1915.

Osgood (J.) and Wyndham (H.) The Winged Anthology: representative poems relating to birds, butterflies and moths, from 1536-1914. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Weston (Jessie L.) Romance, Vision and Satire: English alliterative poems of the fourteenth century. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

English Drama.

Morse (H.) Back to Shakespeare. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Phillips (S.) Armageddon: a modern epic drama in prose and verse. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wentworth (M. G.) War Brides: a play in one act. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wynne (A.) The Growth of English Drama. sm. 8vo. Oxford. 1914.

English Essays.

Harrison (Jane E.) Alpha and Omega. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Scattered essays ranging in subject from primitive magic to post-impressionism: on art, philosophy and religion.

English Letters.

Westwood (T.) A Literary Friendship: Letters to Lady Alwyne Compton. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

English Humour.

Percy (J. C.) Bulls and Blunders (spice for speeches): being a selection of wit and humour. 8vo. Dublin, 1915.

HISTORY

Ancient History.

Wright (C. H. H.) Light from Egyptian Papyri on Jewish History. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

England and Wales.

Haverfield (F.) The Romanization of Roman Britain. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Oxford. 1915.

Macaulay (T. B. *Lord*) The History of England from the accession of James the Second [*to the death of William the Third.*] vol. 6. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

The completion of a new illustrated edition of Macaulay edited by C. H. Firth.

Scotland.

Macdonald (I.) Smuggling in the Highlands: an account of Highland Whiskey with smuggling stories and detections. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Stirling. 1914.

Scottish History Society. Publications second series. vols. 9-10. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1913-15.

Letter Book of Bailie John Steuart.—Rentale Dunkeldense.

Ireland.

O'Donnell (E.) The Irish Abroad: a record of the achievements of wanderers from Ireland. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wheeler (H. F. B.) and Broadley (A. M.) The War in Wexford: an account of the Rebellion in the South of Ireland in 1798. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Wright (A.) Disturbed Dublin: the story of the Great Strike of 1913-14. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Europe.

Hanotaux (G.) Contemporary France. 1870-82. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903-09.

Lenotre (G.) Tragic Episodes of the French Revolution in Brittany. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Navez (L.) Les Belges à Waterloo. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Bruxelles. 1914.

Putnam (Ruth) Alsace and Lorraine: from Cæsar to Kaiser. 8vo. New York. 1915.

Watson (G. L. de St. M.) The Story of Napoleon's Death-Mask. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Whitman (S.) German Memories. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

The European War.

Irish Nuns at Ypres: an episode of the war. [*by Dame M. Columban; illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Watkins (O. S.) With French in France and Flanders. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Africa.

Baring (E., *Earl of Cromer.*) Modern Egypt. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

England and Scotland.

Adams (M.) In the Footsteps of Borrow and Fitzgerald. [*An East Anglian pilgrimage; illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. [19—?]

Crisp (*Sir* F.) Guide for the use of Visitors to Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

Mate (C. H.) and Riddle (C.) Bournemouth, 1810-1910: the history of a modern health and pleasure resort. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. B'mouth. 1910.

Murray (J.) A Handbook of Warwickshire. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Townley (H.) English Woodlands and their story. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Wellbye (R.) The Roadfaring Guides. [*Maps.*] 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Southern England. Central England. Western England.
Wales, Welsh borderland and the Wye.

Welsford (R.) History of Newcastle and Gateshead, 16th and 17th centuries. vols. ii-iii. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1887.

Europe.

Baker (B. G.) The Walls of Constantinople. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Martin (P. F.) Greece of the Twentieth Century. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Wiliams (E. R.) Lombard Towns of Italy. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Asia.

Birdwood (*Sir* G. C. M.) Sva; edited by F. H. Brown. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Papers on Indian topics reprinted from the Asiatic Review, the Times, etc.

Africa.

Talbot (D. A.) Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People: the Ibibios of Southern Nigeria. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

America.

Watson (E. H. L.) A Conversational Tour in America. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

BIOGRAPHY

Ball (*Sir* R.) Reminiscences and Letters. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

George (G. L.) Anatole France. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Hale (W. B.) Woodrow Wilson: the story of his life. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Holt (Winifred) A Beacon for the Blind: being a life of Henry Fawcett, the blind postmaster-general. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

James (Henry) Notes of a Son and Brother. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Low (S.) Samuel Henry Jeyes: a sketch of his personality and work. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

With a selection from his fugitive writings, arranged and edited by W. P. Ker.

O'Boyle (J.) Life of George Washington: the father of modern democracy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wellesley (R. C. *Marquess Wellesley*) The Wellesley Papers: life and correspondence, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Winslow (L. F.) Recollections of Forty Years: an account of some criminal lunacy cases, etc. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Genealogy.

Lancashire Parish Register Society. vol. 48. 8vo. Wigan, 1913.

Parish Church of Preston, 1611-35; Broughton, 1653-1804.

Metcalfe (J. H.) A Great Historic Peerage: the Earldom of Wiltes. 4to. Lond. 1909.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1915.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Chief Assistant Librarian.*

PHILOSOPHY

Witchcraft.

Hueffer (Oliver Madox) The Book of Witches. [*Col. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1908 86

Modern Philosophers.

Höffding (Harald) Modern Philosophers and Lectures on Bergson delivered in 1913; translated by A. C. Mason. 8vo. Lond. 1915 6737

The book is arranged in two parts. Part 1 deals with modern philosophers who are divided into the three following classified groups:—Group 1: Objective-Systematic tendency.—Group 2: Epistemologies-Biological tendency.—Group 3: Philosophy of Value. This latter group includes Jean Marie Guyau; Frederich Nietzsche; Rudolf Eucken and William James. Part II deals with Bergson. Contains Notes at the end.

RELIGION

Farrar (John) A Biblical and Theological Dictionary: Old and New Testament; revised by J. R. Gregory. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [19—?] 11653

Religion and Science.

Haeckel (Ernst) The Riddle of the Universe; translated by J. McCabe. [*Port.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1913 687

Religious History.

Angus (S.) The Environment of Early Christianity. 8vo. Lond. 1914 6006

The purpose of the book is not to inquire into the nature and success of Christianity, but to survey the ancient world in the light of the most recent discoveries in which Christianity was first planted, reviewing the conditions which would favour or retard the spread of the gospel, and to present a brief account of the genius and achievements of the three great peoples to whom the Gospel was first offered. Good selective bibliography.

Wilmot-Buxton (E. M.) A Book of English Martyrs: illust. by M. M. Williams. 8vo. Lond. 1915 6014

Primarily intended for Roman Catholic Children. It is confined to the 16th century and includes thirty-two names.

SOCIOLOGY

Administration.

Cornford (L. Cope) and Walker (F. W.) The Great Deeds of the Black Watch. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915. 695

MacGill (Patrick) The Amateur Army. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 1589

The author is serving as a private in the London Irish, now "somewhere in France." He writes of soldiers as a soldier and has here set out his varied experiences and impressions.

Le Queux (William) German Spies in England. 8vo. Lond. 1915 5803

Education.

Acland (Mrs. Arthur) Child Training: suggestions for parents and teachers. 8vo. Lond. 1914 6003

In this book an attempt is made to group, under several headings, some of the various questions asked by children. A plea for child-freedom and individual development.

Binns (Chas. L.) and Marsden (R. E.) Principles of Educational Woodwork. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6004

Jenkins (Alfred H.) Educational Handbook or Manual Training. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6728

Contents: Introduction—Forms of Educational Handwork—Plastic Work—Raffia work—Basket Work—Paper Work and Cardboard Modelling—Woodwork—Metal Work.

Kerschensteiner (Georg.) The Schools and the Nation; translated by C. K. Ogden. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 5814

The author is Director of Education in Munich. An explanation of the German Continuation School System, particularly the Munich System.

Sleight (W. G.) Educational Values and Methods based on the principles of the training process. 8vo. Lond. 1915 6725

Gypsies.

Borrow (George) Romano Lavo-Lil. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1909 6730

Word-book of the Romany, or, English Gypsy Language.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Lock (J. B.) Trigonometry for beginners as far as the solution of triangles. 8vo. Lond. 1914 1607

Chemistry.

Findlay (Alex.) Practical Physical Chemistry. [*Diagrams*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 709

Geology.

Gardiner (C. I.) An Introduction to Geology. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 6726

Popular. Written for boys as well as older people, and treated from a nature study standpoint. Not an elementary text-book; but a simple account of matter of general geological interest. Contains a classification of strata.

Gregory (J. W.) Geology of To-day. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6005

A popular introduction in simple language, but of real value to the ordinary student, especially to teachers of Geography as a sketch of the general results of contemporary geology. The book is divided into four parts.—PartI: Development of Geology.—Part II: Physical Geology.—Part III: Historical Geology.—Part IV: The study of life on the earth.

Hickling (George) Geology: chapters of Earth History. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [191–?] 6318

Pickles (Herbert) The Surface of the Earth. [*Maps. diagrs.*] 8vo. Camb. 1915 6727

Elementary Physical and Economic Geography.

Biology. Eugenics.

Faulds (Henry) Dactylography; or, the study of Finger-Prints. *20th Cent. Sci. Series.* [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [1914?]..... 6736

Contains a Glossary and Bibliography.

March (Norah H.) Towards Racial Health. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6007

A handbook for Parents, Teachers and Social Workers on the Training of Boys and Girls. The main object of the book is to give instruction in the laws of sex.

Contents:—Introduction.—Physical Development of the Child.—Mental and Emotional Development.—Care of Children.—Supervision: Psychological Aspect.—Nature Study in the Service of Sex Instruction.—Further aids towards understanding the Biology of the Sex.—Ethical Training.—Education for Parenthood: Some suggestions.—Social Safeguards. *Appendices:*—Some suggestions for Parents on how to answer childish questions, and how to prepare children for Puberal changes.—Special hygiene for girls.—Physiology of Human reproduction.—Care of animals.—Classified Bibliography of Books on the subject.

Botany.

Edmonds (Henry) Elementary Botany: theoretical and practical; revised by J. B. Farmer. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910 6010

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine: Nursing. Physical Culture.

Cantlie (James) British Red Cross Society: First Aid Manual. *No. 1.* [*Diagrs. illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 6015

—— British Red Cross Society: Training Manual. *No. 3.* [*Diagrs. illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 6017

Hillier (S.) Medical and Surgical Science: its conception and progress. *20th Cent. Sci. Ser.* [*Port. and illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [1914?] 6009

Masters (Percival G.) Home Exercise and Health. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 492

Miles (Eustace) System of Physical Culture; with hints as to diet. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907 491

Moores (S. Guise) British Red Cross Society: Hygiene and Sanitation Manual. *No. 4.* [*Diagrs. illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 6016

Engineering.

Freudemacher (P. W.) Electrical Mining Installations. [*Diagrs. illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1911 6287

For Colliery Engineers and Contractors engaged in the installation of electric plant for mining purposes.

Jones (E. B.) *editor*. Motor Cycles. [*Illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 6732

A practical handbook on their building, care and management, with special chapters on ignition.

Metallurgy.

Rhead (E.L.) Metallurgy, an elementary text-book. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1902 6328

LITERATURE

English.

Arnold (Matthew) Essays in Criticism. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1911 6329

Bailey (John) Milton: *Home Univ. Lib.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 6012

A large portion of the book is devoted to Milton's life and character as a necessary introduction to his poetry.

Beresford (J. W.) H. G. Wells. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6018

Darton (F. J. Harvey) Arnold Bennett: biography. [*Port.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 6013

Contains Select Bibliography, also American Bibliography and Index.

Belguim.

Verhaeren (Emile) Poems, selected and rendered into English by Alma Strettell. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6729

HISTORY

Geography.

Parkinson (T. W. F.) A Regional Geography of Eurasia: excluding the British Isles. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 5819

Elementary. Eurasia is the name given to the continents of Europe and Asia as they really constitute one mass of land.

—— A Junior Geography of the British Isles. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 5817

—— A Regional Geography of America. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 5820

Ancient History.

Hall (Jennie) Life in Ancient Greece. [*Plates and illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913 1017

Havell (H. L.) Republican Rome, her conquests, manners and institutions from the earliest times to the death of Cæsar. *Great Nations.* [*Maps and Plates.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 5772

European History.

Belloc (Hilaire) A General Sketch of the European War: The first phase. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 643

Popular. The object of the book is to place before the reader a general sketch of the war. This book, which is the introductory volume—others are to follow—covers the outbreak of hostilities and is chiefly concerned with an examination of the historical causes which produced the war.

Eye-Witness. Narrative of the War: from the Marne to Neuve Chapelle; September, 1914—March, 1915, by "Eye-Witness." 8vo. Lond. 1915 2057

Descriptive accounts of the British Army's operations.

Parker (*Sir* Gilbert) The World in the Crucible. 8vo. Lond. 1915... 1143

A history and analysis of the war, its causes and conduct, to the present time. Describes the growth of the German spirit of aggression, the ideas of the Kaiser and his circle, and shows how persistently they have thwarted the movement for the reduction of armaments. The final pages of the book urge a more general recognition in this country, of its Imperial responsibilities. Index and Appendices.

Smith (W. O. L.) A History of Europe, A.D. 324-1492. [*Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 6733

Tells in simple language the story of European History from the German invasions to the Great Renaissance. Intended primarily for secondary school pupils. Chronological tables, Index and Bibliography.

Thatcher (O. T.) and Schwill (F.) A General European History. 1798-1900; edit. by A Hassall. [*Maps.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 3037

A popular reprint of the concluding portion of the author's larger work on European History.

English.

Gardiner (Samuel R.) Outline of English History. B.C. 55—A.D. 1910. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 6019

—— Student's History of England, from the earliest times to the death of Edward VII. [B.C. 55—A.D. 1910.] 3 vols. [*Illust. Maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911-14 6011

A general text-book, a special feature of which is the large number of reliable illustrations. Index and Genealogical Tables, etc.

Vol. I. B.C. 55-A.D. 1509. Vol. II. A.D. 1509-1689. Vol. III. A.D. 1689-1910.

Gooch (G. P.) Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 692

Legge (Edward) King Edward [VII] in His True Colours. [*Ports.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913 5977

Stoddart (Jane T.) The Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots, 1548-1651. [*Ports.*] 8vo. Lond. [191-?] 5771

German.

Waugh (W. T.) Germany. *Peoples Books.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 5812

Asia. India.

India and the War; with an introduction by Lord Sydenham of Combe, on "British Rule in India." [*Col. illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 5605

A popular reprint of a larger work with coloured illustrations of types of Indian troups, also explanatory notes to the plates, both of which have been taken from "The Armies of India." Text by G. F. MacMunn; painted by A. C. Lovett.

BIOGRAPHY

Applin (Arthur) Admiral Jellicoe. [*Ports.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6325

Groser (Horace G.) Lord Roberts, V.C.,K.G.: a biographical sketch. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 6327

James (Henry) A Small Boy and others. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913 6734

Kahn (Alexander) Life of General Joffre. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 2062

Legous (Emile) The Early Life of William Wordsworth, 1770-1798; transl. by J. W. Matthews. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1897 ... 5363

Recollections of a Society Clairvoyant. *Anon.* 8vo. Lond. 1911 6735

Heraldry. Flags.

Gordon (W. J.) Flags of the World, past and present: their story and associations; with over 500 illustrations by W. J. Stokoe. 8vo. Lond. 1915 373

The illustrations of existing flags have been verified with the latest official measurements and are perfect in proportion, colour, and detail. The book explains fully all about flags, their origin, development, meaning and use. Every national flag is depicted and described with its story and associations, including Colonial Badges, Naval, Military, Signal, Departmental, Club and House Flags, etc.

TRAVELS.

Hope (Ascott R.) The World. *Peeps at Many Lands.* [*Col. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910 5718

England and Wales.

Borrow (George) Wild Wales: its people, language and scenery. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 688

Fox (Frank) The British Empire: Mother Land, Americas, Africa, Indies, Oceania. *Peeps at Many Lands.* [*Col. illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911 6573

Asia.

Elias (Frank) The Gorgeous East: India, Burma, Ceylon and Siam. *Peeps at Many Lands.* [*Col. illusts.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913 1091

Africa.

Barnes (R. Gorell) Babes in the African Wood. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911 6320

Cooper (Elizabeth) The Women of Egypt [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 7134

The author endeavours to present to the reader that side of the Egyptian woman which, she claims, has not hitherto been revealed to the outsider.

FICTION

Additions and Replacements.

Artzibashef (Michael) the Millionare; transl. by P. Pinkerton..... 1616

Contents:—An autobiographical introduction.—Ivan Lande.—Nina.

Askew (Alice and Maud) The Orchard Close 1938

Atkey (Bertram) The Amazing Mr. Bunn 830

Audoux (Marguerite) Valserine 6720

Bailey (H. C.) My Lady of Orange 1980

Barr (Amelia E.) The Heart of Jessy Laurie 2049

Barr (Robert) Lord Stranleigh 1866

Beach (Rex) Going Some 956

—— The Ne'er-do-well 1848

—— The Silver Horde 1861

—— The Spoilers 957

Bell (*Lady*) The Good Ship Brompton Castle 1590

Story of a girl who becomes infatuated with a fellow, follows him to South Africa in the same boat, and eventually succeeds in leading him to the altar the very day the ship reaches Cape Town.

Bell (J. J.) Courtin' Christina 1869

—— The Indiscrections of Maister Redhorn 1847

Bennett (Arnold) The Gates of Wrath 2020

—— The Grand Babylon Hotel 2015

Benson (R. H.) Come Rack! Come Rope! 1575

Based on historical fact; a large number of the personages described are real. Describes the life, scenes and historical episodes of Derbyshire between 1579 and 1588.

—— Loneliness 494

—— Oddsfish 501

Period:—Charles II's reign in England as reviewed by a young Catholic who occupies a position in the King's service. Deals with the numerous plots, real and feigned, aimed at the King's life, and closes with a very careful study of Charles' deathbed, and his secret reception into the Catholic Church.

Beresford (J. D.) A Candidate for Truth 526

—— The House in Demetrius Road 2237

—— The Invisible Event 1157

Bindloss (Harold) Alton of Somasco 831

—— Beneath Her Station 6723

—— A Damaged Reputation 826

—— The Dust of Conflict 822

—— His Lady's Pleasure 1747

—— The Intruder 6758

—— A Sower of Wheat 1692

Boothby (Guy) In Strange Company 1868

A story of Chili and the Southern Seas.

Bowen (Marjorie) *pseud.* The Carnival of Florence 525

The love story of Aprilis who was betrothed to one man, married another, loved the unfortunate Piero dei Medici and came under the influence of Savonarola. The story shows Florence in its magnificence and its misery in the year 1494; the year of the expulsion of the Medici and the culmination of Savonarola's power.

—— Mr. Washington 1594

Story opens with Washington as an envoy of the Governor of Virginia, after which the hero's military experiences are described as an officer of George II, opposing the crossing of the Canadian border by the French in 1754-5. The story ends with the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown. Among the historical personages introduced are General Braddcock, General O'Hara, and Colonel Rall.

—— Prince and Heretic 1120

—— Rake's Progress 8770

Brady (Cyrus T.) The Sword Hand of Napoleon 950

A romance of Russia and the great retreat from Moscow. The author "tries to show the Napoleon as he was."

Cannan (Gilbert) Windmills: A Book of Fables 2218

Four "fables" of which in "Samways Island" and "Ultimus" the underlying theme would seem to be Imperialism and its issues. In "Out of Work" the author has vaguely satirized the lot of the poor in a Christian Society.

Carey (Rosa N.) Life's Trivial Round 834

—— Mollie's Prince 836

—— My Lady Frivol 837

Chambers (Robert W.) The Danger Mark 1886

—— The Firing Line 1574

—— In the Quarter 1953

—— Who Goes There! 3461

Story of the Great European War.

Childer's (Erskine) The Riddle of the Sands 1862

Cholmondeley (Mary) Moth and Rust 2157

Clifford (*Mrs.* W. K.) A Wild Proxy 5994

Conyers (Dorothea) A Mixed Pack 493

Corelli (Marie) The Strange Visitation 1828

Crawford (F. Marion) The Upper Berth 2241

Cullum (Ridgwell) The Devil's Keg 1548

Danby (Frank) *pseud.* Baccarat 1867

—— Let the Roof Fall in 2048

Davies (R. H.) *See* Sheehan (P. P.) and R. H. Davis.

Erckmann-Chatrian (*MM.*) The Story of a Peasant. 2 vols. 5991

Eyre (Archibald) The Trifler 6721

Farnol (Jeffery) The Broad Highway 385

—— The Chronicles of the Imp 531

—— The Money Moon: a romance 1507

Forman (Justus Miles) Journey's End 1864

—— The Six Rubies 5980

—— The Soul of Gold: or Monsigny 6000

Fowler (Ellen T.) Place and Power 1524

—— The Wisdom of Folly 1872

France (Anatole) The Red Lily 552

Translated from the French by W. Stephens.

Garvice (Charles) Barriers Between 1767

—— Better Than Life 1748

—— For Her Only 842

—— Nance 844

—— Once in a Life 838

—— With all Her Heart 845

Gogol (Nikolai V.) Dead Souls 885

With an introduction by Stephen Graham, who says that "'Dead Souls' is the greatest humorous novel in the Russian language." Its characters are fantastic, rediculous and whimsical. The hero, Tchitchikoff, who is a bad, (and really not very astute rogue) makes several disastrous attempts at fortune making until he hits upon the scheme of buying up "Dead Souls," who are still upon the Russian census roll and officially alive, and of mortgaging them with the State Bank. The story is a record of his wanderings, of his successes, and of his rebuffs.

Haggard (*Sir* H. Rider) The Holy Flower 535

"Our friend Allen Quartermain tells how in the days before "King Solomon's Mines" he went with a young Englishman and an American Missionary far into darkest Africa in quest of a wondrous orchid worshipped by a tribe of savages, guarded by a gigantic gorilla, and environed by innumerable perils, and how they came out on top in a number of thrilling fights."—L.A.R.

Harker (L. Allen) Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly 763

Hawtrey (Valentina) In a Desert Land 5984

The story of a Gloucestershire Roman Catholic Family from the beginning of the 14th century to the present day. The author imagines the domestic provincial life of the family, from the earliest epoch, with admirable vividness.

Hewlett (Maurice) A Lovers' Tale 171

"This is a rationalization of one of the most modern of the Icelandic sagas, translated in 'Origines Islandicae," 1905, and in 'Kormaks Saga, the life and death of Cormac the Skald,' 1902. The poet is an erratic character who loves in a way the primitive Stangerd fails to understand. According to the Saga he was under a spell; but Mr. Hewlett turns him into a self-conscious self-questioner who minds the idea more than reality, but strings together much excellent verse."—L.A.R.

Hichens (Robert S.) Flames 2346

—— An Imaginative Man 1996

—— The Woman with the Fan 2343

Hocking (Joseph) An Enemy Hath Done This 10239

Hornung (E. W.) Raffles: The Amateur Cracksman 1560

Hume (Fergus) The Millionaire 1865

—— The Silent House 776

Hutchinson (A. S. M.) The Happy Warrior 502

—— Once Aboard the Lugger 5982

Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe) Prince Rupert the Buccaneer 1970

—— Through Arctic Lapland 1971

James (Henry) The Aspern Papers 2448

—— The Lesson of the Master 2431

—— The Turn of the Screw 2455

Langtry (Lillie) All at Sea 9919
Lawrence (D. H.) The White Peacock 1610
Leadbitter (Eric) Rain Before Seven 6717
Leblanc (Maurice) The Hollow Needle 1688
—— The Teeth of the Tiger 2092

Story of Arsene Lupin, who reappears as Don Luis Perenna, after his sensational death.

Légionnaire 17889. In the Foreign Legion 14456
Le Queux (William) Confessions of a Ladies' Man 804
—— The Day of Temptation 803
—— Her Royal Highness 383
—— The House of Whispers 2344
—— In White Raiment 1986
—— The Mysterious Three 6857
—— Secrets of Monte Carlo 672
—— A Secret Sin 883
—— The Temptress 5865
—— The Under Secretary 2006
—— The Woman in the Way 674
Locke (William J.) At the Gate of Samaria 1871
—— Derelicts 951
—— Idols 952
—— Septimus 5646
—— Simon the Jester 553
—— Stella Maris 5979
—— The Usurper 955
—— The White Dove 554
London (Jack) The Abysmal Brute 1978
—— Love of Life 628
—— When God Laughs: short stories 1870
Lowndes (*Mrs.* Belloc) Studies in Love and in Terror 5866
Lyall (David) The Land o'the Leal 1962
Lynch (Bohun) Unofficial 5985

The story of a young artist who, having contracted certain moral, but unofficial obligations before the war, is conscientiously prevented from enlisting in the army.

Lyons (A Neil) Kitchener Chaps 2025

Contains a story entitled "Sar'nt Majaw" in which the author recounts the "licking into shape" of a squad of Wigan recruits.

McCarthy (Justin Huntley) The Duke's Motto 1452

Macdonald (George) Malcolm 1961

MacGill (Patrick) Children of the Dead End 5851

—— The Rat Pit 540

The "Rat Pit" is a Glasgow lodging house for women where, for a few pence, the vagrant can get a nightly bunk, no woman being refused admittance. The author assures us that most of the characters in the book are a transcript from real life.

Mackay (Lydia Miller) The Return of the Emigrant 1734

Maclaren (Ian) *pseud.* Kate Carnegie 1979

MacMunn (G. F.) A Freelance in Kashmir 532

Macnaughton (S.) The Andersons 1977

—— The Gift 1873

Mann (Mary E.) Moonlight 880

—— The Parish Nurse 1128

Marchmont (Arthur W.) Miser Hoadley's Secret 879

—— The Queen's Advocate 511

—— When I was Czar 2345

Marsh (Richard) Live Men's Shoes 825

Masefield (John) Captain Margaret 664

—— Multitude and Solitude 661

Maxwell (W. B.) The Ragged Messenger 7543

Meade (L. T.) Mary Gifford, M.B. 256

Mitford (Bertram) A Border Scourge 5995

—— An Island of Eden 6714

Moberly (L. G.) Heart of Gold 5989

—— Hope My Wife 5993

Montrésor (F. F.) The Strictly Trained Mother 2353

Murray (David C.) The Penniless Millionaire 1428

Oliphant (Mrs.) Janet 1341

Oppenheim (E. Phillips) The Game of Liberty 6002

—— A Maker of History 2187

—— Master of Men 6520

—— Mr Laxworthy's Adventures 2347

Orczy (*Baroness*) A Bride of the Plains 496

Companion volume to "A Son of the People" 13961. Deals with peasant life in the lowlands of Hungary—some considerable time before the outbreak of the present war. The story is concerned with the love of a young peasant lad for a girl of his native village, and his separation from her while he is compelled to do his two years' military service.

—— The Case of Miss Elliott 1547

"Ouida." *pseud. i.e.*, Louise de la Ramée. Two Little Wooden Shoes 843

Oxenham (John) Hearts in Exile 1026

Pain (Barry) One Kind and Another 2462

Page (Gertrude) Where the strange roads go down 6715

Parker (*Sir* Gilbert) The Lane that had no turning 5859

—— The Pomp of the Lavilettes 5990

—— You never know your luck 537

The story of a matrimonial deserter.

Pasture (*Mrs.* Henry de la) Deborah of Tod's 1444

—— The Grey Knight 1460

Pemberton (Max) Pro Patria 2463

Phillpotts (Eden) The Human Boy 1505

—— The Judge's Chair 5981

Poushkin (Alexander) Prose Tales; trans. by T. Keane 5672

Reynolds (*Mrs.* Baillie) The Cost of a Promise 5673

—— The Girl from Nowhere 1521

—— Her Point of View 1515

—— Thalassa 1520

Roberts (Morley) Salt of the Sea 2160

—— Sea Dogs: short stories 772

Robins (Elizabeth) The Florentine Frame 5745

Rowlands (Effie A.) A Love Match 7817

Russell (W. Clark) John Holdsworth, Chief Mate 667

—— The Wreck of the Grosvenor 665

Savile (Frank) The Road 1623

Scott (Firth) Possessed 5986

Sedgwick (Anne Douglas) The Shadow of Life 1879

—— The Encounter 5983

Sheehan (P. P.) and Davis (R. H.) "We are French!" 6334

A tale of a French soldier renowned in his village for a deed of heroism in the Franco-Prussian War, but unhonoured by his country until his old age.

Silberrad (Una. L.) The Good Comrade 508

Stackpole (H. de Vere) The Blue Horizon 6001

Steel (Flora Annie) Miss Stuart's Legacy 1914

Stevenson (Burton E.) The Mystery of the Boule Cabinet 5860

A novel of crime recounting the struggle between an eminent detective and an equally eminent criminal.

Stockton (Frank R.) Rudder Grange 1504

Stoker (Bram) The Mystery of the Sea 1523

Strindberg (August) The German Lieutenant, and other stories 529

"The German Lieutenant in the Franco-German War of 1870 is obliged by his superiors to shoot three *franc-tireurs* in cold blood, and is driven insane by the horror of the deed. The other stories are laid in Sweden and in the middle ages, and are also grim explorations of souls in conflict, revolt, or morbid ecstasy."—*L.A.R.* The "Last Shot," another story, shows vividly the duality of character which emergies in time of war and is well worth reading at the present time when the deeper problems of war have become so actual.

—— The Son of a Servant 1124

Sutcliffe (Halliwell) A Bachelor in Arcady 2138

—— A Man of the Moors 8511

Thurston (E. Temple) City of Beautiful Nonsense 629

—— The Greatest Wish in the World 668

Tracy (Louis) Diana of the Moors 5647

Voynich (E. L.) The Gadfly 1503

Warden (Florence) The Matheson Money 878

Warwick (Sidney) The River House Mystery 1309

Wells (H. G.) The War of the Worlds 1935

White (Stewart E.) Arizona Nights 281

Williamson (*Mrs.* C. N.) The Barn Stormers 7530

—— (and A. M.) The Love Pirate 8721

The Princess di Sereno sails for America to visit California, her father's native land. No sooner does she reach New York than she is plunged into an adventure of which Nick Hilliard, a young Californian is the hero. All unconsciously she becomes the "Love Pirate" and takes Hilliard from the Spanish woman who adores him.

Williams (Robert) Memoirs of a Buccaneer 5852

Yardley (Maud H.) Because 6839

Young (F. E. Mills) Chip 528

—— Sam's Kid 509

POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM APRIL TO JUNE, 1915.

Allen Phœbe) Mystery of Coxfolly F2335
Atteridge (H.) Huffy and Jack F2361
Austin (Stella) Stumps: a story for children F2336
Aver (Charles) Lady Ju F2325
Avery (Harold) Firelock and Steel F2394
Baden-Powell (*Sir* R.) Boy Scouts beyond the Seas. *Scout Library Series.* E2490
—— Scouting for Boys E2477
—— Scouting Games. *Scout Library Series.* E2487
Ballantyne (R. M.) Freaks on the Fells F2381
—— Ungava F2369
Barnett (*Mrs.* Samuel A.) Making of the Home F2455
Barrie (*Sir* James) Story of Peter Pan: retold for Boys and Girls F2408
Berry (T. W.) Scholars' Woodwork Class Book E2437
Bevon (Tom) Out with the Buccaneers F2359
Bingham (Clifton) Robert's Romance F2308
Black (*Mrs.*) Household Cookery and Laundry Work E2317
Blackie's New Systematic English Readers:—
First Reader G2456
Second Reader G2457
Third Reader G2458
Fourth Reader G2459
Fifth Reader G2460
Blakie (Mary E.) Housewifery E2449
Brereton (*Capt.* F. S.) Sturdy Young Canadian F2397
Bridges (T. C.) Fight for Fortune F2390
Bridges (Victor) Camping Out; introduction by *Sir* Robert Baden-Powell G2478
Browne (E. G.) Songs and Stories for the Little Ones G2496

Bryant (S. E.) How to tell Stories to Children G2493
—— Stories to tell to Children G2492
Bucheim (E. S.) A Self-willed Family F2330
Bullen (Frank T.) Salvage of a Sailor F2387
Butcher (J. Williams) The Boy who lost and won F2402
—— Making of Treherne F2404
—— The Senior Prefect F2389
Cabot (E. L.) Character Training G2494
Cambridge Geographical Readers:—
Vol. I. World and its Wonders G2452
Vol. II. England and Wales G2451
Vol. III. British Isles G2450
Cameron (Margaret) Nature's Pageant: story of the seasons G2410
Carter (Lilian) Plastic Millinery and Miniature Dressmaking G2481
Church (*Rev.* A. J.) Children's Aeneid G2376
Claxton (William J.) Angling and Rambling E2324
Coe (F. E.) Book of Stories G2495
Coe (*Sir* G. W.) Tales of Ancient Greece G2497
Corbin (Thomas W.) Astronomy for Boy Scouts and others E2479
Cule (W. E.) Under Eastern Skies F2406
Cutler (W. W.) Stories of King Arthur F2392
Danrit (*Capt.*) Sunken Submarine F2407
Ditchfieid (*Rev.* P. H.) Faithfull Jess: a village story F2304
Doudney (Sarah) Long Lane with a Turning F2399
Douglas (*Sir* George) Scottish Fairy Tales F2343
Dragoumis (Julia D.) Under Greek Skies F2453
Edgar (J. G.) Cressy and Poictiers F2363
English Literature for Schools; edited by A. Burrell:—
Bible Stories (Old Testament) G2440
British Ballads G2475
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. 2 vols. ..... G2468—2469
Dicken's Christmas Carol G2441
Early life of Thomas De Quincey G2448
Early Voyages from Hakluyt G2476
Faerie Queene G2471
Greece and Rome in the English Poets G2442
Gulliver's Journey to Lilliput, by Jonathan Swift G2472
Life and Death of Jason, by William Morris (Abridged) G2443
Longfellow's Poems G2470
Old Chronicles G2473

English Literature for Schools, continued:—

Old Christmas, and selections from the sketch book by Washington Irving G2474
Reynard the Fox G2444
Selections from Borrow G2447
Selections from Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac G2446
Selections from Tennyson G2445

Everett-Green (Evelyn) Gowrie's Vengeance F2370
Farow (G. E.) The Mandarin's Kite F2347
—— Panyandrum's Dodo F2339
—— Wallypug in the Moon, or This Badjecty F2329
Fletcher (C. R. L.) and Kipling (Rudyard) School History of England B2414
Forester (F B.) The Indian Vengeance E2331
Garden of Literature. 3 vols. ..... G2318—2329
Gardiner (S. R.) Outline of English History. B.C. 55—A.D. 1910.... G2498
Giberne (A.) Number Three, Winifred Place F2503
Gofton (J. W.) Scouts book of Trees G2480
Greene (*Hon. Mrs.*) Jubilee Hall F2333
Hack (Julia) Leo 'a muff F2382
Halt! [*anon*] F2360
Hamer (S. H.) *ed.* The Bran Pie for Boys and Girls F2508
—— Story Book for Boys and Girls F2509
Harding (Emily Grace) Hazel F2373
—— Mountain Daisy F2372
Hart (*Mrs.*) Daisy's Dilemmas F2338
—— Wrong from the first F2341
Haverfield (E. L.) Conquest of Claudea F2500
Hawks (Ellison) Bees: shown to the children E2416
—— Boys book of Astronomy E2438
—— Stars: shown to the children E2403
Hayens (Herbert) Captain of Irregulars F2393
Henty (G. A.) In the Irish Brigade F2396
Highroads of Literature. *Royal School Series.*

Introductory G2461
Book I. G2462
Book II. G2463
Book III. G2464
Book IV. G2465
Book V. G2466
Book VI. G2467

Hockwood (F. W.) Life of Lord Kitchener. *Biographical Series* ... B2315
Ingclow (Jean) Laura Richmond F2302
Isabell (*Rev.* John) Out of the Fog F2309
—— Pets and their Wild Cousins E2327
Jacberns (Raymond) Boy and a Secret F2371
—— Family of Girls F2364
—— Three Amateur Scouts F2391
James (G. P. R.) Forest Days: retold for Boys and Girls, by A. F. Jackson F2362
Jones (O.) *and* Woodward (M.) Going about the Country. *Scout Library Series.* E2486
—— Woodcraft for Scouts and others. *Scout Library Series.* E2491
Kelly (M. Harding) Dick's Love F2354
Kingsley (C.) Water Babies F2511
Kingston (W. H. G.) Young Llanero F2379
Knoop (*Baroness* Freda De) The Bible story and its teaching for Children G2323
Langbridge (Frederick) Mack, the Miser F2378
Lee (M. and C.) Joachim's Spectacles F2326
Lynn (Escott) When Lion Heart was King F2395
Macleod (Mary) House in the Glen F2355
Macquoid (Katherine S.) The Prince's Whim F2348
McSpadden (J. Walker) Stories of Robin Hood: retold from the old ballads F2409
Makers of Nations. *Biographical Series.* B2310
Marzials (Ada M.) In the land of Nursery Rhyme F2383
Matthews (J. H.) Bessie at School F2506
Meade (L. T.) Daddy's Boy F2351
—— Four on an Island..... F2380
Mitchell (C. F.) *and* Davey (E. G.) Engineering Workshop Practice E2499
Molesworth (*Mrs.*) Carrots: just a little boy F2352
Myra Sherwood's Cross, and how she bore it. [*anon*] F2345
Nineteenth Century Explorers. *Biographical Series.* B2313
O'Neill (Elizabeth) The War: its history and explanation for boys and girls B2412
—— The War, 1914-15: a continuation B2413
Overton (Robert) Friend or Fortune F2356
Oxley (J. Macdonald) Donalblane of Darien F2375
Parkinson (T.W.F.) Geography of the British Isles G2342

Parrott (E.) Children's Story of the War B2512
Pathfinders of To-day. *Biographical Series.* B2314
Payne (G. Warren) Three boys in Antartica F2365
Pell (Edward Leigh) Joseph, the Dreamer F2367
—— Story of David F2368
—— Story of Jesus F2366
Pollard (Eliza F.) Knights of Liberty F2377
Protheroe (Ernest) Scholars and Scouts F2340
Rae (Archibald) General French and Admiral Jellicoe. *Biographical Series.* B2311
Reaney (G S.) Priscilla, the Puritan F2349
Ricks (George) *and* Vaughan (Joseph) Hand and Eye Training ... E2439
Rigby (Arthur) Conway Drewe F2337
Ross (Estelle) From George IV to George V. [*Illust.*] B2417
Rufus: a story [*anon*] F2306
Sargent (George E.) Harlock Chase F2305
Saunders (Marshall) Beautiful Joe's Paradise F2357
Scout as Handyman, The. [*anon*]. *Scout Library Series.* E2489
Seymour (M.) That boy Tom F2303
Shackleton (E.) Shackleton in the Antartic C2505
Shirley (Edward) Up the Creek F2332
Smith (C. E.) Flowers; [*Illust.*] by Janet Harvey Kelman E2415
Stretton (Hesba) Highway of Sorrow F2384
Strang (Herbert) Duty and Danger in India F2388
Swan (Annie S.) Bondage of Riches F2353
Things all Scouts should know. [*anon.*] *Scout Library Series.* E2488
Thorn (Ismay) Captain Geoff F2350
—— The Harringtons at Home F2346
—— Jim F2358
Times, The. History of the War. 3 vols. ..... B2418—2420
Under Cliff. [*anon.*] F2307
Vaizey (*Mrs.* George De Horne) More about Peggy F2385
—— More about Pixie F2401
Verne (Jules) Chase of the Golden Meteor F2405
— Master of the World F2507
Walford (L B.) Sage of Sixteen F2504
Westerman (Percy F.) Dreadnoughts of the Air F2374
Whistler (Charles W.) Prince Errant F2334
—— Sea-queens Sailing F2322

Whitfield (J. M.) Tom who was Rachel F2501
Whyte (Christina Gowan) For the sake of Kitty F2386
—— Story book for Girls F2502
Woodward (M.) In Nature's Ways. *Scout Library Series.* E2485
World's Famous Authors. *Biographical Series.* B2316
Wroe (Margaret) Thoughts on the training of children G2454
Wynne (Gladys) Architecture: shown to the children. [*Illust.*] E2400
Yeats (W. B.) *ed.* Irish Fairy Tales F2344
"Yvonne." "Worth a Threepenny Bit." F2328

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.
The Ex-Mayor.
Alderman Matthew Benson.
Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
James Cavey.
Henry Farr.
Abraham Guest.
James Henderson.
Joseph Houghton
John Lowe.
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.
Chief Assistant Librarian: Frederick H. Mee.
Junior Assistants: Frank Jones, T. McKnight, Percy Hardman, Leslie Gregory, Walter Hockey.
Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.
Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall (*Joined H.M. Forces.*)
Temporary Assistant-in-Charge: Miss E. Lowe.
Assistant: One (moveable).
Caretaker: Mrs. Bayman.

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.
Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

54B

RECENT ADDITIONS.

VOL. 2. No. 22. JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE.
(*Chief Assistant Librarian*).
AND
MISS E. LEA.
(*Reference Library Assistant*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF REFERENCE LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	247
2.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF LENDING LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	255
3.—LIST OF PEMBERTON LIBRARY ADDITIONS... ...	272

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1915.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1914, 93,438.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,083 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £343,235.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross), September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie, May 29th, 1909.

Wigan Local Views [Framed.] Fifty-Five Drawings and Etchings. Presented by Dr. Robert Prosser White, June, 1912.

Election of the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Chairmanship of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee, November, 1912.

VOL. 2. No. 22. JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE.
(*Chief Assistant Librarian*).
AND
MISS E. LEA.
(*Reference Library Assistant*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF REFERENCE LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	247
2.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF LENDING LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	255
3.—LIST OF PEMBERTON LIBRARY ADDITIONS... ...	272

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, WALLGATE AND DORNING STREET.
1915.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1915.

Edited by EDITH LEA, *Reference Library Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Crockford's Clerical Directory for 1915. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1915

Hart (H. G.) Annual Army List, special reserve list, and Territorial force list, 1915. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Notes and Queries. 11th series. vols. 9-10. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Lond. 1914.

Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper, Jan.-June, 1915. 2 vols. sm. 4to. Shepperton, 1915.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Jessel (F.) A Bibliography of Works on Playing Cards and Gaming. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

LIBRARY ECONOMY.

Adams (W. G. S.) Report on Library Provision and Policy to the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. roy. 8vo. Edinb. 1915.

PHILOSOPHY

MIND AND BODY. WITCHCRAFT.

Williams (H.) The Superstitions of Witchcraft. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

MODERN PHILOSOPHERS.

Bergson (H.) Creative Evolution. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

RELIGION

Whittaker (T.) Priests, Philosophers, and Prophets: a dissertation on revealed religion. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

CHRISTIAN CHURCHES.

Catholic Record Society. Publications. vol. 17. Miscellanea x. 8vo. Leeds. 1915.

Wilkins (H. J.) Was John Wycliffe a negligent Pluralist? Also, John Trevisa: his life and work. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

DEVOTIONAL. SACRED FURNITURE, ETC.

Wildridge (T. T.) The Grotesque in Church Art. [*Illustrated*] 8vo. Lond. 1902.

NON-CHRISTIAN. JEWISH.

Wilkinson (J. G. G.) The New Jerusalem and the Old Jerusalem: the place and service of the Jewish Church among the aeons of Revelation. 8vo. Lond. 1894.

SOCIOLOGY

McDougall (W.) An Introduction to Social Psychology. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Political Science.

Wallas (G.) Human Nature in Politics. 3rd edition. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Conclusions on the psychological problems raised by modern forms of government.

Political Economy.

Jevons (H. S.) The British Coal Trade. [*Illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Intended to be a popular account of the coal mining industry and of the coal trade of the British Isles, in which special attention is paid to the economic and social aspect.

Jones (E.) The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States. 8vo. Camb. 1914.

Wright (C. W.) Wool Growing and the Tariff. 8vo. Boston, 1910.

Associations and Institutions.

Freemasonry. Ars Quatuor Coronatorum. vols. 25-26. roy. 8vo. Margate, 1912-13.

Law.

Alexander (G. G.) The Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters. 8vo. Camb. 1915.

Ichenhauser (J.) Illustrated Catalogue of Torture Instruments from Nuremberg. 8vo. Lond. 1890.

Thompson (W. P.) Handbook of Patent Law of all Countries. 12mo. Lond. 1915.

Young (F.) Trial of the Seddons. *Notable English Trials.* 8vo. Edinb. 1914.

Administration. Army.

Webster (F. A. M.) The Volunteer Training Corps Handbook. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Education.

Welton (J.) What do we mean by Education? 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wood (E.) Memory Training: a practical course. *Theosophical Publishing Co.* sm. 8vo. Madras, 1915.

PHILOLOGY

Axon (W. E. A.) English Dialect Words of the 18th century, as shown in the Universal Etymological Dictionary of N. Bailey. *Eng. Dialect Soc.* 8vo. Lond. 1883.

Raffi (A.) Easy Turkish for our men abroad and how to pronounce it. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wilbraham (R.) Attempt at a Glossary of some words used in Cheshire. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1826.

Wilson (*Sir* J.) Lowland Scotch as spoken in the lower Strathearn district of Perthshire. 8vo. Oxford, 1915.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Physics. Electricity.

Gregory (R. A.) and Hadley (H. E.) A Manual of Mechanics and Heat. [*Illustrated*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wireless Time Signals: radio-telegraph time and weather signals transmitted from the Eiffel Tower and their reception. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Biology.

Wilson (D.) Prehistoric Man. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

Ornithology.

Birchley (S. W.) British Birds for Cages, Aviaries, and Exhibition. [*Illustrated*] 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Manch. 1909.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine.

Maternity: Letters from Working-women collected by the Women's Co-operative Guild. With a preface by H. Samuels. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Weber (*Sir* H.) On means for the prolongation of life. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wright (*Sir* A. E.) Wound Infections. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Engineering.

Burls (G. A.) Aero Engines: with a general introductory account of the theory of the internal combustion engine. [*76 illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Fage (A.) The Aeroplane: a concise scientific study. [*58 illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. Jan.-June, 1915. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Light Car Manual: a guide to economical motoring. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Williamson (J.) Surveying and Field Work: a practical text-book for Students in Technical Colleges.

Commerce.

Hilton (J. T.) *of Wigan.* The Office and Warehouse Guide and Clothing-trades Handbook. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Woolf (A. H.) A Story of Accountants and Accountancy. With a bibliography compiled by C. Gordon. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Coal Mining.

Colliery Engineer. vol. 34. 4to. Scranton, Pa. 1914.

Harris (H. C.) Colliery Managers' Guide: solution to questions set at examinations under the Coal Mines Act, 1911. 4to. Wigan, 1915.

Lee (J.) Lancashire and Cheshire Colliery Firemen's Association. A brief history, etc. sm. 8vo. Wigan, 1915.

Chemical Technology.

Christopher (J. E.) Coal Distillation, Gasification and By-Products. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Wigan, 1915.

Iron and Steel Institute Journal. vol. 91. No. 1. 1915. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Johnstone (S. J.) The Rare Earth Industry, including the manufacture of incandescent mantles, pyrophoric alloys and electrical glow lamps; together with a chapter on the industry of radioactive substances, by A. S. Russell. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Lange (K. R.) The By-Products of Coal-Gas Manufacture. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

FINE ARTS

Landscape Gardening.

Watson (W.) Climbing Plants. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. [19—?]

Architecture.

Manchester School of Architecture Sketch Book. No. 1. Old Town Hall, Manchester. fol. Manch. 1915.

Weaver (Laurence) Memorials and Monuments, old and new. [*Illust.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Zecchi (G.) Collezione dei Monumenti Sepolcrali. [*Illustrated.*] 4 vols. 8vo. Bologne, 1825.

Sculpture.

Gardner (A.) French Sculpture of the 13th century; 78 examples illustrating the works at Chartres, Reims, Amiens, etc. 4to. Lond. 1915.

Painting.

Stroehlin (E.) Jean Petitot et Jaques Bordier: deux artistes Huguenots du XVIIe siècle. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Genève, 1905.

Engraving.

Tyldesley (*Sir* T.) Engraved Portrait of Sir Thomas Tyldesley, who was killed in the battle of Wigan Lane, 1651. *Cochran.* [17—?]

Decoration. Pottery and Porcelain.

Auscher (E. S.) A History and Description of French Porcelain. [*Coloured illustrations.*] roy. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Binns (W. M.) The First Century of English Porcelain. [*Coloured illustrations.*] 4to. Lond. 1906.

Music.

Hurst (H.) *of Wigan.* Fight the Good Fight: song. fol. Lond. 1915.

Outdoor Sports.

Aflalo (F. G.) Fisherman's Weather by upwards of one hundred living anglers. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1906.

LITERATURE

English Literature.

Woodward (P.) Tudor Problems: essays on the historical and literary claims ciphered by F. Bacon, Rawley, Dugdale and others. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

English Poetry and Drama.

Brooke (Rupert) Poems. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

—— 1914 and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Chesterton (G. K.) Wine, Water and Song. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Dixon (W. M.) Poetry and National Character. *Leslie Stephen Lecture.* sm. 8vo. Camb. 1915.

Masefield (J.) The Faithful: a tragedy in three acts. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Stacpoole (H de Vere) The North Sea and other poems. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Rawnsley (H. D., *Canon*) The European War, 1914-15: poems. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Webb (W. T.) English Poetry for young students. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Welby (T. E.) Swinburne: a critical study. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

English Letters.

Burghersh (P.) The Correspondence of Priscilla, Countess of Westmorland. 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Whibley (C.) The Letters of an Englishman, 2 vols. 8vo. Land. 1915.

Two series of articles contributed to *The Daily Mail.*

English Fiction.

Rathbone (H. M.) So much of the Diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history and the reign of Charles the First. [*a fictitious diary.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1845.

French Literature.

France (A.) Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. [*Illustrations.*] 8vo. Paris, [18—?]

—— On Life and Letters: first series. A translation by A. W. Evans. 8vo. Lond. 1911.

Gautier (L.) Chanson de Roland: texte critique, traduction et commentaire, etc. sm. 8vo. Tours, 1887.

Delepierre (O.) Histoire Littèraire des Fous .8vo. Lond. 1860.

HISTORY

White (A. D.) Seven Great Statesmen in the warfare of humanity. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

England and Wales.

Appleyard (J.) William of Orange and the English Revolution. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

EUROPE.

Martin (P.) Causes de la Défaite de l'Armée française à Waterloo. 8vo. Paris, 1911.

Olliver (E.) L'Empire Libéral, études, récits, souvenirs: la fin. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1915.

Treitschke (H. von) History of Germany in the nineteenth century. Translated by E. & C. Paul; with an introduction by W. H. Dawson. vol. 1. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wilkinson (S.) The French Army before Napoleon: lectures delivered 1914. 8vo. Oxford, 1915.

William I., of Germany. Correspondence of William I and Bismarck; with other letters from and to Prince Bismarck. Translated by J. A. Ford. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

THE EUROPEAN WAR.

Cusack (*Miss* M. F.) Revolution and War: or, Britain's peril and her secret foes. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

The book maintains that Germany is Rome's Ally and agent for affecting the overthrow of Britain.

George (D. Lloyd) Through Terror to Triumph: speeches since the beginning of the War; arranged by F. L. Stevenson. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Harrison (F.) The German Peril: forecasts, 1864-1914; realities, 1915; Hopes, 19—. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

J'Accuse, by a German; translated by Alexr. Gray. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

An indictment of German methods, attributed to Robert Michels, professor of political economy at Bâle.

Machen (A.) The Angels of Mons: the Bowman and other legends of the War. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Stephens (W.) The Book of France. In aid of the French Parliamentary Committee's Funds. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Watson (R. W. Seton-) Roumania and the Great War. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wesselitsky (G. de) Russia and Democracy: the German canker in Russia. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wolff (Jetta S.) Les Français en Guerre. [*Reading book for students.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Woods (H. C.) War and Diplomacy in the Balkans. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

AMERICA.

Wells (H. G.) The Future in America. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

Geographical Journal. Jan. to June, 1915. [*Maps and illustrations.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

McFarlane (J.) Economic Geography. 8vo. Lond. [19—]

ENGLAND AND WALES

Bridgeman (G. T. O.) Loans, Contributions, Subsidies and Ship Money paid by the Clergy of Chester. *Record Society.* 8vo. Lond. 1885.

Chetham Society Remains. vol. 73. new series. sm. 4to. Manch. 1915.

Miscellanies vol. 3. Documents relating to the plague in Manchester in 1605, by W. E. A. Axon.—Survey of the Manor of Penwortham, by C. W. Sutton.—List of Clergymen in the diocese of Chester, 1691, by J. Brownbill.

Moss (F.) Fifty Years Public Work in Didsbury. [*Illustrated.*] roy. 8vo. Didsbury, 1915.

The evolution of a village from 1,500 to 15,000 people.

Sutton (C. W.) Some Cheshire Papers of the Year 1648. 8vo. Manch. 1914.

Unwin (G.) The Gilds and Companies of London. [*Illustrated.*] *The Antiquary's Books.* 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Europe.

Whiting (Lilian) The Florence of Landor. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Wignacourt (J.) The Odd Man in Malta. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wyon (R.) The Balkans from within. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Africa.

Wellby (M. S.) 'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik: an expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. 8vo. New York, 1901.

Oceanica.

Tarver (J.) *late of Wigan.* New Zealand: being notes upon a voyage thereto. 8vo. Wigan, 1911.

America.

Dodsworth (F.) The Book of the West Indies. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Williams (R. H.) With the Border Ruffians: memories of the Far West, 1852-1868. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907.

Polar Regions.

Peary (R. E.) The North Pole; with an introduction by T. Roosevelt. [*Illustrated.*] 4to. Lond. 1910.

Scott (R. F., *Captn.*) Scott's Last Expedition. [*Coloured illusts., etc.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Vol 1. The Journals of Captain R. F. Scott.

Vol. 2. Reports of the journeys and scientific work of Dr. E. A. Wilson, and the surviving members of the expedition, arranged by L. Huxley.

BIOGRAPHY

Burton (I., *Lady*) and Wilkins (W. H.) The Romance of Isabel Lady Burton. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1897.

Litchfield (H.) Emma Darwin: a century of family letters, 1792-1896. [*Portraits.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Melville (L.) The Life and Writings of Philip, Duke of Wharton. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Milne (A. H.) Sir Alfred Lewis Jones, K.C.M.G.: a story of energy and success. 8vo. Liverpool, 1914.

Smiles (S.) Josiah Wedgwood: his personal history. 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Wheeler (H. F. B.) The Story of Lord Roberts. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Williams (H. N.) A Fair Conspirator, Marie de Rohan, Duchesse de Chevreuse. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Woodville (R. Caton-) Random Recollections. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wynter (P. H. M.) On the Queen's Errands. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1906.

GENEALOGY.

Hall (E. V.) The Romance of Wills and Testaments. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Saint-Clair (R. W.) The Saint-Clairs of the Isles: being a history of the Sea-kings of Orkney. 4to. Auckland, N.Z. 1898.

Surtees Society. Publications. vols. 122, 124. 8vo. Durham, 1915.

Vol. 122. Visitations of the North: Collections and Pedigrees relating to the North of England.

Vol. 124. North Country Diaries (second series).

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1915.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Chief Assistant Librarian.*

PHILOSOPHY.

Psychology.

Aitken (E. H.) The Five Windows of the Soul; or thoughts on Perceiving. 8vo. Lond. 1913 10396

The aim of the book is not to give an account of the senses, but to present some familiar things in an aspect which is, perhaps, not familiar, and to impart a fuller meaning and more truth to the common use of that class of words—such words as "taste," "feeling," "sense," "tact"—which we borrow from our senses and supply to higher purposes.

Nickerson (D.) The Origin of Thought. 8vo. Lond.1901 6285

This book is written for young men and women, and puts a fairly complete *résumé* of a large subject in one volume. It will be found invaluable as an introduction to philosophy, or to those who have not time to read philosophy thoroughly. Technical terms are avoided ,and it is written as simply as possible, presupposing little or no knowledge of the subject.

Modern Philosophers.

Dodson (G. R.) Bergson and the Modern Spirit: an essay in constructive thought. 8vo. Lond. 1914 5637

RELIGION.

Benson (R. Hugh) Spiritual Letters of Monsignor R. Hugh Benson to one of his Converts; with a preface by A. C. Benson. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 89

Contents: Preface—Introduction—Anglican Letters—Early Catholic Letters—Letters from Rome—Letters of Spiritual Devotion—To one beginning a literary career—To one entering Religion.

Pastoral. Parochial.

Plater (Charles) The Priest and Social Action; with intro. by The Bishop of Northampton. *Westminster Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1914 90

The author is Professor of Psychology at St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst. Sketches the social activities of the Catholic Priest in many lands and shews the mutual influence of religious and social progress.

Persecution.

Workman (Herbert B.) The Martyrs of the early Church. 8vo. Lond. 1915 6823

Contents: Martyrs of the Apostolic Age—Causes of Persecution—Martyrs of the Second Century—Martyrs of the Third Century—The Great Persecution under Diocletian.

SOCIOLOGY

Political Science.

Butler (Geoffrey G.) The Tory Tradition. 8vo. Lond. 1914 3269

The author is a Fellow and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. The book consists of four lectures originally delivered before the University of Pennsylvania, and dealing respectively with Bolingbroke, Burke, Disraeli, and Lord Salisbury. The author's purpose is to show that Toryism can be constructive and does not consist merely in systematized class selfishness. He uses the historical method, but, at the end of each lecture, discusses the bearing upon present (for the most part economic) problems of the teaching of each of the Statesmen whose work and ideals he discusses.

Gooch (G. P.) Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 692

Popular. Chapters on Bacon and the Divine Right of Kings —Law *versus* Prerogative—Parliament, the Army and the People—The State and Religion—Hobbes, Milton and Harrington, Winstanley, Halifax.

Hyndman (H. M.) The Future of Democracy. 8vo. Lond. 1915 ... 88

Five of the Essays have previously appeared in the "Fortnightly Review" and the "English Review."
Contents: Social Democracy and the War, Nationalism, and Peace, Class-State Socialism, Re-organisation of English Trade, The Armed Nation, Marxism and the Future, Conclusion.

Italian Diplomatic Documents. [dealing with Austria-Hungary and Italian relations previous to the Declaration of War by Italy.] submitted to the Italian Parliament by the Minister of Foreign Affairs [Sennino.] 8vo. Lond. 1915 9924

Pirenne (Henri) Belgian Democracy: its early history; transl. by J. V. Saunders. sm. 8vo. Manch. 1915 1

The author, Professor Pirenne, of Ghent, is the greatest living authority on this period of Belgian history.
The French title of this standard book is "Les Anciennes Democraties des Pays-Bas" which gives a better idea of its scope than the English translation. The real subject of the book is not Belgian democracy, but the mediaeval development of city commonwealths in the towns of the Low Countries. The author traces the development of the towns from the Frankist period down to the last flickering out of town democracy in Belgium and Holland in the 17th century, and its final extinction at Liége in 1684.

Sanday (W.) The Meaning of the War for Germany and Great Britain: an attempt at synthesis. 8vo. Oxford, 1915 5639

Contents: Introduction—The British Case—The German Case—An attempt at Synthesis.

Political Economy.

Cole (G. D. H.) Labour in War Time. 8vo. Lond. 1915 7220

The aim of the author is to give a short account of the manner in which the war has affected labour, and of the industrial problems to which it has given rise. Deals with such questions as War and Employment, Wages in War Time, Prevention and Relief of Distress, Prices and Profits, Women and War, Child Labour, and the Munitions Act, 1915, etc.

ADMINISTRATION.

Tucker (A. B.) The Battle Glory of Canada. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 8099

Being the story of the Canadians at the Front, including the Battle of Ypres.

EDUCATION.

Dewey (John and Evelyn) Schools of To-morrow. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 74

The authors have tried to show what actually happens when schools start out to put into practice some of the theories that have been pointed to as the soundest and best since Plato.

CUSTOMS: FOLKLORE.

Hyde (Douglas) Legends of Saints and Sinners, collected and translated from the Irish. *Every Irishman's Library.* 8vo. Lond. 1915 7308

A collection of Irish Christian folk-lore, mostly collected by the author from the mouths of native speakers. The stories and poems cover a good deal of ground and present many various aspects of folk tradition and folk belief. A few brief notes are prefixed to each story dealing with their source of origin.

PHILOLOGY.

UNIVERSAL: ESPERANTO.

Bastien (Louis) Naulingva Etimologia Leksikono de la lingvo Esperanto. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1907 704

Fryer (Helen) The Esperanto Teacher: a simple course for non-grammarians. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1907 2161

Zamenhof (L. L.) Ekzercaro de la lingvo internacia Esperanto. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1910 5821

—— Fundamenta Krestomatio de la lingvo Esperanto. sm. 8vo. Paris, 1912 6293

ENGLISH.

Nesfield (J.C.) Matriculation English Course. 8vo. Lond. 1915 9131

The object of the book is to meet the requirements of the matriculation examinations of London and Provincial Universities, the Oxford and Cambridge Senior Local and other examinations.
In Three Parts. Part I: Essay-writing, Precis-writing and Paraphrasing. Part II: Studies and exercises subsidiary to composition. Part III: Figures in Speech, Prosody, Style.

O'Neill (H. C.) *editor.* A Guide to the English Language, its history, development, and use; by various authors. sm. 4to. Lond. 1915 429

List of Authors: Denby Agate—Henry Alexander—E. Classen —E. Bothwell Maye—Roland Edwards—Austin K. Gray A. S. Neill—A. E. Stirling.

Contents:—Part I. COMPOSITION OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE: History—Philology—Alphabet and Orthography, Doublets, English Grammar. Part II. VOCABULARY: General Principles

—Enlargement of—Synonyms—Errors in Vocabulary. Part III. STYLE: Composition and Style—Classical English Literature—Folk Poetry—Familiar Quotations. Part IV. MISCELLANEOUS: Prosody — Translation — Paraphrasing — Précis Writing—Letter Writing—Forms of Address—Bibliography: Use of Dictionaries— MS. for Printer—Foreign Words and Phrases—Abbreviations—Index to Subjects and Authorities.

GERMAN.

Beresford-Webb (H. S.) A Practical German Grammar; with exercises. 8vo. Lond. 1913 4595

Thomas (Calvin) and Hervey (Wm. A.) A German Reader and Theme-book. 8vo. Lond. 1901 9051

Designed for students of German who already possess an elementary knowledge of grammar.

NATURAL SCIENCE

MATHEMATICS.

Forsyth (Andrew Russell) Differential Equations. 8vo. Lond. 1903 855

CHEMISTRY.

Findlay (Alex.) Practical Physical Chemistry. [*Diagrs.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 709

ZOOLOGY.

Foot (Constance M.) Insect Wonderland. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910 5825

Popular. Selections of specimens of the Insect World in accordance with Linnean's system of classification. Treated in a simple manner suitable for children and for teachers of kindergarten classes.

Contents: Spider Web Corner—Butterfly Green—Fly Walk—Rose Beetle Bower—Wasp Castle—Dragon-Fly Pool—Ant Hill Mount—Grasshopper Lane—Beehive Palace—Mothland.

Stratton-Porter (Gene) Moths of the Limberlost. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 9569

—— Music of the Wild. sm. 8vo. Lond .1915 11243

USEFUL ARTS

MEDICINE: PUBLIC HEALTH.

Plowman (C. F.) and Dearden (W. F.) Fighting the Fly Peril; intro. by A. E. Shipley. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 10124

Popular. The results of investigations and the conclusions of scientists are examined by the authors, tabulated and explained, and practical suggestions are made for carrying out their recommendations.

ENGINEERING.

Clinton (W. C.) Electric Wiring: a primer for the use of Wiremen and Students. [*Diagrs.*] Lond. 1913 5592

Duchêne (*Commandant*) Flight without formulæ: simple discussions on the mechanics of the aeroplane; transl. by J. H. Ledeboer. [*Diagrs.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 5881

Popular. The book is written in simple, and as far as possible, non-technical language, and does not contain a single formula. It treats of every one of the principles of flight and of every one of the problems involved in the mechanics of the aeroplane, with a chapter in stability, including some new theories which the author claims to be of the highest importance.

Harris (Henry C.) Colliery Managers' Guide: selections to 254 examination questions. [*Diagrs.*] 4to. Wigan, 1915 2065

Communication. Commerce.

Clough (*Mrs.* Smith) A New Course in Typewriting. [*Diagrs.*] 4to. Lond. 1915 6295

Intended for the use of students preparing for Typewriting Examinations.

Gregg (John Robert) Hints and Helps for the Shorthand Student. (Gregg's System.) 8vo. Lond. 1912 81

—— Gregg Shorthand: 8vo. Lond. 1913 79

—— Gregg Speed Practice. 8vo. Lond. 1907 80

The aim of the author of the above books has been to compile a system, so simple, as to be readily acquired by the humblest capacity, and yet rapid enough to reproduce verbatim the fastest oratory.—*Preface.*

Pitman (*Sir* Isaac) Shorthand Rapid Course. 8vo. Lond. 1915 ... 10637

A series of twenty simple lessons in phonography, with reading and writing exercises, designed to assist the learner in the speedy acquisition of a knowledge of the system.

Chemical Technology.

Christopher (J. E.) Coal Distillation, Gasification and By-Products. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Wigan, 1915 9325

Mechanic Trades.

Toy Making: a practical guide to the making of popular toys by various contributors to "Work." [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915... 9874

FINE ARTS

Gardening.

Logan (Alexander) School Gardening. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6298

A first year book for pupils between the ages of 12 and 16.

Wood Carving.

Bemrose (William) A Manual of Wood Carving. [*Diagrs. illust.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1906 32

Practical instructions for learners of the art, with many selected designs.

LITERATURE

Moore (Sturge) Hark to these three: talks about style. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 2064

English.

Lamb (Charles and Mary) Books for Children; edit. by E. V. Lucas. [*Port. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1903 8464

A collection of all the stories and verses known to have been written by the authors for children. Copious notes and index to first lines.

Steele (F. E. M.) *ed.* Encore Reciter: humorous, serious and dramatic selections. 8vo. Lond. 1899 70

Poetry.

Arnold (Matthew) Selected Poems. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1882 5752

Brooke (Rupert) 1914 and other Poems. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6297

Graves (Alfred P.) *ed.* The Book of Irish Poetry; with intro. by A. P. G. *Every Irishman's Library.* [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 7862

An anthology of Irish poetry, old and new, old and modern Gaelic poems in English verse translations, and Anglo-Irish poetry of the last two centuries. In the introduction the author surveys the Bibliography on the subject and gives a brief descriptive account of Irish poetry.

Quiller-Couch (*Sir* Arthur) The Oxford Book of English Verse. 1250-1900. 8vo. Oxford, 1912 419

"For this Anthology I have tried to range over the whole field of English verse from the thirteenth century to the closing year of the nineteenth, and to choose the best."—*Author's preface.* The poets are arranged as nearly as possible in order of birth. Contains an index of authors and of first lines.

Waugh (Edwin) *and others.* Lancashire Dialect Poems, Sketches and Stories. sm. 8vo. Manch. [190—?] 6332

Drama.

Benson (Robert Hugh) The Upper Room: a drama of Christ's Passion. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 83

This play is an attempt to present in the simplest dramatic form, the incidents of the Passion in such a manner that the play may be given by children on the smallest stage.

Schelling (Felix E.) English Drama. *Channels of Eng. Lit.* 8vo. Lond. 1914 6765

The story of the English drama from its beginnings in the miracle play and morality to the performance of Sheridan's Critic, in 1779, with a chapter sketching the course of the drama since that time.

Essays.

Penn (William) The Peace of Europe; the Fruits of Solitude and other writings; with an introductory life of the author by J. Besse. *Everyman's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 84

Satire and Humour.

Graves (Charles L.) *ed.* Humours of Irish Life; with intro. by C. L. G. *Every Irishman's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 8160

Selections from the works of the best known Irish humourist. There are twenty-five authors represented, and in the introduction the editor gives a brief survey of each.

Jerome (Jerome K.) Idle Ideas in 1905. 8vo. Lond. 1905 115

Norwegian.

Ibsen (Henrik) Lady Inger of Ostraat; Love's Comedy, and the League of Youth; three plays. *Everyman's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 82

Contains a Bibliography of English Translations.

Latin Literature.

Dimsdale (Marcus S.) A History of Latin Literature; with intro. by Edmund Gosse. 8vo. Lond. 1915 11053

Author is Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. The aim of the book is to trace the development of Latin Literature and to set forth the influences which determine the character of its successive phases. Intended for the general reader; for this reason all quotations are given in English. Footnotes are given to Latin authorities throughout the text, and the book contains an Index.

Plautus. Allison (*Sir* Robert) Plautus: five of his plays; transl. into English Verse. 8vo. Lond. 1914 5880

Contents: General Introduction—Pot of Gold—The Captives—The Twin Brothers—The Tempest—Amphitryon—Introduction and notes to each play.

Virgil. Mackail (J. W.) The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 113

HISTORY.

European.

Mowat (R. B.) Select treatises and documents to illustrate the development of the Modern European States-System. *Oxford Pamphlets.* Oxford, 1915 5851

The aim of the book is to show the development of international relations among the powers of Europe up to the year 1914.

English

Belloc (Hilaire) Warfare in England. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 33

Contents: The Strategical Topography of England—The Roman Conquest—The Norman Conquest—Medieval Warfare—Civil Wars—Scotch Wars—Note on Books.

George (David Lloyd) Through terror to triumph; arranged by F. L. Stevenson. 8vo. Lond. 1915 10009

Speeches and pronouncements since the beginning of the War.

Green (John Richard) A Short history of the English people. *Everyman's Library.* [*Maps.*] 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 ... 75

With introduction and notes by L. Cecil Jane, and a survey of the period 1815-1914 by R. P. Farley. Chronological Annals, Tables, a Bibliography and Index.

GERMAN.

Legge (Edward) The Public and Private life of Kaiser William II. [*Ports.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 8672

Topham (Anne) Memories of the Kaiser's Court. [*Ports. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 421

FRENCH.

Kipling (Rudyard) France at War. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 78

A reproduction of a series of articles which have recently appeared in the "Daily Telegraph."

ITALIAN

Redmond-Howard (L. G.) Italy and the Italian People. *Nations of the War Series.* 8vo. Lond. 1914 9922

A popular description of Italy, her History, Manners and Customs, Composition and Constitution, Religion and Politics, Language, Spirit and Literature, Industry, Military Strength and her Ambitions and Ideals.

Underwood (F. M.) United Italy. [*Ports. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 8937

The author has lived for some years in Italy, associating with the Italians of all classes with the object of arriving at a true understanding of their point of view. The book is a history of the events, the tendencies, and the men that have contributed to the making of the Italy of to day; and deals with the Foreign Policy, Colonial Expansion, Political Life, Church and State, Royal Family, Literature and Fine Arts. Bibliography and Index.

RUSSIAN

Hodgetts (E. A. Brayley) Glorious Russia, its life, people, and destiny. 8vo. Bristol, 1915 76

Howe (Sonia E.) A Thousand Years of Russian History. 862-1862. [*Plates, illusts. maps.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 91

The aim of the author is to convey general impressions of the various stages passed through by Russia in the course of her evolution, and to give sketches of the lives of those of her rulers who have stamped their era with the mark of their personality, also to supply information regarding certain historical economic facts which puzzle the general reader. Contains Historical Chart, List of Authorities and an Index.

BELGIUM. BULGARIAN SERBIAN.

Grondys (L. H.) The Germans in Belgium: experiences of a neutral. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 5879

The author, a Dutchman, visited Belgium at the time of the perpetration of those atrocities which were carried out on such a large organized scale by the German Army. He describes what he saw and gives some idea of the feelings and attitude of the people towards the German occupation.

Macdonald (John) Czar Ferdinand [of Bulgaria] and his people. [*Ports. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. [1913] 6862

A general historical survey of the rise and progress of Bulgaria as an independant nation down to the first Balkan War, and of Czar Ferdinand's ambitions in the past and for the future.

Petrovitch (Woislav M.) Serbia, her people, history and aspirations. [*Ports.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6286

The book is divided up into two parts, the first deals, in a popular way with Serbian History; the second with National Beliefs and Customs. The introduction contains some useful information regarding present day Serbia, its physical features, chief towns, its constitution, and its army. Chapters X to XIV provide a fairly complete account of the Balkan Wars. The object of the book is, to reveal to the people of England the suffering which has for centuries been the unhappy lot of Serbia.

Sarolea (Charles) How Belgium saved Europe; with a preface by Count Goblet D'Alviella. [*Map*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 73

The author deals especially with the part that Belgium has played in the present war, and the sufferings she has undergone in consequence.

BIOGRAPHY

Austin (L. J.) My experiences as a German prisoner. [*Port. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6653

The author served as a Doctor with the first Belgian unit of the British Red Cross Society and was taken prisoner by the Germans early in August. He here describes his trials and experiences from his arrest to his final release.

Cavendish (William, *1st Duke of Newcastle*) Life of the 1st Duke of Newcastle and other writings, by Margaret Duchess of Newcastle. *Everyman's Library.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 92

Contents: Introduction—Life of the Duke of Newcastle—Memoirs of the Duchess—Certain Sociable Letters.

Gardiner (A. G.) The War Lords. [*Ports.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 ... 5751

In this book an attempt is made to consider the origins, issues, and conduct of the war in the light of the personalities of the principal actors of each country.
Contents: The Kaiser—King Albert—Mr. Asquith—General Joffre—Francis Joseph of Serbia—Grand Duke Nicholas—King Victor Emmanuel—General Botha—King Gustav of Sweden—Field-Marshall von Hindenburg—Lord Fisher—Crown Prince of Prussia—King Nicholas—King Ferdinand—Bernhardi—Sir John French—Sir John Jellicoe—Karl Liebknecht—President Wilson—M. Venizelos.

Larisch (Marie, *Countess*) My Past. 8vo. Lond. 1915 5640

Penn (William) Introductory Life of, by Joseph Besse. *In* Penn's Peace of Europe, 1915 84

TRAVELS.

German.

Littlefair (Mary) An English girl's adventures in hostile Germany. 8vo. Lond. 1915 77

FICTION

Additions and Replacements.

Albanesi (E. Maria) The Glad Heart 6586

This gay and entertaining story has for heroine a pathetic girl, who, being left fatherless, has to fend for herself. She has many trials, but surmounts them all, and in the end finds happiness with one who has stood by her through thick and thin.

—— One of the Crowd 8309

—— Poppies in Corn 5731

Anthon (Rose R.) Stories of India: Moral, Mystical, Spiritual and Romantic 6625

Applin (Arthur) Shop Girls 5561

Bailey (H. C.) The Gentleman Adventurer 8879

Barr (Robert) The Sword Maker 743

Beach (Rex.) Heart of the Sunset 5581

Bennett (Arnold) A Great Man 6861

Beresford (J D.) The Mountains of the Moon 800

The principal character of the story is a literary Socialist named Grey, whose philosophy of style fascinates Lady Downham. Lady Downham is insipid, but her daughter, Lady Temple, is a typical product of marble halls, who proceeds to make play with Grey, though the idea of anything more between her and a Socialist is too absurd; however, before she realises it, the glamour of "the prophet of the new Sociology" envelopes her.

Bierce (Ambrose) In the Midst of Life 5562

Bindloss (Harold) The Trustee 249

Birmingham (George A.) Gossamer 5556

A study in responsibilities; a novel of the war, but not of the battlefield. The central character is a British financier of German origin who is at the head of a great credit organisation which, he knows, will collapse as though constructed of gossamer threads, should he place loyalty to his country before loyalty to his business. There is a struggle between the two claims, but in the end the "honour of a banker" is allowed to prevail.

Blundell (*Mrs.* Francis) "*M. E. Francis.*" Our Alty 109

Bloundelle-Burton (John) Fortune's Frown 5630

Boothby (Guy) The Red Rat's Daughter 178

Bordeaux (Henry) A Mind Awakened 6339

The author is a French novelist of modern repute and popularity. His perennial theme is the solidarity of family life and the necessity which bears upon the individual to sacrifice himself to social institutions. He believes that family life should triumph over every other consideration. In this story the author endeavours to illustrate these views.

Albert Derizes leaves his wife to live with Anne de Lezery. The reason for his desertion is embodied in a journal which he entrusts to a barrister to be used on his behalf in the separation proceedings. It is an exhaustive record of incompatibility and when the wife reads it her consciousness of right is shaken, and her mind is gradually awakened to the true state of things.

Bowen (Marjorie) *pseud.* The Two Carnations 6850

Braddon (M. E.) Miranda 8804

Brooke (Emma) Susan Wooed and Susan Won 5846

Broughton (Rhoda) Concerning a Vow 6630

Buchan (John) Salute to Adventurers 39

Burgin (G. B.) The Herb of Healing 6292

—— The Slaves of Allah 8911

Burland (J. B. Harris-) *see* Harris-Burland (J. B.) .....

Carey (Rose N.) The Angel of Forgiveness 122

Chambers (Robert W.) Ailsa Paige 117

—— Blue Bird Weather 247

Churchill (Winston) A Far Country 422

Story of a successful man who, from early manhood, has been guided solely by "enlightened self-interest," and tells of his eventual awaking to a nobler view of life and its responsibilities. It gives an account of contemporary American life.

—— Mr. Keegan's Elopement 153

Combe (*Mrs.* Kenneth) Chief of the Staff 3640

A novel, depicting Military Society and Episodes of a Great European War. Cr. 8vo. 1914.

Conrad (Joseph) Victory: an Island Tale 93

In this story Mr. Conrad returns to the manner of his famous early romances. The principal character, a lawless adventurer called "Enchanted Heyst," is one of the great figures in Mr. Conrad's gallery; the scene is laid in and about the tropical island of Samburan; and the theme is love and jealousy.

Conyers (Dorothea) The Arrival of Antony 11842

Croker (B. M.) Quicksands 5578

Eva Lingard, an orphan, after a lonely and desolate childhood under the surveillance of her aunt, desires to know something of the joy of life. Circumstances, combine to bring about the much desired change, and under the chaperonage of "a lady with a past," who has gained the confidence of her aunt, Eva proceeds to India in high hope. The pictures of station life are drawn with the hand of one familiar with its every phase; the gossip, scandal, rivalries and jealousies of the ladies of the regiments, and all the littlenesses of Anglo-Indian social existence, are presented in a manner that add greatly to the interest of the central story.

Cullum (Ridgwell) The Golden Woman 144

Danby (Frank) Full Swing 732

Deeping (Warwick) Marriage by Conquest 3641

Dehan (Richard) *pseud.* See Graves (Clo) .....

Dell (Ethel M.) The Swindler 5398

Donovan (Dick) Jim the Penman 282

Doyle (*Sir* A. Conan) Beyond the City 137

—— The Valley of Fear 6313
Farnol (Jeffery) Beltane, the Smith 145
A story of mediæval heroism and adventure.
Fletcher (J. S.) The Marriage Lines 6904
Forman (Justus Miles) The Opening Door 5836
Fowler (Ellen T.) Ten Degrees Backward 71
Francis (M. E.) *pseud. See* Blundell (*Mrs.* Francis) .....
Gallon (Tom) The Charity Ghost 6085
Galsworthy (John) The Little Man and other Satires 6290
Garvice (Charles) Diana and Destiny 135
—— In Cupid's Chains 136
—— A Fair Impostor 3622
—— A Girl from the South 3623
—— Love in a Snare 3624
—— Two Maids and a Man 3625
—— The Woman in it 6824
—— The Woman's Way 6825
George (W. L.) The Second Blooming 734
Gogol (Nikolai) Taras Bulba 6249
In the above book the author has given us the story and life of the Russian Cossack.
Graham (Winifred) World Without End 9399
Graves (Clo) "Richard Dehan" The Cost of Wings 612
—— Maids in a Market Garden 498
Gubbins (Herbert) The Elixir of Life: or 2905 A.D. 480
Haggard (*Sir* H. Rider) The Yellow God 272
Harris-Burland (J. B.) Sunk Island 141
Heathcote (Millicent) Entertaining Jane 7734
Herrick (Robert) His Great Adventure 9410
Hill (Headon) The Crimson Honeymoon 111
Hocking (Joseph) Dearer than Life 5582
Hocking (Silas) A Woman's Love 8790
Hope (Anthony) Mrs. Maxon Protests 11221
—— A Young Man's Year 94
"The story of an eventful year in the life of Arthur Lisle, of the Middle Temple, Esquire: recounting his fortunes and ventures, professional, speculative and romantic, and showing how he sought without finding, and found without seeking, and, at the end of the year, was twelve months older and as much wiser as young men are for such experiences."
Hume (Fergus) Across the Footlights 128
—— The 4 p.m. Express 129

—— The Lost Parchment 130
—— Mother Mandarin 131
—— Not Wanted 132
—— The Opal Serpent 134
Hutten (*Baroness von*) The Lordship of Love 1178
—— Maria 740
Jacob (Violet) Flemington 59
Johnson (Owen) The Salamander 23
Keller (Gottfried) A Village Romeo and Juliet 273

This tale is a translation of "Die Leute von Seldwyla," the chronicles of a small Swiss town, which with "Der Grune Heinrich" is the best known work of Keller (1819-1890), the Swiss writer who wrote of Switzerland, but under German influences, and has been regarded as a Master of German prose.

Kernahan (*Mrs.* Coulson) Mystery of Mere Hall 5839
Leblanc (Maurice) The Confessions of Arsène Lupin 5641
Le Queux (Wm.) Fatal Fingers 6552
—— The Four Faces 8643
—— The Gamblers 164
—— The Mystery of Nine 28
—— The Mystery of the Green Ray 6300
—— The Teeth of the Tiger 2092
Le Sage (A. B.) In the West Wind 8422
Locke (Wm. J.) The Glory of Clementina Wing 486
—— Jaffery 7861
London (Jack) John Barleycorn: or Alcoholic Memoirs 5642
—— An Odyssey of the North 46
—— The Valley of the Moon 418
Lowndes (*Mrs.* Belloc) The End of Her Honeymoon 738
—— When No Man Pursueth 6570
McLaren (Amy) Through Other Eyes 5394
Macnaughton (S.) A Green Englishman 6954
Malet (Lucas) A Counsel of Perfection 1874
—— The Far Horizon 5560
Marchmont (A. W.) A Moment's Error 3637
—— Under the Black Eagle 175
Marriott (Charles) Subsoil 1100
Marsh (Richard) Curios 7735
—— His Love or His Life 7736
—— Justice Suspended 6299
—— A Master of Deception 5744

—— Twin Sisters 5845
—— The Woman in the Car 1158
Mather (E. J.) The Squatter's Bairn 239
Maxwell (W. B.) The Guarded Flame 7741
—— Hill Rise 7742
—— In Cotton Wool 374
—— Mrs. Thompson 5359
Meade (L. T) The Girl from Spain 7737
—— A Girl of To-day 7738
—— Miss Gwendoline 7740
Meynell (Viola) Modern Lovers 8677
Niven (Frederick) Hands Up! 5883
Norris (W. E.) Paul's Paragon 8474
Onions (Oliver) Mushroom Town 716
Oppenheim (E. Phillips) The Amazing Partnership 6257
—— The Double Life of Mr. Alfred Burton 69
—— A Lost Leader 1335
—— Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo 5557
Orczy (*Baroness*) The Bronze Eagle 5583
Oxenham (John) The Quest of the Golden Rose 246
Page (Gertrude) Follow After 5542
A story of the War.
—— Jill's Rhodesian Philosophy 5546
—— Two Lovers and a Lighthouse 6820
Pain (Barry) Edwards: the Confessions of a Jobbing Gardener ... 38
—— One Kind and Another 6341
—— Stories in Grey 6658
Partridge (Anthony) Passers-By 7759
Paternoster (G. Sidney) The Lady of the Blue Motor 274
Patterson (J. E.) His Father's Wife 254
Pemberton (Max) The Great White Army 5628
—— The Virgin Fortress 242
—— War and the Woman 712
Penrose (*Mrs.* H. H.) Burnt Flax 722
—— Charles the Great 6558
—— Denis Trench 487
—— A Sheltered Woman 5847
—— Something Impossible 6626
Perrin (Alice) The Charm 6631
—— The Woman in the Bazaar 7226

Phillpotts (Eden) Brunel's Tower 118
—— The Forest on the Hill 6826
—— From the Angle of Seventeen 6828
—— The Haven 6827
Pope (Jessie) The Tracey Troubles 5848
Praga (*Mrs.* Alfred) Love and £200 a year 425
Reid (Forrest) The Gentle Lover 490
Ridge (W. Pett) The Kennedy People 6301

A description of three generations of a family, and particulars of the movements that represented their advances and their retreats. The story opens with a wedding-day at Highbury New Park, and finishes with a boat train at Waterloo Station.

—— Nine to Thirty-six 11157
—— Speaking Rather Seriously 11312
"Rita." The House Opposite 8651
Roberts (Charles G. D.) The Heart of the Ancient Wood 108
Rohmer (Sax) The Yellow Claw 5576

This is an enthralling tale of Eastern mystery and crime in a European setting. The action moves from an author's flat in Westminster to the "Cave of the Golden Dragon," Shadwell, and the weird catacombs below the level of the Thames, and circles around "Mr. King," the sinister and unseen president of the Kan-Suh Opium Syndicate.

Rowlands (Effie A.) Hearts at War 2067
—— Her Husband 6316
—— The Man She Loved 6283
—— Money or Wife 6830
—— On the High Road 779
—— Through Weal and Through Woe 6829
Rynd (Evelyne E.) Mrs. Green Again 6294
Saunders (Margaret B.) Lady Q. 13074
Schuster (Rose) The Road to Victory 721
Sidgwick (*Mrs.* Alfred) In Other Days 13096
Sidgwick (Ethel) A Lady of Leisure 495
—— Succession 8054
Sidgwick (Frank) Love and Battles 497
Silberrad (Una L.) Sampson Rideout Quaker 6851
—— Success 6955
Sinclair (May) The Three Sisters 792
Snaith (J. C.) The Principal Girl 58
Somerville (E. O. E.) and Martin Ross. In Mr. Knox's Country ... 5572
—— Some Experiences of an Irish R.M. 72

Stace (Henry) Kicks and Ha'pence 6331

Steele (Wilbur D.) Storm 6633

Stratton-Porter (Gene.) Michael O'Halloran 5625

Streuvels (Stigin) The Path of Life 6201

The author who began life as a village baker is now one of the chief writers of the Netherlands, his language being the West Flemish Dialect. The book contains eleven stories, and they are remarkable for their simplicity and style in dealing with village life.

Strindberg (August) Married 5564

Sutherland (Joan) The Dawn 5395

Swan (Annie S.) A Favourite of Fortune 785

Swinnerton (Frank) On the Staircase 6337

Tarkington (Booth) The Flirt 727

Tracy (Louis) The Case of Mortimer Fenley 106

—— Mirables Island 1098

Trent (Paul) Max Logan 8039

Tynan (Katharine) Lovers' Meetings 725

Vachell (Horace A.) Loot 728

—— Spragges Canyon 5633

Vorst (Marie van) Fairfan and his pride 6451

Wales (Hubert) Hilary Thornton 5632

Wallace (Dillon) The Long Labrador Trail 238

—— The Lure of the Labrador Wild 288

Wallace (Edgar) Bones 6560

—— The Fourth Plague 5624

—— Smithy and the Hun 271

Ward (*Mrs.* H.) Delia Blanchflower 5543

A study of militant suffragism by a hostile critic of the movement. Delia is a beautiful heiress who becomes an ardent supporter and abettor of the most advanced suffragettes much to the disturbance of her guardian. This worthy gentleman, a faultless hero of the old school of novelists, and an exponent of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's views, solves the situation by wooing and winning her.

Warden (Florence) The Adventures of a Pretty Woman 114

—— The Bad Lord Lockington 119

—— The Beauty Doctor 120

—— The Case for the Lady 121

—— The Fight for a Soul 123

—— Lady Ursula's Husband 124

—— A Mystery of the Thames 125

—— Sir Penywern's Wife 126

—— The Wiles of Wilhelmina 127

Warden (Gertrude) Nobody's Widow 5841
Watson (H. B. M.) The House in the Downs 11217
Weaver (Anne) The Compromising of Jane 737
Webster (Jean) Just Patty 3639
—— Patty and Priscilla 3638
Wedmore (Frederick) Pastorals of France 11246
Wells (H. G.) Bealby 7394
Bealby, who is a small serving boy in a great house, manages in the course of one brief week to work havoc in the lives of a number of persons, from Lord Chancellor downwards. The book is full of jolly extravagance and ridiculous adventures.
—— The Research Magnificent 5558
"It is a high spiritual appeal, a call to discipline and fineness of life, a reproof of slackness and timidity and all those 'acquiescences and discretions' with which most of us come to temper the generous ideals of youth. It is an Aristocracy that he pleads for—not an Aristocracy of the blood, but an Aristocracy of the spirit, that is to say, we have to choose, each one for himself and also each for the race, whether we will accept the muddle of the common life, whether we ourselves will be muddled, or whether we will be Aristocrats."
Wentworth (Patricia) A Marriage under the Terror 1181
White (Fred M.) The Law of the Land 174
White (Percy) Cairo 6275
—— Love and the Poor Suitor 8506
—— Mr. Strudge 8424
—— Park Lane 5837
—— To-Day 5842
White (Stewart Ed.) The Sign at Six 6340
Willcocks (M. P.) The Power Behind 718
Williamson (C. N. and A. M.) It Happened in Egypt 6289
—— Scarlet Runner 474
—— Set in Silver 5643
—— The Wedding Day 8646
Wintle (Harold) Long Ago Stories: For Children of all ages 456
Wood (*Mrs* Henry) The House of Halliwell 3633
—— The Story of Charles Strange 3636
Wren (Percival C.) Snake and Sword 6634
Wrench (*Mrs.* Stanley) Potter and Clay 726
Wylie (I. A. R.) The Paupers of Portman Square 5838
—— The Red Mirage 11084
Wynne (May) The Regent's Gift 6338
Yardley (Maud H.) A Man's Life is Different 724
Yorke (Curtis) Miss Daffodil 6831
—— Queer Little Jane 6832
Young (F. E. Mills) The Great Unrest 36
Young (Francis B.) The Dark Tower 5566

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY.

PHILOSOPHY

Reid (Thomas) Inquiry into the Human Mind G534

RELIGION

Chisholm (Edwin) Old Testament stories (*Told to the Children*) ... F1758
Gladstone (W. E.) Correspondence on Church and Religion G536
Robertson (J. M.) Short History of Freethought. 2 vols. G532
Wood (Alexander) Ecclesiastical Antiquities G531

PHILOLOGY

Boïelle (J.) French and English Dictionary G530
Marchant (J. R. V.) Cassell's Latin Dictionary (Lat.-Eng.—Eng.-Lat.) G529

NATURAL SCIENCE

Aflalo (F. G.) Book of the Wilderness and Jungle E449
Billinghurst (P. J.) Beasts: shown to the Children E454
Blaikie (A. H.) Nests and Eggs: shown to the Children E461
Blaikie (F. M. B. *and* H.) The Farm: shown to the Children E458
Boulger (G. S.) Botany E444
Burlend (L. H.) Zoology (*First Books of Science Series*) E491
Carey (W. M.) Geography of the British Isles. (*First Books of Science Series*) E480
—— Physical Geography (*First Books of Science Series*) E483
Coates (J. V. H.) Geometry (*First Books of Science Series*) E485
Elmhirst (R.) Naturalist at the Sea-Shore (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E475
Ferguson (D.) British Ferns (*Peeps at Nature Series.*) E468
Finn (Frank) Wild Animals of Yesterday and To-day E450
Geddes (P. *and* J. A.) Evolution E451
Haddon (A. C.) Races of Man E445
Hall (Charles A.) British Beetles (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E465
—— Pond Life (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E473
—— Romance of the Rocks (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E474
—— Wild Flowers (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E476
Hawks (Ellison) Astronomy E446
—— Bees: shown to the Children E455
—— Stars: shown to the Children E463
Healy (E.) Botany (*First Books of Science Series*) E477
Heath (F. G.) Our British Trees E437
Kelman (J. K.) Butterflies: shown to the Children E457
—— Flowers: shown to the Children E459

—— Sea Shore: shown to the Children E462
—— Trees: shown to the Children E464
—— *and* Allen (O.) Gardens: shown to the Children E460
Lowads (L.) Physics (*First Books of Science Series*) E488
McCabe (Joseph) Evolution E447
—— Prehistoric Man E448
Proctor (R. A.) Expanse of Heaven E442
—— The Moon E443
Scott (M. K. C.) Birds: shown to the Children E456
Simpson (A. N.) British Mammals (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E469
—— British Reptiles (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E472
Sorley (W. R.) Mining Royalties E492
South (Richard) Butterflies of the British Isles E438
—— Moths of the British Isles E439
Stenhouse (E.) Nature Study (*First Books of Science Series*) E487
Step (Edward) Wayside and Woodland Blossoms E440
—— Wayside and Woodland Ferns E441
Stewart (A. M.) British Butterflies (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E467
—— British Moths (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E470
Usherwood (T. S.) *and* Tremble (C. J. A.) Mathematics (*First Books of Science Series*) E486
Westell (W. P.) Bird life of the Seasons (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E466
—— Natural History of the Garden (*Peeps at Nature Series*) E471
Whitton (W. A.) Chemistry (*First Books of Science Series*) E478
—— Experimental Science (*First Books of Science Series*) E479
Wilmore (A.) Geology (*First Books of Science Series*) E484

USEFUL ARTS

Cathcart (G. D.) Physiology and Hygiene (*First Books of Science Series*) G489
Halliburton (W. D.) Handbook of Physiology G533
Osler (William) Principles and Practice of Medicine G535
White (R. Prosser) Occupational Affections of the Skin G452

FINE ARTS

Wynne (Gladys) Architecture: shown to the Children E453

LITERATURE

Benham (W. G.) Cassell's Book of Quotations G528

Highroads of Literature. Introductory G521
" " vol. i. G522
" " vol. ii. G523
" " vol. iii. G524
" " vol. iv. G525
" " vol. v. G526
" " vol. vi. G527
Milton (John) Poetical Works G518
Rosette (D. G.) Poems and translations G519
Tennyson (*Lord*) Poems G520

HISTORY

Bealby (J. T.) Canada B473
Belloc (Hilaire) General Sketch of the European War B513
Browne (Edith A.) Greece B482
—— Panama B499
—— Spain B505
Clark (Alfred) Ceylon B474
Coulson (C. J. D.) Korea B492
Fairford (F.) Newfoundland B496
Finnemore (J.) Delhi and the Durbar B476
—— France B480
—— Holy Land B484
—— India B487
—— Italy B489
—— Japan B491
—— Morocco B495
—— Switzerland B507
Fox (Frank) Australia B470
Gardiner (S. R.) Outline of English History B514
Goodall (A. M.) Portugal B501
Grierson (E.) Scotland B503
Henderson (J.) Jamaica B490
Johnston (Lena E.) China B475
Jungmann (B.) Holland B483
Kelly (R. T.) Burma B472
Kidd (Dudley) South Africa B504
Kooer (H. T. de) Hungary B485
Leith (*Mrs.* D.) Iceland B486
Liddle (W., *and Mrs.*) Sweden B506

McKilliam (A. E.) Tale of Progress (*Modern School Series*) B512
—— Tale of the Law (*Modern School Series*) B511
—— Tale of the Town (*Modern School Series*) B510
Millingen (J. R. van.) Turkey B508
Mitton (G. E.) London B493
Mockler-Ferryman (A. F.) Norway B498
Omond (G. W. T.) Belgium B471
Parker (*Sir* G.) World in a Crucible B515
Sidgwick (*Mrs.* A.) Germany B481
Smith (T. A.) Commercial Geography (*First Books of Science Series*) E481
Thompson (M P.) Denmark B477
Trevor (Roy) Montenegro B494
Tynan (K.) Ireland B488
Vaile (P. A.) New Zealand B497
Wallis (B. C.) General Geography (*First Books of Science Series*) E482
Walter (L. Edna) Russia B502
Williams (M.) Paris B500
Wilmot-Buxton (E. M.) Wales B509

FICTION

Additions and Replacements.

Allen (Grant) Dumaresq's daughter F1775
Atteridge (H.) Mystery of master Max F1699
Bancroft (F.) Veldt dwellers F1912
Barr (Robert) The Countess Tekla F1776
—— Lord Stranleigh, philanthropist F1777
Barrie (J. M.) The little white bird F1778
Bashford (H. H.) Pity the poor blind F1712
Beach (Rex.) Going some F1779
—— Pardners F1780
—— The Spoilers F1781
Belloc (Hillaire) Emmanual Burden F1939
—— Mr. Clutterbuck's election F1782
Bennett (A.) Anna of the five towns F1783
—— Teresa of Watling street F1784
Benson (E. F.) Princess Sophia F1785
Benson (R. H.) Come rack! Come rope! F1786
Bidder (M.) Westminster cloisters F1700
Bindloss (Harold) By right of purchase F1787

—— Cattle-baron's daughter F1788
—— Delilah of the snows F1789
—— The Gold trail F1790
—— Hawtrey's deputy F1791
—— The Impostor F1792
—— The Intruder F1913
—— Thrice armed F1793
Birmingham (G. A.) The Simpkin's plot F1794
Boothby (Guy) Cabinet secret F1795
—— In spite of the Czar F1796
—— Pharos the Egyptian F1797
Bowen (Marjorie) Carnival of Florence F1698
Braddon (M. E.) Beyond these voices F1799
—— Lady Audley's secret F1800
—— Vixen F1801
—— White house F1802
Brereton (*Capt.* F. S.) Sturdy young Canadian F1950
Bullen (F. F.) A sack of shakings F1803
Campbell (R. W.) Private Spud Tamson F1804
Carey (Rosa N.) Cousin Mona F1692
Carr (Kent.) Love stories of royal girlhood F1701
Castle (A. *and* E.) Panther's cub F1805
Chambers (R. W.) Firing line F1806
Chesterton (G. K.) Innocence of Father Brown F1807
Chisholm (L.) Celtic tales (*Told to the Children.*) F1742
—— Nursery rhymes (*Told to the Children*) F1755
Chisholm (M.) Simple Susan (*Told to the Children*) F1767
Coke (Desmond) The Cure F1713
—— Wilson's F1714
Collier (Vincent) Light fingers and dark eyes F1715
Conrad (J.) Lord Jim F1808
—— Typhoon F1809
Conrad (J.) *and* Hueffer (F M.) Romance F1810
Coolidge (Susan) What Katy did F1811
—— What Katy did at school F1812
Cooper (A. B.) Lost in the Arctic F1702
Corelli (Marie) The Mighty atom F1813
Crawford (F. M.) The Upper berth F1814
Crockett (S. R.) Anne of the barricades F1815
Croker (B. M.) Serpent's tooth F1816

Cullum (Ridgwell) The Devil's keg F1817
—— Hound from the North F1818
—— Sheriff of dyke hole F1819
Dalkeith (Lena) Aesop's fables (*Told to the Children*) F1737
—— Little plays (*Told to the Children*) F1754
Dickens (Charles) Barnaby Rudge: retold for Children F1928
—— David Copperfield: retold for Children F1930
—— Dombey and son: retold for Children F1929
—— Nicholas Nickleby: retold for Children F1932
Diver (Maud) Captain Desmond, v.c. F1820
Donovan (Dick) Jim the Penman F1821
Douglas (Theo) Hadow of Shaws F1716
Doyle (*Sir* A. Conan) Adventures of Sherlock Holmes F1822
—— Sign of four F1823
—— A study in scarlet F1824
Farnol (Jeffery) Broad highway: romance of Kent F1944
Forman (J. M.) Journey's end F1825
—— Soul of gold F1826
Gallon (Tom) Great gay road F1914
—— Memory corner F1827
Galsworthy (J.) The Country house F1828
—— Dark flower F1717
Gissing (George) Born in exile F1829
—— The Odd women F1830
Glanville (E.) Inca's treasure F1831
Gleig (Charles) Bunter's cruise F1832
Haggard (H. R.) Eric Brighteyes F1833
—— Queen Sheba's ring F1834
—— The Yellow God F1835
Hamer (S. H.) *ed.* The Bran pie F1947
—— The Story box F1948
Harker (L. Allen) Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherley F1733
Harte (Bret) Way of the plains F1836
—— Ward of the golden gate F1837
Hayden (E. G.) Love the harper F1718
Henty (G. A.) With Cochrane the dauntless F1938
Hichens (Robert) Dweller on the threshold F1719
Hobbes (J. Oliver) School for saints F1838
Hocking (Joseph) Soul of Dominic Wildthorne F1720
Hocking (Silas K.) St. Gwnifer F1936

Hope (Anthony) Heart of Princess Osra F1839
—— Phroso F1840
Hornung (E. W.) Mr. Justice Raffles F1841
—— Thief in the night F1842
Hyatt (Stanley P.) Way of the Cardines F1721
Jacob (Violet) Flemington F1734
Jacobs (W. W.) Short cruises F1843
—— Skipper's wooing F1844
Jerome (J. K.) Three men on the bummel F1845
Jessop (Geo. H.) His American wife F1722
Kelman (J. H.) Chaucer (*Told to the Children*) F1743
—— Life of Christ (*Told to the Children*) F1744
Kingsley (Charles) The Water-babies F1846
Lang (Jeanie) Fairie queen (*Told to the Children*) F1747
—— The Iliad (*Told to the Children*) F1752
—— More Stories from Shakespeare (*Told to the Children*) F1765
—— The Odyssey (*Told to the Children*) F1757
—— Stories from Shakespeare (*Told to the Children*) F1764
Lang (John) Don Quixote (*Told to the Children*) F1746
—— Gulliver's travels (*Told to the Children*) F1749
—— Robinson Crusoe (*Told to the Children*) F1761
Le Queux (William) Her Royal Highness F1915
—— Mysterious three F1916
—— Mystery of the green ray F1945
Leslie (Emma) In the gipsie's van F1951
Locke (W. J.) Septemus F1735
London (Jack) Adventure F1847
—— Before Adam F1848
—— Daughter of the snows F1849
—— Iron heel F1850
—— Smoke Bellew F1851
—— When God laughs F1926
Lorimer (G. H.) Letters from a self-made merchant to his son F1852
Lyons (A. Neil) Kitchener chaps F1853
McCarthy (J. H.) Fair Irish maid F1854
—— Health unto His Majesty F1855
Macdonald (R.) Pearl lagoons F1703
MacGill (Patrick) Amateur army F1856
—— The Rat pit F1687
Macgregor (Mary) Anderson's fairy tales (*Told to the Children*) ... F1738

—— Ballads (*Told to the Children*) F1740
—— Dante (*Told to the Children*) F1745
—— King Arthur's knights (*Told to the Children*) F1753
—— Pilgrim's progress (*Told to the Children*) F1759
—— Siegfried (*Told to the Children*) F1766
—— Stories of three saints (*Told to the Children*) F1769
—— The Heroes (*Told to the Children*) F1751
—— Undine (*Told to the Children*) F1771
Macnaughtan (S.) Three Miss Graemes F1724
Marchmont (A. W.) By wit of woman F1857
—— When I was Czar F1858
Marshall (H. E.) Beowulf (*Told to the Children*) F1741
—— Guy of Warwick (*Told to the Children*) F1750
—— Robin Hood (*Told to the Children*) F1760
—— Stories of Roland (*Told to the Children*) F1762
—— Uncle Tom's cabin (*Told to the Children*) F1770
—— William Tell (*Told to the Children*) F1774
Masefield (John) Captain Margaret F1859
—— Jim Davies F1940
Mason (A. E. W.) Clementina F1688
—— Romance of Wastdale F1860
Maxwell (W. B.) Ragged messenger F1861
Meade (L. T.) Time of roses F1704
Meadows (A. M) Ghost from the past F1725
Merriman (H. S.) In Kedar's tents F1862
—— Isle of unrest F1863
—— Roden's corner F1864
—— With edged tools F1865
Mitford (B.) Border scourge F1866
—— White hand and black F1867
Molesworth (*Mrs.*) Red grange F1868
Moore (Dorothy) Under the wolf's fell F1705
Moore (Leslie) Happy league F1706
Murray (D. C.) Penniless millionaire F1869
Noble (Edward) Lifted curtains F1917
—— Lords of the sea F1918
—— Vicar of Normanton F1919
Norris (W. E.) Not guilty F1920
—— Paul's paragon F1726
Ollivant (Alfred) Owd Bob F1870

Onions (Oliver) Compleat bachelor F1736
Oppenheim (E. P.) Anna, the adventuress F1871
—— A Lost leader F1872
—— Maker of history F1873
Orczy (*Baroness*) Bride of the plains F1689
—— By the Gods beloved F1874
"Ouida." Two little wooden shoes F1875
Oxenham (John) Bondman free F1876
—— Gate of the desert F1877
—— Hearts in exile F1878
—— Maid of the silver sea F1879
Page (Gertrude) Follow after F1942
Parker (*Sir* Gilbert) Donovan pasha F1880
—— When Valmond came to Pontiac F1881
Partridge (Anthony) Passers-by F1941
Pemberton (Max) Leila and her lover F1921
—— Millionaires' island F1882
Pugh (S. S.) Geoff Blake F1693
Quiller-Couch (A. T.) Poison island F1883
Raine (Allen) All in a month F1935
Ramsay (Olivia) Callista in revolt F1727
Reid (Talbot B.) Adventures of a three-guinea watch F1694
—— Dog with a bad name F1695
—— Reginald Cruden F1696
——Roger Ingleton, miner F1697
Reynolds (*Mrs.* B.) A wayward girl F1707
"Rita." Sin of Jasper Standish F1884
—— Two bad blue eyes F1885
Roberts (Morley) Prey of the strongest F1886
—— Sea dogs F1887
—— Thorpe's way F1922
Robins (Elizabeth) The Florentine frame F1888
Rowland (E. A.) Hearts at war F1943
Scott (*Sir* W.) Ivanhoe: retold for Children F1931
—— Red gauntlet: retold for Children F1933
—— Waverley: retold for Children F1934
Sheehen (P. P.) "We are French" F1889
Silberrad (U. L.) Good comrade F1923
—— Ordinary people F1728
Sims (Geo. R.) Memories of a mother-in-law F1890

Smith (C. E.) Stories from Wagner (*Told to the Children*) F1772
—— Tanglewood tales (*Told to the Children*) F1768
Steedman (Amy) Arabian nights (*Told to the Children*) F1739
—— Grimm (*Told to the Children*) F1748
—— Nursery tales (*Told to the Children*) F1756
—— Rose and the ring (*Told to the Children*) F1763
—— The Water-babies (*Told to the Children*) F1773
Stevens (E. S.) The Earthen drum F1729
—— Sarah Eden F1730
Stoker (Bram) Dracula's guest F1891
—— Mystery of the sea F1892
Stratton-Porter (G.) Freckles F1946
—— Girl of the limberlost F1893
—— Song of the cardinal F1894
Strindberg (A.) German lieutenant F1690
Swan (Annie S.) Favourite of fortune F1937
Syrett (Jerrard) Household Saint F1731
Tarkington (Booth) Two Vanrevels F1895
Thurston (K. C.) Max F1896
Tracy (Louis) Message of fate F1897
—— Rainbow island F1898
—— Sylvia's chauffeur F1899
Twain (Mark) *pseud.* Adventures of Hucklebury Finn F1900
Tynan (K.) Heart o' Gold F1708
Vachell (H. A.) The Other side F1924
—— Waters of Jordan F1925
Wells (H G.) Ann Veronica F1901
—— Bealby: a holiday F1949
—— Food of the Gods F1902
—— Island of Dr. Moreau F1903
—— Kipps F1904
—— New worlds for old F1927
—— Sleeper wakes F1905
Westerman (P. F.) Rival submarines F1709
Weyman (Stanley) Gentleman of France F1906
White (Percy) Mr. Strudge F1732
White (Stewart E.) Arizona nights F1907
—— Blazed trail F1908
—— Silent places F1909
Wiggin (Kate D.) Summer in a cañon F1910
—— (*and others*) Affair at the inn F1911
Wilcox (E. G.) Evie F1710
Yorke (Curtis) Wild Ruthœns F1711
Young (F. E. Mills) Sam's kid F1691

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.

The Ex-Mayor.

Alderman Matthew Benson.

Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
Henry Farr.
Abraham Guest.
Joseph Houghton
John Lowe.
John Mitchinson
Ferdinand Rees
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.

Chief Assistant Librarian: Frederick H. Mee.

Junior Assistants: T. McKnight, Percy Hardman, Leslie Gregory, Walter Hockey and Miss M. B. Bullen (Temp.)

Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.

Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall *(Joined H.M. Forces.)*

Temporary Assistant-in-Charge: Miss E. Lowe.

Assistant: One (moveable).

Caretaker: Mrs. Bayman.

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

Higher Ince—*Caretaker:* A. Ellison. Lower Ince—*Caretaker:* E. Crank.

Platt Bridge—*Caretaker:* F. Dale.

Z1142
W654B
Library School

VOL. 2. No. 23. OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE.
(*Chief Assistant Librarian*).
AND
MISS E. LEA.
(*Reference Library Assistant*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF REFERENCE LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	283
2.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF LENDING LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	290
3.—LIST OF POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	298

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, DORNING STREET.
1916.

MEMORANDA.

Population of the Borough of Wigan, 1911 Census, 89,171. Estimated 1914, 93,438.

Population of the District using the Libraries, 205,802.

Area of the Borough, 5,083 Acres.

Rateable Value of the Borough, £343,235.

Public Libraries Acts Adopted, October, 1876.

First Library Committee Appointed, 1877.

First Librarian Appointed, November, 1877.

Library Opened, May, 1878.

Extension of News Room Opened, April, 1895.

Powell Boys' Library and Reading Room Opened, April, 1895.

Delivery Station, Woodhouse Lane, Opened, November, 1896.

Electric Light Installation, March, 1900.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on the Right Hon. the 26th Earl of Crawford, K.T. (Chairman of the Libraries Committee), and Celebration of the 21st Anniversary of the Library, October, 1900.

Two Delivery Stations, Higher and Lower Ince, Opened, July, 1901.

Urban District of Pemberton added to the County Borough of Wigan, 1904.

Gift of £5,000 from Dr. Carnegie for the Erection of a Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, July, 1905.

Gift of £400 from the Earl of Ellesmere towards the Purchase of a Site for the Branch Library at Pemberton, Accepted, October, 1905.

Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by the Mayoress (Mrs. Hugh Ross), September, 1906.

Delivery Station, Platt Bridge, Opened, November, 1906.

Opening of the Pemberton Branch Library (Carnegie Gift), by Lord Balcarres, M.P., December 11th, 1907.

Conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Dr. Andrew Carnegie, May 29th, 1909.

Wigan Local Views [Framed.] Fifty-Five Drawings and Etchings. Presented by Dr. Robert Prosser White, June, 1912.

Election of the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Chairmanship of the Wigan Public Libraries Committee, November, 1912.

VOL. 2. No. 23. OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1915.

WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

QUARTERLY RECORD.

Edited by
HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A.
(*Chief Librarian*).

Assisted by
F. H. MEE.
(*Chief Assistant Librarian*).
AND
MISS E. LEA.
(*Reference Library Assistant*).

CONTENTS:

	PAGE.
1.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF REFERENCE LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	283
2.—CLASSIFIED LIST OF LENDING LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	290
3.—LIST OF POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY ADDITIONS ...	298

WIGAN:
R. PLATT, LTD., PRINTERS, DORNING STREET.
1916.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE REFERENCE LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1915.

Edited by Edith Lea, *Reference Library Assistant.*

GENERAL WORKS

Medical Directory for 1916. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Palmer's Index to the Times Newspaper, part 3. 1915. sm. 4to. Shepperton, 1915.

Bibliography.

Book-Prices Current. vol. 29. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Corns (A. R.) and Sparke (A.) A Bibliography of Unfinished Books in the English Language, with annotations. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Hyett (F. A.) and Austin (R.) Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature. part 1. Biographical. 8vo. Gloucester, 1915.

Jordell (D.) Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française. vol. 24. pt. 4. 8vo. Paris, 1914.

Karslake (F.) Book Auction Records, vol. 12. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Lange (F. W. T.) and Berry (W. T.) Books on the Great War. vol. 3. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Library Economy.

Library, The. 3rd series. vols. 2-5. 1911-14.

Library Association Record, vols. 14-16. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1912-14.

Library World. vols. 14-16. 8vo. Lond. 1911-14.

Sayers (W. C. B.) Canons of Classification. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Museums. Libraries.

British Museum Return. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Winship (G. P.) The John Carter Brown Library: a history. 8vo. Providence, 1914.

Book Rarities

British Museum. Schools of Illumination. part 2. English, 12th and 13th centuries. fol. Lond. 1915.

PHILOSOPHY

Mind and Body. Hypnotism.

White (G.) A practical course of instruction in Personal Magnetism, Telepathy and Hypnotism. 8vo. Lond. [19—]

Wilby (T. W.) What is Christian Science? 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Psychology.

Whitby (C. J.) Makers of Men: a study of human initiative. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

A psychological study of the lives of forty world famous men under the following heads: classification, family history, constitution, physical characteristics, natural vocation, purpose, power in the crucible, limitation and crime, individuality.

Modern Philosophers.

Witherspoon (J.) Lectures on Moral Philosophy. 8vo. Princeton, 1912.

A reprint of an eighteenth century Scottish American Divine.

Wolf (A.) The Philosophy of Nietzsche. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

RELIGION

Natural Theology.

Balfour (A. J.) Theism and Humanism. *Gifford Lecture.* 8vo. Lond. 1915.

The Bible.

Bible. The Psalms with a commentary by A. Maclaren. vol. i. *Expositor's Bible.* 8vo. Lond. 1892.

Wild (Laura H.) Geographic Influences in Old Testament masterpieces. 8vo. Boston, 1915.

Doctrine.

Hewlett (Alfred) Sound Doctrine. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Wilkes (P.) The Dynamic of Faith. sm. 8vo. Edinb. [1915?]

Religious History.

Whittaker (T.) The Origins of Christianity; with an outline of Van Manen's analysis of the Pauline Literature. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Christian Churches and Sects.

Kendall (J. F.) A Short History of the Church of England. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Parks (W.) Sermons on the five points of Calvinism. 1856. *reprint.* 8vo. Lond. 1914.

SOCIOLOGY

Political Science.

White (W.) The Inner Life of the House of Commons. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1904.

Political Economy.

Seebohm (F.) The English Village Community: an essay in economic history. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

Withers (H.) Money-Changing: an introduction to foreign exchange. 8vo. Lond. 1913.

—— War and Self-Denial: a lecture delivered at King's College, etc. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Local Government.

Geddes (P.) Cities in Evolution: an introduction to the Town Planning movement and to the study of Civics. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wigan. Minutes of the Council and Committees, November, 1913—October, 1914. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Associations.

Manchester Association for Masonic Research. Transactions. vols. 3-4. 8vo. Manch. 1913-14.

Law.

Public General Acts, 1914. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Education.

Board of Education. Report of the Chief Medical Officer for 1914. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Customs. Costume.

Boulting (W.) Woman in Italy from the introduction of the chivalrous service of love to the appearance of the professional actress. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Japan Society. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Arms and Armour of Old Japan. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Wittick (E.) Blicke in das Leben der Zigeuner, von einem Zigeuner. sm. 8vo. Streigau, 1911.

A glance at Gypsy Life by a Gypsy.

NATURAL SCIENCE

Lankester (*Sir* R.) Diversions of a Naturalist. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Whetham (W. C. D. *and* C.D.) Science and the Human Mind. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Astronomy.

Dolmage (C. G.) Astronomy of To-day: a popular introduction in non-technical language. 8vo. Lond. 1910.

Archæology. Biology.

Elliot (G. F.) Prehistoric Man and his story. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

USEFUL ARTS

Medicine. Hygiene.

Black (Clementina) Married Women's Work: being the report of an enquiry undertaken by the Women's Industrial Council. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Lancet, The, 30 vols. roy. 8vo. Lond. 1900-14.

Scharlieb (Mary, M.D.) The Seven Ages of Woman: a consideration of the successive phases of woman's life. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Engineering.

Whitman (R. B.) Motor-Cycle Principles and the Light Car. 8vo. New York, 1914.

Mining.

Mines. List of Mines in the United Kingdom, 1914. fol. Lond. 1915.

Chemical Technology.

Charnock (G. F.) Mechanical Technology: a treatise on the materials and preparatory processes of the mechanical industries. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Remington (J. S.) Science and the Miller. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Liverpool, 1914.

The Flour Mill chemist. Oils and lubrication. Oil fuel. Fertilizers. Foods. Cattle Food.

Commerce.

Pitman's Commercial Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Business, edited by J. A. Slater. 4 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. [19—?]

FINE ARTS

Tolstoy (Leo) What is Art? Translated with an introduction by A. Maude. sm. 8vo. Lond. [19—?]

Wickhoff (F.) Roman Art: some of its principles and their application to early Christian Painting. [*Illustrated.*] imp 8vo. Lond. 1900.

Numismatics.

British Museum. Select Italian Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum. [*50 plates.*] 4to. Lond. 1915.

Painting.

Normandy (G.) Le Nu au Salon. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Paris, 1912-13.

Engraving.

Weitenkampf (F.) How to appreciate Prints. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Ornamental Art.

Christie (*Mrs.* A. H.) Needle and Thread. parts 1-4. [*Coloured illusts.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

Jourdain (M.) The History of English Secular Embroidery. [*Illustrated.*] sm. 4to. Lond. 1910.

Music.

Widor (C. M.) The Technique of the Modern Orchestra: a manual of practical instrumentation. imp. 8vo. Lond. [19—?]

Amusements.

Whist Table, the: a treasury of notes on the royal game, by "Cavendish" and others. 4to. Lond. [19—?]

LITERATURE

Bennett (Arnold) The Author's Craft. 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Woodberry (G. E.) Great Writers. 12mo. New York, 1912.

English Literature.

Ward (*Sir* A. W.) and Waller (A. R.) The Cambridge History of English Literature. vol. 12. The 19th century. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

English Poetry.

Armstrong (G. F.) Stories of Wicklow. [*in verse.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. 1886.

Gibson (W. W.) Battle. [*verse.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Graves (A. P.) The Book of Irish Poetry. 8vo. Lond. [19--?]

Phillips (Stephen) Panama and other poems. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Whitcomb (E. L.) The Queen's Quest and other verses. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wordsworth (W.) Patriotic Poems; selected by A. H. D. Acland. 12mo. Oxford, 1915.

English Essays.

Bagehot (W.) Estimations in Criticism; edited by Cuthbert Lennox. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1908.

Dobson (Austin) Rosalba's Journal and other papers. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

English Fiction.

Ditchfield (P. H.) The Sorceress of Paris: being the chronicle of Jean Louis Charles, Count de Dunois. [*A romance.*] sm. 8vo. Lond. [1896].

White (W. H., *Mark Rutherford.*) Last Pages from a Journal; with other papers; edited by his wife. sm. 8vo. Oxford, 1915.

Wrixon (*Sir* H.) Edward Fairlie Frankfort; or, politics among the people. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

American and other Literature.

Whitman (W.) Drum-Taps. 12mo. Lond. 1915.

Tagore (R.) The Gardener. [*verse.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Translated by the author from the original Bengali.

Wiener (L.) The History of Yiddish Literature in the 19th century. 8vo. Lond. 1899.

Wratislaw (A. H.) The Native Literature of Bohemia in the 14th century. 8vo. Lond. 1878.

HISTORY

Great Britain.

Historical Manuscripts Commission. Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury. part xiii. addenda. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Scottish History Society. Publications. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1915.

vol. 59. Papers relating to the Scots in Poland.

vol. xi. (second series). Letters relating to Scotland in the reign of Queen Ann, by Jas. Ogilvy, 1st Earl of Seafield, etc.

EUROPE.

Smith (T. F. A.) The Soul of Germany: a twelve years' study of the people from within: 1902-14. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

The author was formerly Professor of English in a German university.

Warner (G. T.) How Wars were won: a short study of Napoleon's times. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wiener (L.) An Interpretation of the Russian People. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wordsworth (W.) Tract on the Convention of Cintra, 1809; with two letters written in the year 1811. Now republished with an introduction by A. V. Dicey. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

THE EUROPEAN WAR.

Winnifrith (D. P.) The Church in the Fighting Line with Gen. Smith-Dorrien: being the experiences of a chaplain. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Chetham Society. Publications. New Series. vol. 74. sm. 4to. Manch. 1915.

The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Vol. 2.

Feasey (H. J.) Westminster Abbey historically described; with an account of the Abbey Buildings by J. T. Micklethwaite. [*75 plates.*] fol. Lond. 1899.

Lincolnshire Notes and Queries. vol. 12. 8vo. Horncastle, 1913.

Locke (A. A.) In Praise of Winchester: an anthology in prose and verse. 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. vol. 70. 8vo. Liverpool, 1915.

Lancashire I quests, Extents and Feudal Aids. Part 3. 1313-55.

Smith (*Mrs.* A. M.) The Roll-Call of Westminster Abbey. 8vo. Lond. 1906.

Woodruff (C. E.) Memorials of the Cathedral and Priory of Christ in Canterbury. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912.

Worley (G.) Essex: a dictionary of the county: mainly ecclesiological. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

EUROPE.

Holme (C.) and Taylor (E. A.) Paris, past and present. [*Coloured illustrations and etchings.*] *The Studio.* roy. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Whishaw (*Mrs.* B.) My Spanish Year. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914.

Whiting (Lilian) Italy, the magic land. [*Illustrated*] 8vo. Lond. 1911.

ASIA.

William (*Prince, of Sweden*) In the Lands of the Sun: notes and memories of a tour in the East. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Wyon (R.) and Prance (G.) The Land of the Black Mountain. 8vo. Lond. 1903.

BIOGRAPHY

Pearce (E. H.) William de Colchester, Abbot of Westminster. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Snell (F. J.) Girlhood of Famous Women. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915.

Ward (*Sir* A. W.) Sir Henry Wotton: a biographical sketch. sm. 8vo. Westm'r, 1898.

Whiteing (R.) My Harvest .....8vo. Lond. 1915.

Williams (H. N.) Queens of the French Stage. [*Illustrated.*] 8vo. Lond. 1905.

Wyzewa (T. de) Some Women: loving or luckless. [*Portraits.*] 8vo. Lond. 1909.

Genealogy.

Reade (A. L.) The Mellards and their descendants, including the Bibbys of Liverpool, with memoirs of Dinah M. Muloch and Thomas Mellard Reade. [*Portraits.*] 4to. Lond. 1914.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS ADDED FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1915.

Edited by Fredk. H. Mee, *Chief Assistant Librarian.*

RELIGION

Bible.

Moore (G. F.) The Literature of the Old Testament. *Home Univ. Lib.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 5597

SOCIOLOGY

Military Science. Army.

Kent (John) Conscription: national service, industrial and military. 8vo. Lond. [1915] 98

Education: School Hygiene.

Drummond (W. B.) An Introduction to School Hygiene. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 7779

See also Physiology, by Drummond, No. 13501. Intended for teachers and educational students. Deals almost entirely with Hygiene, omitting Physiology, which has been dealt with separately by the author.

Philology. Russian.

Forbes (Nevill) First Russian Book. 8vo. Oxford, 1915 104

NATURAL SCIENCE

Mathematics.

Andrews (E. S.) and Heywood (H. B.) The Calculus for Engineers. [*Diagrs.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 5618

A knowledge of certain mathematical results required by students using this book. The aims of the authors are to present the problems of calculus from a practical engineering standpoint.

Astronomy.

Baikie (James) Through the Telescope. [*Plates, Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1906 5656

Popular. A popular description of the most important and interesting facts concerning astronomy, with chapters dealing with the history of the telescope and its practical use.

Bryant (Walter W.) A History of Astronomy. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1907 5665

Popular. The aim of the book is to give a general account, not too technical, of the history of astronomy from the earliest times.

USEFUL ARTS

General.

Perris (G. H.) The Industrial History of Modern England. 8vo. Lond. 1914 5595

The purpose of the author is to outline the facts and to interpret the spirit of the economic history of Great Britain in the last hundred and fifty years. Appendices: Population and Emigration; Employment and Trade Unionism; Census of Production 1907; Distribution of Income and Capital; International Commerce; Wages and Prices; Births and Deaths. Short Bibliography; Index.

Medicine.

Drummond (W. B.) Elementary Physiology for Teachers and others. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 13501

Particular attention is paid to the peculiarities of childhood, and a fuller account is given of the physiology of bodily exercise, of the anatonomy of bones, joints, muscles, than is usually to be found in small manuals. The nervous system and sense organs receive special attention.

Rion (Hanna) Painless Childbirth in Twilight Sleep. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 6087

A complete history of twilight sleep from its beginning in 1903 to its present development in 1915, including its successful use in Great Britain to-day, with all the important medical records of the doctors who have employed the method, as well as the personal accounts of mothers who have experienced painless childbirth.

Electrical Engineering.

Adams (Charles C.) Switch-boards, switching, protective apparatus. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Chicago, 1914 6088

An up-to-date discussion of switch-board equipment, wiring methods and safety devices to meet the requirements of the common users of direct and alternating current.

Maycock (W. Perrin) Alternating-Current Work. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 5596

An introluctory book for engineers and students. "An enlargement of, and an improvement upon, the author's "The Alternating-Current Circuit and Motor."

Aeronautics.

Burls (G. A.) Aero Engines. [*Plates, illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1916 5610

With a general introductory account of the theory of the internal-combustion engine. Contains a table of particulars of the principal makes of engines for 1914, with specifications and references to descriptions in the text.

Dommett (W. E.) Aeroplanes and Airships. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 7859

A handbook for the general reader, describing steering, propelling, and navigating apparatus, anti-aircraft guns, searchlights, &c.

Duchêne (*Captain*) The Mechanics of the Aeroplane: a study of the principles of flight; transl. from the French by J. H. Ledeboer and T. O'B. Hubbard. [*Diagrams.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 5666

Explains in simple formulae the main principles of dynamic flight. Knowledge of elementary mathematics and mechanics required by students to understand this book. Book divided into four parts:—Flight in still air.—Equilibrium and stability of the aeroplane in still air.—Effect of the wind on the aeroplane.—Propulsion: The Screw-Propellor and Mathematical tables. Symbols and Notation at the end.

Grahame-White (Claude) and Harper (Harry) The Aeroplane in War. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 5609

FINE ARTS

Music, Operas: Vocal Scores.

Herbert (Victor) The Only Girl, musical farcical comedy; lyrics by H. Blosson. [*Vocal score.*] 669

Rubens (Paul A.) Betty, a musical play; lyrics by A. Ross and P.A.R., with additional numbers. [*Vocal score.*] 851

—— To-night's the night, a musical play; lyrics by P.A.R. and P. Greenbank. [*Vocal score.*] 814

—— and Wood (Haydn) Tina, a musical play; lyrics by P. Greenbank; P. A. Rubens and H. Graham. [*Vocal Score*] ... 165

Operas: Selections.

Gilbert (Jean) The Cinema Star: selection arranged by H. M. Higgs. [*Pianoforte*] 3248

Jones (Sidney) and Rubens (P. A.) The Girl from Utah: selection arranged by H. M. Higgs. [*Pianoforte*] 5717

Kollo (Walter) *and others.* The Girl on the Film: selection arranged by H. M. Higgs. [*Pianoforte*] 1080

Rubens (Paul A.) Betty: selection arranged by H. M. Higgs. [*Pianoforte*] 3113

—— To-night's the night: selection arranged by H. M. Higgs. [*Pianoforte*] 5406

Piano.

Beethoven (L. van) Sonatas: Piano solo; edited by Franz Liszt. 4to. Lond. 1915 155

German (Edward) *and others.* Standard Album of Pianoforte Pieces, by Modern British Composers 799

—— Music, Song and Dance:: a selection of Classic and Modern Compositions by various composers. Vols. 1 and 3. [*Photos of Famous Composers*] 6471, 6472

Oliver (Herbert) Songs of Old London, arranged for Piano 6237

Contents:—London Spring Song.—Buy my Strawberries.—Down Vauxhall Way.—The Nightingales of Lincoln's Inn.—May-day at Islington.

Rachmaninoff (S.) Album: selections [*Pianoforte*] 6484

Star Folio, No. 2: Pianoforte Music, selection of celebrated compositions, by various composers 306

Star Folio, No. 3: Pianoforte Music, selection of famous Overtures, by various composers 307

Star Folio, No. 4: Pianoforte Music, selection of the most famous Overtures, by various composers 308

Star Folio, No. 6: Pianoforte Music of the most celebrated compositions, by various composers 309

Star Folio, No. 7: Pianoforte Music of the most celebrated compositions, by various composers 310

Tate (Arthur F.) Songs, arranged for Piano 5753

Contents: Somewhere a Voice is Calling.—Just in the Dear Old Way.—Your Heart will call me Home.—The Song you Sang to Me.—Fallen Roses.—Love's Devotion.—Do you Remember.

Tschaïkowsky (P.) Album of selected Compositions, revised by H. Germer 6456

Photography.

Jones (Bernard E.) *ed.* The Cinematograph Book. [*Diagrs. illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1915 9615

A complete practical guide to the taking and projecting of Cinematograph Pictures with a chapter dealing with the management of projection illuminants—Limelight, Electric Arc., etc., and the Cinematograph Act, 1909.

LITERATURE

American Literature.

Trent (William P.) A History of American Literature, 1607-1865 [*Short Hists. of Lits. of the World*] 8vo. Lond. 1903 5657

Excellent outline packed with historical facts, critical evaluations, names and titles, deftly combined and interestingly discussed. Bibliography and Index.—*A.L.A.*

Harte (Francis Bret) Stories and Poems; selected and edited with an introduction and notes by W. Macdonald. [*Port.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1915 9421

Contains a fuller selection of Bret Hearte's prose and verse than has hitherto been published in a single volume. Notes, Index to titles, and Index to First Lines.

English Literature.

Courtney (William P.) The Secrets of our National Literature. 8vo. Lond. 1908 5655

It has been the aim of many writers almost from the origin of printing to conceal from the knowledge of the world the authorship of the publications of which they were guilty. Many students have felt a keen desire to lift the veil concealing the mystery surrounding these anonymous writers; the present work is a valuable aid to their curiosity and covers a vast extent of the ground of the anonymous English Literature. Exhaustive Index at the end.

Robertson (John M.) Elizabethan Literature. *Home Univ. Lib.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 5598

POETRY.

Milton (John) Poetical Works; with introduction by D. Masson. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1911 5668

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Garnett (Richard) A History of Italian Literature. [*Short Hists. of Lits. of the World*] 8vo. Lond. 1903 5657

From the 12th century to contemporary Italian Literature.

GREEK LITERATURE.

Murray (Gilbert) A History of Ancient Greek Literature. [*Short Hists. of the Lits. of the World*] 8vo. Lond. 1911 5599

Written for the general reader as well as for students, the book covers the whole period of Greek classical literature from Homer to the death of Demosthenes, with a brief sketch of later literature down to the fall of Paganism. References to footnotes; Chronological Table; Index.

RUSSIAN AND ARABIAN LITERATURE.

Arabian Nights Entertainment; transl. by E. W. Lane; edited by S. Lane-Poole. *Bohn Library.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 5546

The most famous product of Arabian Literature; a colection of entertaining tales of unknown origin: Aladin, Sinbad the Sailor, Ali Baba, and the Forty Thieves, etc. Contains Notes to Text.

Waliszeuski (K.) A History of Russian Literature. [*Short Hists. of Lits. of the World.*] 8vo. Lond. 1900 5699

Contents: Introduction.—The Epic Age.—Renaissance.—Forging of the Language.—The Bondage of the West: Catherine II.—The Transition Period.—Karamine and Jonkovski.—The National Evolution: Pouchkine.—The Emancipating Movements: The Doctrinaires.—Lermentov, Gogol, and Tourguéniev.—The Centroversialists: Herzen, and Chtchédrine.—The Preachers: Dostoïevski and Tolstoï. —Contemporary Literature. Bibliography, Index.

HISTORY.

EUROPE.

Bennett (Arnold) Over There: War scenes on the Western Front. sm. 8vo. Lond. 1915 5602

Palmer (Frederick) My Year of the War. 8vo. Lond. 1915 6584

One of the most graphic and interesting of the books treating of the War on the Western Front. Author, the accredited American representative with the British Army, has allowed little that was to be seen to elude him, and his story of Belgium, Von Kluck's arrested march, the Marne (one of the decisive battles of the world), trench life in winter, of Neuve Chapelle, etc., is vivid and informing. Mr. Palmer also gives eight chapters on the British Fleet, which he was permitted to inspect, the whole story being amplified from his newspaper reports.

Sichel (Edith) The Renaissance. *Home Univ. Lib.* sm. 8vo. Lond. 1914 5600

Popular. Introduction to the subject with a recommended reading list.

GERMANY.

Marriott (J. A. R.) and Robertson (C. G.) The Evolution of Prussia; the making of an empire, 928-1914 [*Maps*] 8vo. Oxford. 1915 6583

Offers within the compass of one volume a history of the rise of Prussia and of the Hohenzollerns from their original tiny southern state to the present Empire and attempted world-domination. Reference notes to special authorities at the end of chapters. A select bibliography at the end.

FRANCE.

Dawbarn (Charles) France at Bay. 8vo. Lond. 1915 5603

General description of Paris during the first weeks of the War, of the French Army, its discipline, its great personalities, and its influence on all who enter its ranks. Contains chapters on Conscription. French Press and Politics, France and Her Economic Position, Women and the War, etc.

BELGIUM.

Noël (L.) Louvain, 891-1914 [*Illust.*] 8vo. Oxford, 1915 5604

In French. *Contents:* Avant-propos-Le Cadre: La Belgique. —La Ville —L'Ancienne Université.—L'Université Restaurée.—Le Sac de 1914.

AFRICA.

Morris (Keith) Louis Botha; or through the great thirst land 8vo. Lond. 1915 97

TRAVELS.

SPAIN.

Bensusan (S. L.) Home Life in Spain. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1910 ... 5664

HOLLAND.

Meldrum (D. S.) Home Life in Holland. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1912 5662

NORTH AMERICA.

Busbey (Katherine G.) Home Life in America. [*Illust.*] 8vo. Lond. 1911 5663

Hannay (*Rev.* Canon) "George A. Birmingham" Connaught to Chicago. [*Port.*] 8vo. Lond. 1914 5620

POLAR REGIONS.

Peary (Robert E.) The North Pole; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt [*Plates, illust.*] 4to. Lond. 1910 5623

The story of Commander Peary's discovery of the North Pole, with one hundred and sixteen illustrations from photographs and a map of the Arctic regions, shewing Peary's route and points reached by other explorers.

Shackleton (E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic: being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909. [*Ports., plates, illust.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1909 7856

With an introduction by Hugh R. Mill, Dr.Sc, an account of the first journey to the South Magnetic Pole by Professor T. W. E. David, F.R.S., also various scientific and other reports.

FICTION

Bailey (H. C.) My Lady of Orange 2356

Balfour (Andrew) By Stroke of Sword 6421

Bennett (Arnold) The Regent 5616

—— These Twain 5313

Completes the triology of which "Edwin Clayhanger," No. 2631, was the first, and "Hilda Lessways," No. 11439, the second. This book is the story of the married life of these two.

Birmingham (George A.) *pseud.* Minnie's Bishop 5608

Boothby (Guy) Connie Burt 6322

—— A Two-fold Inheritance 6321

Buchan (John) The Thirty-nine Steps 6179

Conrad (Joseph) *pseud.* 'Twixt Land and Sea Tales 5611

D'Annuzio (Gabriele) is one of the most brilliant of Italian poets and novelists of to-day. His novels, widely translated in many languages, are important literary events which cannot be omitted from any survey of modern European literature. They are characterized by real merits of fine style and conscientious workmanship. His most celebrated works are: *Il Pianacere, Il Trionfo della Morte, La Vergine delle Rocce.* The following first three novels form a sequence:—

—— Child of Pleasure [Il Pinacere] 5550

This is typical of all his work, and is merely a detailed account of the life and amours of a poet who bears a strong resemblance to the author himself. *N.S.B.*

—— Victim [L'Innocente] 5553

A tragic story dealing with the retribution falling on a husband for his egoism. *N.S.B.*

—— Triumph of Death [Il Trionfo della Morte] 5552

In this book the author gives expression to his philosophy of hedonism and individualism. It is the most elaborate of the author's analyses of erotic emotion. *N.S.B.*

—— Virgins of the Rocks [La Vergine delle Rocce] 5554

Recounts the gorgeous and sensuous visions of the hero in quest of a wife. *N.S.B.*

—— Flame of Fire [Il Fuoco] 551

Is the psychological history of a *liaison* valuable for its interpretations of artists like Michael Angelo, Durer; Wagner. *N.S.B.*

Dell (Ethel M.) The Rocks of Valpré 6274

Faber (Beryl) and Hamilton (Cosmo) A Sense of Humour 5542

Fischer (Henry W.) The Secret Memoirs of Bertha Krupp 5669

Supposed to be from the papers and diaries of Chief Gouvernante Baroness D'Alteville. Almost fantastic enough to be true. The story is concerned with the War Lord's intrigue to trick Krupps out of all save some financial benefit from the vast workshops at Essen.

Haggard (*Sir* H. Rider) The Ivory Child 6323

Another Allan Quatermain romance with the usual African scenery. "Story of Lord Ragnall and his wife, her ladyship's mysterious disappearance from her husband, and her recovery after long absence as the Oracle of an African tribe whose deity was 'The Child.'" Full of adventures and deeds of daring.

Harker (L. Allen) Mr. Wycherly's Wards 6495

Sequel to Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly, No. 763.

Hewlett (Maurice) The Little Iliad 96

Ingersoll (Ernest) Eight Secrets 6566

Johnston (Mary) The Fortune's of Garin 5612

The scene is laid in the romantic background of Southern France in the time of the Crusades.

Garin, the chief figure, scion of a poor but noble family, wins his spurs in the Holy Land and comes back to France just in time to bear his part in one of those bitter but glorious civil wars of which the Feudal system was prolific. In the course of time he finds that the "ugly princess" in whose defence and behalf he is fighting is the very same girl whom, years before, he has rescued in an hour of peril.

Locke (William J.) A Study in Shadows 5617

London (Jack) Tales of the Fish Patrol 5670

Lucas (E. V.) Over Bemerton's 103

Lyons (A. Neil) Clara; some scattered chapters in the life of a hussy 11855

—— Moby Lane, and thereabouts 5648

Short humorous sketches of country life in Sussex.

McKenna (Stephen) The Sixth Sense 5594

Mackenzie (Compton) Guy and Pauline 5621

Nicholson (Meredith) Rosalind at the Gate 6254

Oppenheim (E. Phillips) A People's Man 5614

Phillpots (Eden) Faith Tresilion 10015

A story of love and adventure on the Cornish coast. Deals with smugglers and excisemen at the time of Napoleon's escape from Elba.

Richards (Grant) Bittersweet 5593

"Rita" *pseud.* The Ink-Slinger 10742

Silberrad (Una L.) Co-Directors 5671

Steel (Flora A.) Potter's Thumb 1154

Sutherland (Joan) Beyond the Shadow 6489
Swayne (Martin) Lord Richard in the Pantry 10843
Thurston (E. Temple) Tares 5607
Ward (*Mrs.* Humphrey) Eltham House 95
—— Miss Bretherton 8713
Watson (H. B. Marriott) Chapman's Wares 5615
Whitham (J. Mills) Starveacre 5619
Young (F. E. Mills) Valley of a Thousand Hills 5613

POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A LIST OF THE BOOKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1915.

Anderson (D. Lechmore) *and* McNicoll (L.) Personal Hygiene for Boys 2630
Ballantyne (R. M.) Coral Island 2647
Beard (Patten) Jolly Book of Boxcraft 2678
Bee People 2621
Brereton (*Capt.* F. S.) At Grips with the Turk: a story of the Dardanelles 2662
——Under French's Command from Neuve Chapelle onwards ... 2671
Chambers (F. W.) Our Food Supplies (Junior Book) *Pitman's Commercial Readers* 2657
Claxton (W. J.) Mastery of the Air 2673
—— Our Country's Industrial History 2665
Collingwood (Harry) Pirate Slaver 2651
Cowper (E. E.) Strange Girl from the Sea 2631
Dickens (Charles) Bleak House 2635
—— Oliver Twist 2638
Dulac (Edmund) Picture Book for the French Red Cross 2641
Ewald (Carl) Two Leg and other Stories 2620

Fenn (G. M.) Stan Lynn: or a Boys Adventures in China 2653
Finnemore (John) Two Boys in War Time 2643
—— Wolf Patrol 2648
Fournier (E. E.) Wonders of Physical Science 2663
Gibson (C. R.) Romance of Scientific Discovery 2656
Goodchild (George) Blinded Soldiers and Sailors Gift Book 2642
Grahame-White (Claude) *and* Harper (Harry) Invisible War-Plane 2674
Hadath (Gunby) Sheepy Wilson 2632
Hall (Cyril) Conquest of the Sea 2661
—— Wood and what we make of it. *Illust.* 2636
Henty (G. A.) Condemned as a Nihilist 2646
—— Dragon and the Raven 2654
—— With Cochrane the Dauntless 2644
—— With Kitchener in the Soudan 2650
—— Young Colonists 2645
Home (Andrew) From Fag to Monitor 2649
Inman (H. E.) "Honour Bright" 2652
Introduction to Modern Commerce (Senior Book). *Pitman's Commercial Readers* 2659
Kingsley (Charles) Hereward the Wake 2676
Lynn (Escott) In Khaki for the King 2675
Macdonald (George) Phantastes: A Fairie Romance 2637
Mackenzie (Donald A.) Heroes and Heroic Deeds of the Great War 2639
Map Book of the World Wide War: Fifty-six maps 2640
Marchant (Jessie) Girl and a Caravan 2660
Mason (Frank H.) Book of British Ships 2672
Mee (Arthur) *ed.* Children's Encyclopædia. vols. 1—8 ..... 2622—2629
Newbigon (M. I.) Tillers of the Ground 2664
Our Animal Brothers, *edited* by Edith Carrington 2677
Our Manufacturing Industries (Intermediate Book). *Pitman's Commercial Readers* 2658
Pitts (F. A.) Our Wonderful Earth. *Illust.* 2668
Speight (E. E.) Britain's Sea Story 2669
Strange (Herbert) Palm Tree Island 2655
Triumph of Man, *Anon* 2666
Warner (G. T.) Tillage. Trade, and Invention: outline of Industrial History 2667
Westerman (Percy F.) Fight for Constantinople 2670
Wood (Eric) Boy Scouts Roll of Honour 2634
—— Boys Book of the Sea 2633

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Vice-Chairman: Councillor Walter Watmough.

The Mayor.
The Ex-Mayor.
Alderman Matthew Benson.
Alderman John Gaskell.

COUNCILLORS:

Robert Alstead.
John I. Cartwright.
Henry Farr.
Abraham Guest.
Joseph Houghton
John Lowe.
John Mitchinson
Ferdinand Rees
William Walkden.
W. L. White, J.P.

HONORARY MEMBERS:

S. Lawson Booth, R.C.A.
Thurston Cocker.
Robert Halliwell, J.P.
Alfred Hewlett, J.P.
Walter Mayhew, J.P.
William Roger.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Chief Librarian: Henry Tennyson Folkard, F.S.A.
Chief Assistant Librarian: Frederick H. Mee.
Junior Assistants: T. McKnight, Percy Hardman, Leslie Gregory, Walter Hockey and Miss M. B. Bullen (Temp.)
Reference Library Assistant and Cataloguer: Edith Lea.
Custodian: James Goode.

PEMBERTON BRANCH LIBRARY (Carnegie Gift).

Librarian-in-Charge: J. A. Hall (*Joined H.M. Forces.*)
Temporary Assistant-in-Charge: Miss E. Lowe.
Assistant: One (moveable).
Caretaker: Mrs. Bayman.

THE POWELL BOYS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Custodian: Lawrence Wilcock.

DELIVERY STATIONS, INCE.

CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111453236